

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 19. No. 1.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- AAGAARD, B. M., 599
 ADSUAR, J., 498d
 AGETE PINERO, F., 620
 VAN AGGELEN-BOT, G. M., 606, 607
 AKAMINE, E. K., 425
 AKERMAN, A., 357
 ALBAN, E. K., 341, 394
 ALEM, F., 501
 ALEXOPOULOS, C. J., 241
 ALLEN, M. W., 390
 ALLMAN, S. L., 257, 258
 AMIZET, A., 177
 AMIZET, L., 177
 ANDERSON, E. G., 321
 ANDERSON, H. W., 232
 ANDERSON, W. S., 679a
 ANDISON, H., 268, 269
 ANDREWS, W. B., 54
 ANDRUS, C. F., 497a
 ANON., 11, 58, 97, 102, 131, 294, 306, 318, 319a, 361, 465, 497b, 497c, 530, 590, 614, 616, 647, 675
 ARAMAYO, H., 325
 ARCENEAUX, G., 576
 ARMSTRONG, G. M., 567
 ARMSTRONG, J. K., 567
 ASKEW, H. O., 193, 476
 ASTHANA, R. P., 635
 ATKINSON, J. D., 393
 AUBERT, P., 657
 AUDUS, L. J., 67
 BAILEY, I. W., 73a
 BAILEY, S. F., 277
 BAIRD, E. A., 446
 BAKER, K. F., 525a
 BAKER, W. A., 371, 436
 BALDASSINI, C., 246
 BALDINI, E., 141a
 BANGA, O., 149, 694
 BANNON, J. K., 15
 BARBIER, G., 192
 BARKER, B. T. P., 80
 BARNES, H. F., 680
 BARNES, W. C., 497d
 BARON, C., 314
 BARQUERO, H., 646a
 BARRY, G. T., 308
 BARRY, J. P., 337
 BARTON-WRIGHT, E. C., 679b
 BATCHELOR, L. D., 681
 BAWDEN, F. C., 184, 459, 486
 BAZIRE, P., 180a
 BEAKBANE, A. B., 108, 126
 BEHNE, E. R., 578
 BEHR, L. L., 497c
 BÉLS, P. J., 694
 BELTON, W. E., 497f
 BENNETT, E., 73b
 BENNETT, L. G., 22
 BERÉNYI, D., 471
 BERKELEY, G. H., 217, 218
 BERRY-SMITH, F., 170
 BERTHELOT, P., 124
 BERTRAND, D., 48
 BERTRAND, G., 48
 BEST, R. J., 479, 480, 481, 497g
 BHANDALL, B. S., 73c
 V. D. BIE, G. J., 608, 610
 DE BIJL, D., 143
 BIRAGHI, A., 319b
 BIRCH, H. F., 640
 BLACK, W. A. P., 497h, 497i
 BLAHA, J., 180b
 BLASBERG, C. H., 153
 BLASER, H. W., 95
 BLICK, R. T. J., 476
 BLINOVSKIĬ, 5
 BLISS, D. E., 550
 BLODGETT, E. C., 188
 BLONDEAU, R., 137
 BLONDEL, L., 57
 BOEUF, F., 682
 BOISCHOT, P., 313
 BOKE, N. H., 503
 BOLAS, B. D., 52
 BONDE, R., 460
 BONNET, A., 168
 BOS, J., 694
 BOSE, S. K., 319i
 BOURIQUET, G., 633, 634
 BOUYOUCOS, G. J., 35
 BOVAY, E., 650, 660
 BOWMAN, G. F., 601
 BOYER, R., 308
 BRADFORD, S. C., 683
 BRADLEY, W. G., 371
 BRANAS, J., 226
 BRASHER, E. P., 364, 497j
 BRAUN, A. C., 229
 BRENCHEY, W. E., 45
 BREN, R., 467
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 656
 BRIAN, P. W., 298, 334
 BRIERLEY, P., 312, 380, 514, 525b
 BRIERLEY, W. G., 201
 BRIGGS, L. H., 525c
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 724a, 724b
 BROADBENT, L., 319c, 319d, 456, 458
 BROADFOOT, H., 658
 BROOKS, F. T., 184
 BROWN, C. A. C., 29
 BROWN, W., 184
 DE BRUIN, H., 694
 BULLARD, E. T., 348
 BURCHFIELD, H. P., 366
 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, 497k
 BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS, QUEENSLAND, 579
 BURGER, I. J., 679i
 BURRIDGE, H. F. B., 27
 BURSTRÖM, H., 44
 BURTON, W. G., 36
 BUSH, R., 180c, 340
 BUSSART, J. E., 319e
 BUSVINE, J. R., 301
 CALDWELL, J. S., 679c
 CALVERT, J., 469
 CAMERON, A. E., 528
 CAMERON, L. G., 202
 CAMERON, M. C., 4971
 CAMICI, L., 505, 662
 CAPOOR, S. P., 555, 645
 CARD, D. G., 475
 CAREW, J., 385
 CARTER, W., 630
 CASHMORE, W. H., 6
 CASSERES, E. H., 449
 CASTELLANI, E., 543
 CATION, D., 241
 VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 254, 309
 CHAKRAVARTY, H. L., 497m
 CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 315, 316, 420
 CHAMBERLAIN, G. C., 218
 CHAMPION, J., 551
 CHAPIRO, E., 292
 CHAPPELL, W. E., 346
 CHEEMA, P. S., 646o
 CHESMAN, E. E., 646b
 CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH STATION, 705
 CHESTERS, C. G. C., 388
 CHIAROMONTE, A., 639
 CHILD, R., 618
 CHISHOLM, R. D., 265
 CHITTENDEN, F. J., 590
 CHOPRA, I. C., 527
 CHOWDHURY, S., 186
 CHRISTIANSEN, G. S., 432
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 319f
 CHUCKA, J. A., 450, 452
 CHUGHTAI, I. D., 399
 CLARK, L. H., 515
 CLARK, P. J., 315, 316
 CLAYTON, C. N., 249
 CLAYTON, J. L., 577
 CLORE, W. J., 347
 COCKERHAM, K. L., 351
 COLE, J. R., 239

COMITÉ POUR LES RECHERCHES
SCIENTIFIQUES EN VITICUL-
TURE, 160

CONDIT, I. J., 684
CONFORTI, E., 572
COOK, H. T., 566
COOLEY, J. S., 200
COOMBS, R., 472
V. D. R. COPEMAN, P. R., 73d
CORNEY, N. S., 646c
CORNUS, W. G., 322
COSGROVE, D. J., 636
COSPER, L. C., 525d
COSSLETT, V. E., 485
COUTIN, R., 261
CRANE, H. L., 49
CRANE, J. C., 137
CRANG, A., 679d
CROCE, F. M., 115, 129, 158, 167,
554, 648
CROCKER, W., 7
CRUZADO, H. J., 629
CUILLÉ, J., 624
CUISANCE, P., 271
CULPEPPER, C. W., 400
CURTIS, P. J., 298
CUTHBERTSON, E. G., 211

D., H., 557
DACRE, J. C., 525c
DAINES, R. H., 565
DAJI, J. A., 615
DALBIR SINGH, 646o
DALMASSO, G., 173
DANIELSON, L. L., 350
DAVIDSON, R. S., 461
DAVIS, B. H., 411, 413, 417, 497n
DAVIS, S. H., 522
DAVISON, J. R., 189
DAWSON, E. R., 679b
DAWSON, R. F., 497o, 641
DEARBORN, C. H., 210, 349
DECKER, P., 422
DEEN, O. T., 351
DELMAS, —, 261
DELONG, D., 669
DEMAREE, J. B., 221, 224, 230, 563
DENHAM, H., 125
DENISEN, E. L., 497p
DENNY, F. E., 73c
DESFLASSIEUX, A., 164
DEYS, W. B., 595
DIAKONOFF, A., 646d
DIJKHOORN, R., 114
DIKE, K., 53
VAN DILLEWIJN, C., 589
DIMITRI, M. J., 101
DIMOND, A. E., 416
DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW, 185,
513
DOMATO, J., 325
DOUGHTY, L. R., 640
DRAKE, R. M., 496
DROSDOFF, M., 38
(D.S.I.R. LONDON), 679e
(D.S.I.R. LONDON), 706
DUNN, H. C., 679f
DÜNNEBIL, H., 290
DUTT, N. L., 583
DYKES, W. R., 690

EDGINGTON, G., 433
EDMOND, J. B., 564
EICHENBERGER, W., 667

EINSET, J., 95
ELLENBY, C., 466
ELLIS, D. E., 249
ELLIS, N. K., 348
ELLISON, J. H., 448
ENGEL, F., 162
ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 272, 545
ERKELENS, M. A., 139
ERMOLAEVA, E. JA., 32
ESAU, K., 223
ESSIG, E. O., 497q
(ESTACIÓN AGRÍCOLA EXPERIMEN-
TAL DE PALMIRA), 707
D'ESTIVAUX, L. B., 296
ESTRADA, M., 549, 552
ETHERINGTON, I., 646e
ETO, W. H., 427

FANG, C. T., 428
FARVAD, P., 283
FELIX, E. L., 240, 415
FERNANDO VILLAMIL, G., 418,
707
FERNIE, L. M., 569
FIDLER, J. C., 654
FILEWICZ, W., 206
FINNEY, D. J., 17, 20
FISHER, H., 238
FLEMION, F., 40, 41
FLEURY, C., 231, 299
FLIPSE, L. P., 227
FOGG, G. E., 331, 332
FOLSOM, D., 460
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGAN-
IZATION, WASHINGTON, 73f
FORBES, A. P. S., 474
FRANKLIN, D. F., 389
FRANKLIN, H. J., 157
FRAPPA, C., 619
FRAZIER, W. A., 497r
FREAR, D. E. H., 685
FREW, S., 287
FRIES, R. E., 646f
FULLER, H. J., 500
FULTON, H. G., 374
FULTON, R. A., 312
FULTS, J. L., 447
FURLONG, J. R., 646c

GAGNOTTO, A., 568a
GALLE, F. C., 521
GARLAND, W. J., 498i
GAROLA, J., 451
(GARTENBAU-FORSCHUNG), 709
GAYFORD, G. W., 204
VAN GEEL, J. D. W., 511
GEMBOUX, STATION D'AMÉLIO-
RATION DES PLANTS FRUITIERS,
286
GERRITSEN, C. J., 70, 103
GERRITSEN, J. D., 694
GETCHELL, J. S., 460
VAN DER GIESSEN, C., 605
GILBERT, C. S., 363
GILES, J. E., 402
GILL, D. L., 508
VAN GILS, G. E., 106, 610, 677,
678
GLENDENNING, K. A., 679g
GLENDENNING, R., 374
GLENN, E. M., 180d
GOLDANICH, G., 568a

GOLDBLITH, S. A., 672
GOLDING, E. W., 29
GOLDSWORTHY, M. C., 305, 310
GONDÉ, M., 260
GONZALEZ RIOS, P., 581
GORENZ, A. M., 497s
GORSELINE, H. E., 679h
GOSS, O., 237
GOULD, C. J., 5251
GOURLEY, W. B., 442
GRAVES, G., 99, 518, 519
GREEN, M., 500
GREENSLADE, R. M., 304
GREENWOOD, R. M., 338
GREGORY, F. G., 73s
GREGORY, P. H., 233, 458
GRIFFIN, Z. R., 85
GRIGGS, W. H., 147
GROSZMANN, H. M., 627
GRUBB, N. H., 142
GUISCAFRE-ARRILAGA, J., 663
GUNTHER, F. A., 307
GUYER, R. B., 497v

H., E. R., 42, 209
DE HAAN, I., 607, 646g
VAN HALL, C. J. J., 686
HALLEMANS, A., 379
HALLIDAY, D. J., 330, 362
HALLIDAY, O. E., 62, 540
HAMBLYN, C. J., 344
HAMENCE, J. H., 73g
HAMMAR, H. E., 179
HAMOND, J. B., 180d
HANCE, F. E., 352, 353
HANDA, K. L., 527
HANLEY, F., 497t
HANSEN, H. N., 509
HARDENBURG, E. V., 427
HARDY, E., 59
HARLAND, S. C., 434
HARRIS, R. S., 672
HARRISON, L. R., 498c
HARROW, R. L., 203
HARRY, J. B., 463
(HARVARD), 73a
HARVEY, H. L., 237, 247
HASTINGS, A., 252
HATFIELD, W. C., 377
HAUSCHILD, I., 213, 457
HAVERGAL, B., 180e
HAVIS, J. R., 343, 349, 354a
HAWKINS, A., 450
HEAN, A. F., 548
HÉBERT, J., 313
HEBERT, L. P., 576
HEDLIN, W. A., 345
VAN HELL, W. F., 181
HELY, P. C., 429
HEMMING, H. G., 298
HEMPHILL, D. D., 403
HENDERSON, J. H. M., 333
HENDRICKX, F. L., 646h
HENDRIX, J. W., 497r
HENRICI, M., 73h
HENRY, A. M., 175
HENRY, P., 611, 612
HEPTING, G. H., 523
HERNANDEZ, T. P., 342
HEUBERGER, J. W., 367
HEWITT, E. J., 51
VAN HIELE, T., 651, 653
HILDITCH, T. P., 679f
HILLI, A., 329

- HITCHCOCK, A. E., 66, 336
HITCHINS, P. E. N., 87
HOBBIS, E. W., 146
HOCHSCHULE FÜR BODENKULTUR,
WIEN, 710, 711
HOLLAND, B. R., 674
HONIG, P., 646i, 676
HOOVER, C. A., 497f
HOPKINS, J., 317
HOPKINS, J. C. F., 487
HORN, N. L., 220, 222
HOUTER, K. G., 132
HOWATT, J. L., 446
HOWELL, M. J., 407
HOWES, F. N., 574
HUBERT, B., 327
HUDSON, J. P., 74
HUGHES, C. G., 592
HUGHES, E. B., 670
HÜLSMANN, B., 107
HUNTER, J. H., 179
HURWITZ, S., 55
HUS, P., 694
- I., I.A.R., 582
INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI, 712
INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, 713
INK, D. P., 155
INKILÄ, O., 435
INNES, R. F., 535
INSTITUTO DI FITOTECNIA, 73i
ISHAQ, M., 399
ISLIP, H. T., 636
ISTITUTO NAZIONALE DI ECONOMIA
AGRARIA, 9
IVANS, J. D., 444
- J., D., 443
J., M., 464
JACKS, H., 410
JACKSON, A. A., 30
JACQUES-FÉLIX, H., 631
JAIN, N. L., 94, 395
JAKOVILV, G., 150
JAMALAINEN, E. A., 455
JAMES, D. P., 673, 679d
JAMIESON, M., 334
JANES, B. E., 497u
JEFFERS, W. F., 668
JENKINS, C. F. H., 282
JENKINS, W. A., 489
JENNY, J., 34
JENSEN, G., 120
JOHANSSON, E., 156
JULIA, F. J., 580
JUUSELA, T., 319g
- K., G., 84
KAPOOR, L. D., 527
KARNATZ, H., 110
KARTER SINGH, 532
KASSANIS, B., 484
KASTENDIECK, M., 190
VAN KATWIJK, W., 196, 199
KAWKINS, A., 452
KEBBY, R. G., 531, 539
KEIRNS, V. E., 341, 394
KEMP, H. K., 62
KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 414
KENNELLY, A. G., 437
KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
STATION, 714
KERLING, L. C. P., 370
- KESSLER, H., 655, 667
KEYWORTH, W. G., 492
KHAN, I. U., 568b
KHANNA, K. L., 585, 586
KIDD, F., 652
KIDSON, E. B., 193
KIENHOLZ, J. R., 661
KIKUTA, K., 497t
KIMBROUGH, W. D., 568c
KINCAID, R. R., 478
KING, J. A., 16
KIPER, N. O., 141b
KIRBY, R. H., 646c
KLECZKOWSKI, A., 459, 484
KLINKOWSKI, M., 597
KNIGHT, R. L., 687
KÖHLER, E., 213
KOPETZ, L. M., 359
VAN DE KOPPEL, C., 686
KOPPERS, S., 511
KOSTOFF, D., 71
KRAMER, A., 497v
KRAMER, M., 73j
KRAMER, P. J., 405
KRIMBAS, B., 161
KRISHAN, R., 638
KRONENBERG, H. G., 688
KRUIJK, P. A., 303
KRYTHE, J. M., 73k
KUENEN, D. J., 270
KUHLMAN, G. W., 83
KUHNHOLTZ-LORDAT, G., 337
- LACHMAN, W. H., 335, 404
VAN LAERE, R., 628
LAINE, T., 205
LAJE, L. J., 88
LAL, G., 94, 395
LAL, K. B., 259
LAMBERT, D. M., 75, 76
LAMONT, N., 60
LAPEYRONIE, A., 289
LARGE, J. R., 563
LARSON, R. E., 497w
LARSON, R. H., 497s
LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 28, 689
LEAR, B., 248
LEEFMANS, S., 694
LEES, P. W. Q., 632
LENANDER, S. E., 82
LEONE, I. A., 194
LEONTJEV, I. F., 396
LEPELTIER-BEAUFONDS, A., 56
LE RICHE, F. J. H., 679i, 679j
LESLIE, W. R., 2
LEVANDOV, L. JA., 494
LEWIS, E. B., 475
LEYVRAZ, H., 165
VAN DER LINDE, W. J., 251
LINDGREN, D. L., 550
LINDWALL, H., 497z
LINES, C. J., 517
LINNASALMI, A., 398
LITTLE, R. R., 642
LIU, C. H., 559
LOEWEL, E. L., 134
LOIZIDES, P. A., 715
LOOMIS, N. H., 225
LORENZ, R. C., 609
LORETTE, L., 690
LOUW, A. J., 198
LUCKWILL, L. C., 136, 408
LUGEON, A. R., 121
LUNAN, M., 623
- LUTTRELL, E. S., 244
LYSENKO, T. D., 691
- M., L. G., 23
M.-L., H., 591
MAAN, W. J., 526, 694
MCALLAN, S. E. A., 293
MCDERMOTT, N., 444
MCEVOY, E. T., 470
MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., 376
MCGOLDRICK, F., 462
MCGOWAN, J. C., 334
MCHARGUE, J. S., 475
MCINTOSH, A. E. S., 602
MACKENZIE, A. J., 450
MCKEON, C. J., 339
MCNEW, G. L., 366
MCWHORTER, F. P., 507
MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 716
MAGIE, R. O., 512
MAHAJAN, L. D., 665
MAINE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
STATION, 717
MALAN, A. H., 169
MALAN, E. F., 556
MALLAMAIRE, A., 544
MANARESI, A., 172
MANIS, H. C., 256, 319p
MANUEL, H. L., 166
MARIAT, F., 231
MARSH, J. F., 468
MARTH, P. C., 693
MARTIN, H., 300
MARTIN, J. P., 536
MARTIN, R. P., 47
MASON, A. C., 265
MASON, C. L., 295
MASSEE, A. M., 266, 319h
MATVEEV, G. N., 510
MAUCH, A., 134
MAURER, J. K., 207
MAURI, N., 178
MAYEUX, L. C., Jr., 576
MAYNÉ, R., 467
MEAGHER, W. R., 73p
MEDICI, M., 118
MEHTA, P. R., 319j
MEIJER, T. M., 319j
MELBOURNE, DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE, 63, 288, 328
MELIS, A., 279
MERCER, S. P., 692
MERNY, G., 625
VAN DER MERWE, A. J., 537
MICK, A. H., 35
MIDDELBURG, H. A., 477
MILANO, V. A., 101
MILLER, P. W., 242
MILTON, W. E. J., 320
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES
AND FOOD, THE HAGUE, 8
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 109, 117, 130, 138, 253,
280, 284, 319i, 387
(MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE LONDON), 319k
MITCHELL, J. W., 693
MITCHELL, W., 637
MITCHENER, A. V., 141c
MODLIBOWSKA, I., 206
(MÖHRING, H. K.), 708

- MOMMERS, J., 113
 MONIGATTI, J. D. W., 46
 MOORE, W. D., 369
 MORALES BARRIOS, J., 497x
 MORETTINI, A., 100, 553
 MORGAN, W. L., 319m, 419
 MORRIS, H. M., 255
 MORRISON, B. Y., 504
 MOSTAFA, M. A., 69
 VAN DEN MUIZENBERG, E. W. B., 24, 25
 MUIR, R. M., 68
 MULDER, D., 216, 694
 MUMFORD, D. C., 83
 MURNEEK, A. E., 403
 MYERS, A. T., 49
 MYHRE, A. S., 148

 NAALDWIJK, 724c
 NAGPAL, R. L., 534
 NAIM, M. S., 69
 NAJJAR, H., 64, 90, 128, 141d, 141e, 197, 235, 275, 276, 319n
 NANK, E. E., 521
 NEARPASS, D. C., 38
 NEETHLING, L., 251
 NELSON ESTRADA, R., 418
 NETTLES, V. F., 497y
 NEWHALL, A. G., 248
 NEWTON, W., 517
 NEW ZEALAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 718
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 50, 51, 319o, 409
 NICHOLS, C. W., 219
 NILSSON, F., 430, 497z
 NOLL, C. J., 421
 NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 719
 NOTHACKSBERGER, F., 731
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 272, 545
 NUNN, G., 664

 ODLAND, M. L., 421, 424
 OLIVE, L. S., 243
 OPPENHEIMER, H. R., 538
 O'ROURKE, F. L., 499
 OSTENDORF, F. W., 603, 605
 VAN OVERBEEK, J., 629
 OWEN, J. H., 377

 PADMANABHAN, S. Y., 423
 PALMER, C. D., 77
 PALMER-JONES, T., 119
 PARHAM, B. E. V., 324
 PARR, H. C. M., 301
 PARRIS, G. K., 397
 PASSECKER, F., 92
 PASTAC, J., 311
 PATTABHIRAMAN, T. V., 646j
 PEMBERTON, C. E., 594
 PENG-FI, L., 497w
 PERCIVAL, E. G. V., 4971
 PERRET, J. E., 547
 PEYER, E., 163
 VAN DER PLASSCHE, A. W., 694
 PLAUT, M., 55
 PLOPER, J., 412
 POLLARD, A. G., 10
 POOL, H., 41
 PORTÈRES, R., 646k, 6461
 PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 52

 POTTER, J. M. S., 98
 P(OTTER), J. M. S., 180f
 POUND, G. S., 495
 POWUER, A., 135
 POWELL, D., 232
 POWELL, H. R., 649
 POWELL, L. A., 646m
 PRESCOTT, J. A., 3
 PRICE, W. C., 507
 PROCTER, C. H., 316
 PURDUE, C. E., 392
 PUREWAL, S. S., 644

 QUASTEL, J. H., 51
 QUEENSLAND, BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 579
 QUINN, D. G., 171

 VAN RAALTE, M. H., 39
 RABÉCHAULT, H., 631
 RACHMAD, A., 319j
 RAFAEL RIVERA, H., 646n
 RAGHAVAN, T. S., 617
 RAHEJA, P. C., 585, 586
 RAHMAN, K. A., 646o
 RAI, J. N., 646p
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 644
 RAO, B. S., 212
 RAO, J. T., 593
 RAO, K. S., 212
 RAO, M. B., 212
 RAPHAEL, T. D., 154
 RAWITSCHER, E., 73m
 RAWITSCHER, F., 73m
 (REBOUR, H.), 78
 REBOUR, H., 93, 141f
 RENARD, W., 360
 RENOUF, L. R., 105, 236
 RICHARDSON, C. S., 21
 RICHES, J. P. R., 37
 RIEDL, W. A., 498a, 498b, 498c, 498f
 RIETSEMA, I., 180g, 695
 RILEY, J. P., 679f
 RIOLLANO, A., 498d, 580
 ROBERTS, F. M., 486
 ROBINSON, W. O., 433
 RODRÍGUEZ, A., 498d
 RODRIGUEZ, C., 524
 ROEKENS, F., 502
 ROGERS, W. S., 151
 ROLLINS, H. A., 147
 ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 26
 ROOTSI, N., 365
 VAN ROOYEN, C. F., 473
 DE ROPP, R. S., 228
 ROSELLA, E., 263, 264
 ROSENKRANZ, F., 73n
 ROSS, A. F., 452
 ROSS, A. G., 4971
 VAN ROSSEM, G., 278
 RÖSSGER, W., 498e
 ROTEN, E., 679k
 ROZENDAAL, A., 482, 483
 RUGGIERI, G., 245, 568a
 RUI, D., 208
 RUSSELL, R. S., 47

 SALISBURY, E., 4
 SAMISCH, R. M., 81
 SANDERS, M. E., 493
 SANDERSON, M., 33
 SANGERS, W. J., 159

 SARAWAK DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 720
 SAUKKO, P., 454
 SAVESON, I. L., 587
 SAVUR, G. R., 6791
 SAYED, I. A., 643
 SAYRE, C. B., 401
 ŠČEGLOVA, O. A., 32
 SCHAAL, L. A., 447
 V. SCHELHORN, M., 104
 SCHENK, P. J., 281
 SCHLOSBERG, M., 436
 SCHMIDT, M., 91
 SCHOR, A., 319e
 SCHÜTZ, F., 667
 SCHWARTZE, C. D., 148
 SCHWARZENBACH, W., 141g
 SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 439
 SCOTT, D. H., 155
 SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH IN PLANT BREEDING, 438
 SCURTI, F., 679m
 SEBIRE, L. G., 141h
 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F., 441
 SEVERIN, H. H. P., 386, 496
 SHAH, S. M. I., 112
 SHAM SINGH, 356, 532, 534
 SHAND, P. M., 96, 152
 SHEAR, C. B., 49
 SHEAR, G. M., 133
 SHORT, G. R. A., 679n
 SHULL, W. E., 319p
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 73j
 SINGH, L. B., 122
 SINGH, M. P., 679o
 SKEPPER, A. H., 539
 SLATE, G. L., 180h
 SMIT, B., 273
 SMITH, A. J., 251
 SMITH, C. E., 351
 SMITH, F. F., 312, 380, 514
 SMITH, H. R., 497v
 SMITH, J. H., 575
 SMITH, K. M., 696
 SMITH, N. R., 230
 SMITH, O., 448, 462
 SMITH, W. P. C., 237, 247
 SMOCK, R. M., 659
 SMOOT, J. J., 668
 SNYDER, W. C., 523
 SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY, 697
 SOUTHWICK, F. W., 659
 SPENCER, J. R., 323
 SPINKS, J. W. T., 73o
 SPOON, W., 319q, 529, 596, 646q, 679p
 SPRAGG, W. T., 36
 SPRENGER, A. M., 698
 SPURLING, M. B., 62, 540
 SQUIBBS, F. L., 355
 SQUIRE, F. A., 604
 SREENIVASAN, A., 671, 6791
 STALLWORTH, H., 407
 STARK, F. L. Jr., 319r
 STARR, G. H., 498f
 STATENS FØRSØGSVIRKSOMHED PLANTEKULTUR, 291
 STAUNING, A., 140
 STEARN, W. T., 12
 STEVENS, F. D., 584
 STEYAERT, R. L., 573
 STODDARD, E. M., 416

STOFBERG, F. J., 546
 STOUT, P. R., 73p
 STREET, H. E., 388
 STRONG, W. J., 145
 STRZEMIENSKI, K., 73q
 STUBBINGS, W. A. K., 274, 302
 VAN STUIVENBERG, J. H. M., 694
 STURDY, M., 679d
 SUHOV, K. S., 215
 SUN, C. N., 72
 SWEET, R. D., 343, 349
 SWITHINBANK, D. J., 126
 SWYNNERTON, R. J. M., 375

TAI, E. A., 533, 622
 TAMHANE, R. V., 326
 TAMHANE, V. A., 326
 TARRAGO, E., 89
 TAYLOR, C. A., 391
 TAYLOR, G. G., 381
 TAYLOR, H. V., 86
 TAYLOR, R. E., 703
 TEICHMAN, W. W., 127
 TERRY, H. B., 383
 THAIN, E. M., 636
 THIESSEN, E. J., 445
 THOMAS, M., 699
 THOMAS, P. H., 490
 THOMPSON, E. C., 108, 126
 THOMPSON, H. C., 385
 THOMPSON, R. W., 285
 THOMPSON, W. R., 182
 THORNBERRY, H. H., 232
 THORNE, G., 250
 THURSTON, H. W., Jr., 19
 TILEMANS, M. E., 297
 TIMS, E. C., 243, 378
 TINCKER, M. A. H., 65
 DU TOIT, J. J., 441
 TOMALIN, T. E., 144
 TOMPKINS, C. M., 386, 509
 TOOLE, E. R., 523
 TOPPER, B. F., 622
 TRAAS, C., Jr., 195
 TRUMBLE, H. C., 14
 TYSSER, H. F., 700

(UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), 1
 UPSHALL, W. H., 111

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 721
 (U.S.D.A., BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS), 77, 468
 UTKIN, L. A., 494

VAARAMA, A., 180i, 180j, 180k
 VAIDYA, R. M., 671
 VARMA, P. M., 555, 645
 VAYSSIERE, P., 262
 VEIHMEYER, F. J., 61
 VELDHUYZEN VAN ZANTEN, N., 701
 VAN DER VEN, R., 488
 VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 598
 VERHAAR, G., 595, 621
 VERLEYEN, E. J. B., 702
 VESSEREAU, A., 682
 VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE, 141i
 VITTORIA, A., 123, 516
 VOELCKER, O. J., 600
 VOLLEMA, J. S., 646r

W., 506
 WADE, B. L., 498g
 WAGENINGEN, 440
 WAGER, V. A., 541, 542
 WALKER, J. C., 377, 414, 497s
 WALLACE, C. R., 267
 WALLACE, G. B., 368
 WALLACE, T., 43
 WALSH, J. C., 187, 191
 VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 482, 483, 488
 WARDLAW, C. W., 613, 626
 WARING, E. J., 384
 WARK, D. C., 402
 WARREN, G. F., 342
 WASSINK, E. C., 31, 73r
 WATSON, J., 476
 WATSON, R. D., 372, 373
 WEBBER, H. J., 681
 WEBSTER, C. C., 558, 560, 561, 562
 VAN WEEL, P. B., 571
 WEIHENSTEPHAN HORTICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH STATION, 79, 358

WEISS, F., 491
 WELLENSEK, S. J., 73k, 431, 498h
 WELLMAN, R. H., 19
 WELSH, M. F., 525f
 WENZL, H., 183, 214, 234
 WEST, C., 652
 WEST, W. J., 453
 WEST AFRICAN CACAO RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 722
 WESTON, W. A. R. DILLON, 703
 VAN WEZER, A., 426
 WHALEY, F. R., 19
 WHIFFEN, H. J., 116
 WHITCOMB, W. D., 498i
 WHITE, W. H., 666
 WHITTAKER, E. C., 658
 WIEN, HOCHSCHULE FÜR BODENKULTUR, 710, 711
 DE WILDE, J., 382
 WILDMAN, S. G., 68
 WILLIAMS, H. A., 176
 WILLISON, R. S., 217, 218
 WILSON, C. C., 405
 WILSON, R. A., 305
 WILSON, R. D., 384
 WINKLER, A. J., 174
 WISAKSANO WIRJODIHARDJO, M., 570
 WITTWER, S. H., 407
 WOKES, F., 406, 664
 WOOD, C. A., 13
 WOODFORD, E. K., 73s
 WRIGHT, D. E., 679g
 WRIGHT, J. A., 257
 WYMAN, D., 520
 WYOMING AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 724d

YANKOVITCH, L., 124
 YARBROUGH, M. V., 588
 YATES, F., 18
 YIN, H. C., 72, 559
 YU, T. F., 428

V. D. ZANDE, R., 303
 ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 723
 ZHERBRAK, A. P., 704
 ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 66, 336

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX LIAISON OFFICERS

United Kingdom :

W. R. BLACK, M.B.E., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1/4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.

Canada :

H. L. TRUEMAN, Office of the Deputy Minister, Administration Service, Dominion Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

Australia :

A. B. CASHMORE, M.Sc., Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Information Service, 425 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C.2.

New Zealand :

N. A. MARRIS, M.Sc., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, C.1.

Union of South Africa :

J. L. SERFONTEIN, M.A., Department of Agriculture, Union Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal.

Southern Rhodesia :

Dr. J. C. F. HOPKINS, D.Sc., Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury.

Colonies :

G. F. CLAY, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Office, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1.

India :

SARDAR BAHADUR SIR DATAR SINGH, Vice-Chairman, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Keeling Road, New Delhi.

Fire :

M. J. BARRY, Department of Agriculture, Dublin.

Newfoundland :

THE TRADE COMMISSIONER FOR NEWFOUNDLAND, 58 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Sudan :

THE CHIEF OF THE RESEARCH DIVISION, Department of Agriculture and Forests, Wad Medani.

Ceylon :

R. T. RATNATUNGA, B.Sc.(Hons.) London, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Colombo.

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

Australia :

Dr. W. A. T. SUMMERVILLE, D.Sc., Director, Division of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture and Stock, Brisbane, and Mr. F. M. READ, Department of Agriculture, Melbourne.

Bahamas :

THE COLONIAL SECRETARY, Nassau.

Barbados :

THE BOTANIST, Department of Science and Agriculture.

Basutoland :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Maseru.

Bechuanaland :

CHIEF AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Mafeking.

Bermuda :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Agricultural Station, Paget East.

British Guiana :

DIRECTOR, Department of Agriculture, Georgetown.

British Honduras :

AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Post Box 149, Belize.

Canada :

DOMINION HORTICULTURIST, Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.

Ceylon :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya.

Cyprus :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Nicosia.

Eire :

Prof. G. O. SHERRARD, A.R.C.Sc.I., Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, Dublin.

Falkland Islands :

COLONIAL SECRETARY, Port Stanley.

Federation of Malaya :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur.

Fiji :

Mr. B. E. V. PARHAM, Senior Agricultural Officer, Department of Agriculture, Suva.

Gold Coast :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Accra.

Hong Kong :

Mr. T. G. STRANGEWAYS, M.A., Senior Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Department, Hong Kong.

India :

DIRECTOR, Indian Institute of Fruit Technology, Delhi.

Jamaica :

CROP DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Department of Science and Agriculture, Kingston.

Kenya :

AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Scott Agricultural Laboratories, Department of Agriculture, Nairobi.

Leeward Islands :

AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Antigua.

Mauritius :

BOTANIST, Department of Agriculture, Mauritius.

New Zealand :

THE DIRECTOR, Horticulture Division, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 3004, Wellington.

Nigeria :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Ibadan.

North Borneo :

Mr. J. W. JOLLY, Director of Agriculture, Sandakan.

Northern Rhodesia :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Mazabuka.

Nyasaland :

Mr. C. C. WEBSTER, Senior Agricultural Officer, c/o Dept. of Agriculture, Zomba.

Seychelles :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Mahé.

Sierra Leone :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Njala, Mano.

Somaliland :

VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Berbera.

Southern Rhodesia :

GOVERNMENT HORTICULTURIST, Department of Agriculture, Salisbury.

St. Helena :

THE AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY OFFICER, Isle of St. Helena.

Sudan :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS, Khartoum.

Swaziland :

PRINCIPAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Mbabane.

Tanganyika :

Mr. F. R. SANDERS, Lyamungu, Moshi.

Trinidad :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Port-of-Spain.

Uganda :

SENIOR BOTANIST, Department of Agriculture, Entebbe.

Union of South Africa :

SENIOR HORTICULTURIST, P.O. Box 994, Pretoria.

Windward Islands :

Grenada : SUPERINTENDENT OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, St. George.

St. Lucia : AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Castries.

St. Vincent : AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Kingstown.

Zanzibar :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture.

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 19. No. 2.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ABERDEEN, J. E. C., 1296
 ABREU VELHO, H. L., 1639a
 AGCAOILI, F., 1639b
 AHLBERG, O., 1102
 AINLEY, A. D., 1150
 AKESSON, N. B., 1174
 ALBAN, E. K., 826
 ALDE, M. R., 1639b
 ALDERMAN, D. C., 1616
 ALDERMAN, W. H., 837
 ALEWIJN, F., 1535
 ALEXANDER, L. J., 1278
 ALLARD, H. A., 1225
 ALLEN, F. W., 1614
 ALLEN, H. T., 870
 ALLEN, H. W., 1163c
 ALLMAN, S. L., 1060
 ALLWOOD, E., 1555
 ALTHUISIUS, F., 1636
 ALVIM-CARNEIRO, P. T., 1196
 ANDAL, M. E., 802
 ANDERSON, H. W., 1003, 1005
 ANDERSON, L. D., 1250, 1269, 1361
 ANDRÉN, F., 1351
 AN-KUO LIN, 1524
 ANON., 827a, 827b, 847, 991, 1050, 1072, 1244, 1285, 1313, 1318, 1340, 1354, 1420, 1434, 1475, 1492, 1493, 1624
 ANSCOMBE, F. J., 1345
 ANSELME, C., 1350
 ANTONIADES, P. C., 942
 APARICIO RANGHEL, G., 1607b
 ARCIHOVSKAJA, E. V., 1480
 ARLAND, A., 820
 ARMSTRONG, T., 1031
 ARNASON, A. P., 1126
 ASANA, R. D., 1587
 ASHBY, E., 754
 ASHDOWN, D., 1254, 1265
 (ATKINSON, F. E.), 1673
 AUBANEL, G., 1038
 AUDUS, L. J., 757
 AYENS, A. W., 1033, 1105
 AVERRETT, W. E., 1465
 A.V.R.O.S., 1664
 VAN BAALen, J., 1574
 BABALEANU, P., 990
 BACHMANN, F., 1051, 1160
 BACHOFER, C. S., 768
 BAILEY, F. L., 1295
 BAILEY, J. S., 932
 BAINES, R. C., 1503
 BAKER, R. E., 1025
 BAKER, R. E. D., 1538
 BALDONI, R., 1289
 BALDRATI, A., 1603
 BALLHORN, R. D., 1459a
 BALLOT, R., 882
 BANGA, O., 872, 1229
 BARBEY, P., 1438
 BARBIER, G., 825
 BARE, C. O., 1388, 1625
 BARGER, W. R., 1256
 BARNES, D. F., 9211, 1078
 BARRETT, C., 1467
 BARRETT, J. T., 1459b
 BARROS RODRIGUES QUEIROZ, J., 880
 BARTON, L. V., 777
 BASACA, M., 1520
 BASTELEUS, R., 940, 941, 948
 BASU, A. C., 1402w
 BATEMAN, A. J., 779
 BATJER, L. P., 916
 BAUR, K. E., 1267
 BEACH, G., 1416
 BEALE, C., 1198
 BECKER, R. B., 1639c
 BECKWITH, R. S., 828a
 BEDOUET, J., 1338
 BEHR, L., 1402s
 BELL, C. E., 1234
 BENEDICT, H. M., 1398
 (BENNETT, L. G.), 737
 BERAN, F., 1104, 1163a
 BERCK, B., 1163b
 BERKELEY, G. H., 1536
 BERTRAND, G., 786
 BEYER, J. J., 1432
 BIALE, J. B., 1639d, 1639f
 BIERI, F., 1012
 BITTERS, W. P., 1503
 BJÖRLING, K., 1352
 (BJÖRNEBOE, M.), 1677
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 1167, 1173
 BLACKMON, G. H., 965, 1509
 BLAHA, J., 992
 BLASSINSKY, J., 1259
 BLIN, H., 1628
 BLISS, D. E., 1495
 BLONDEAU, R., 891
 BLUMER, S., 1012, 1014
 BODMER, H., 1439
 DE BOER, S., 1449, 1452
 BOIS, E., 1438
 BOISCHOT, P., 825
 BOMFORD, D. R., 804
 BONNEMAISON, L., 1355
 BONNER, J., 765
 BONVICINI, M., 1197, 1320
 DE LA BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R., 811
 BORDEN, A. D., 1069, 1109
 BORG, A., 1083
 BORGES, M. L., 1237
 BORTHWICK, H. A., 747
 BOSCH, E., 1353
 BOSSCHIETER, J. C. A., 1596
 BOTTFER, G. T., 1148
 BOURNE, A. I., 1127
 BOUSCARY, A., 1477
 BOWEN, C. V., 1034, 1142
 (BOWEN, J. F.), 1673
 BOYES, W. W., 1615
 BOYLE, J. S., 1001
 BOYNTON, D., 906, 1115
 BRADLEY, K., 1405
 BRANAS, J., 965
 BRANDES, E. W., 1586
 BRANN, J. L., Jr., 1105
 BRANZANTI, E. C., 1551
 BRAUN, A. C., 1006
 BRAUN, A. J., 1125
 BREAK, R. A., 1113
 BREGGER, J. T., 921a
 BRENDL, O., 1607c
 BRIERLEY, P., 1431
 BRIGHTWELL, W. T., 974a
 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R., 1565
 BRISON, F. R., 965
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1693a
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, PROVINCIAL AND DOMINION DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE, 1092
 BRITISH COUNCIL, 827c
 (BRITTON, J. E.), 1673
 BROADBENT, L., 1344
 BRONSON, T. E., 1402f
 BROOKS, R. M., 921b
 BROWN, A. L., 1184, 1188
 BROWN, C. A. C., 807
 BROWN, D. D., 1370
 BROWN, J. F., 1185
 BROWN, J. G., 790
 BROWN, J. W., 1219
 BROWN, P. H., 803
 BROWN, R. P. C., 1402
 BROWN, R. T., 1514
 BROWNING, H. C., 1130, 1131
 BRUNSON, M. H., 1163c
 BRYDEN, J. D., 921c
 BUCHINGER, A., 1402b
 BUTENZORG, DIENST VAN DE LANDBOUW, 1693e
 BULLIS, D. E., 1396
 BUNDESANSTALT F. ALPINE LANDWIRTSCHAFT, ADMONT, AUSTRIA, 1665
 BÜNNING, E., 827d
 BURKHOLDER, C. L., 1617
 BURRELL, A. B., 1109
 BURRIS, R. H., 1281, 1402p

BUSTINZA LACHIONDO, F., 783
BUTTERFIELD, H. M., 1459c

CABELLERO LÓPEZ, A., 783
ÇAİLAHJAN, M. H., 827e
CAIN, S. A., 726
CALAVAN, E. C., 1017, 1490,
1526a

CALDEIRA, J. J. P., 1271
CALIFORNIA AVOCADO SOCIETY,
1666

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL
OF AGRICULTURE, 1693b
CAMOYÁN DE R. DE LA BORBOLLA,
M., 811

(CAMPBELL, R. H.), 1673

CAMPBELL, R. W., 859

CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, FRUIT AND VEGETA-
BLE PRODUCTS RESEARCH
COMMITTEE, 1673

CANCELLARA, E., 827f

CANDUSSIO, R., 1607d

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COL-
LEGE, N.Z., 1667

CAPINPIN, R. I., 1192

CAPLIN, S. M., 827g

CAPUCCI, C., 952

CARDENOSA BARRIGA, R., 1560

CARLO, P., 763

CARLSON, F. W., 1163u

CARNCROSS, J. W., 1199

CARRANTE, V., 898

CARRUTH, L. A., 1273

CARTER, W., 1536

CASHMORE, A. B., 727

CATION, D., 998, 999

CATT, C. H., 1693c

CAVALLINI, G., 1402c

(CAWTHRON INSTITUTE), 986

CELAN, M., 990

CHACRAVARTI, A. S., 1591

CHADWICK, L. C., 1405, 1443

CHANDLER, S. C., 1040, 1096

CHAPLIN, C. E., 994

CHAPMAN, P. J., 1033

CHAPMAN, R. A., 1306

CHAPMAN, V. J., 1397

CHAPUIS, R., 1459d

CHEESMAN, E. E., 1607e

CHEN, S. L., 1268

CHENG-KUEI SHA, 1583

CHEPIL, W. S., 996

CHEVALIER, A., 852, 860, 1459e,
1476, 1579, 1607a

CHEVALIER, R., 1401

CHILDERS, N. F., 1605

CHRISTENSEN, J. R., 937

CHRISTIAN, R. L., 1257

CHULSKI, K., 1212

CHU-YING CHOU, 845, 1524,
1526h, 1526i

CIBES, H. R., 1605

CIFERRI, R., 1558

CLAES, H., 827w

CLANCY, D. W., 1027

CLARK, B. E., 1261

CLARK, E. L., 1127

CLARKE, O. F., 1503

CLAUS, F., 1528

CLAUSON-KAAS, N., 1301

CLAYPOOL, L. L., 1614

CLAYTON, E. E., 1382, 1384, 1386

CLAYTON, J. L., 1582

CLEMENTS, H. F., 1584

CLENDENNING, K. A., 1287

-COCHICO, R. J., 1639b

COELHO, J. M. N. S., 871

COHEN, B. (revised by), 827h

COHEN, M., 1365

COLE, J. R., 1013

COLHOUN, J., 1011

COMMITTEE OF NOMENCLATURE,
842

COMMONER, B., 1402d

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL
BUREAUX, 1693d

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF SOIL
SCIENCE, 1640

COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COM-
MITTEE, 1668

COMPTON, O. C., 906

CONDIT, I. J., 836, 890

CONFORTI, E., 1607f

CONOVER, R. A., 1469, 1526b

COOK, R. P., 1402a

COOPER, ST. G. C., 1581

CORBETT, G., 1372

CORY, E. N., 1224

DA COSTA, J. V. B., 1332

DE COSTER, R., 826i

COURSHEE, R. J., 995

COUTURIER, A., 1074, 1243

CRAFTS, A. S., 1180, 1193

CRANE, J. C., 891, 899

CRANE, M. B., 795

CROCKER, G. W., 1641

CROOK, E. M., 827j, 1622

CROSS, C. E., 974b

CROWELL, H. H., 1241

C.S.I.R. AUSTRALIA, 1669

CSIZIK, A., 1459f

CUÉNOT, G., 882

CULLEN, E., 817

CURCIO, M., 1387

CURTIS, O. F., 752

CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 1163d

CZECHOSLOVAK BOTANICAL SOC-
IETY, 1642

DAIGLE, C. J., 1459k

DAINES, R. H., 1007

DALE, W. T., 1209, 1538

DANSK GARTNERFORENING, 1670

(DANVIG, A. M.), 1670

DARROW, G. M., 930

DAS, B. K., 1215

DAS, G. M., 1597

DAVIDSOHN, A., 1521

DAVIES, W. H., 1149

DAVIS, E. W., 1358

DAVIS, L. G., 1163m

DAVIS, M. B., 730

DAVISON, J. R., 911

DEAN, R. W., 1105, 1163e

DELOACH, D. B., 1402e

DEMEL, H., 1315

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOR SCOTLAND, 1163o

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND
AGRICULTURE, MELBOURNE,
1334

DERMEN, H., 848

DERRAUGH, L. F., 1607i

DESAI, C. M., 1633

DESSUREAUX, L., 827k

DETROUX, L., 1036

DEWEY, J. E., 1048

DEYS, W. B., 789

DICKEY, R. D., 1526d

DIENST VAN DE LANDBOUW, BUI-
TENZORG, 1693e

DILLS, L. E., 1240

DIMOND, A. E., 1223, 1403d

DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW,
1177

DITMAN, L. P., 1224

DIVISION OF BACTERIOLOGY AND
DAIRY RESEARCH, C.E.F.,
1673

DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE
C.E.F., FRUIT AND VEGETA-
BLE PRODUCTS LABORA-
TORY, OTTAWA, 1673

DONNO, G., 968

VAN DOREN, A., 1613

DOREY, O. G., 806

DORMER, K. J., 1293

DOUMONT, L., 1390

DOUTT, R. L., 1070

DOXEY, D., 1195

DROSDOFF, M., 1511, 1513, 1514

D.S.I.R., NEW ZEALAND, 1671

DUBRÛLE, M., 1131

DUDLEY, J. E., Jr., 1402f

DUFFY, J., 1459i

DUFRENOY, J., 763, 775

DUHAN, K., 853

DULAC, J., 959

DUNIN, M. S., 980

DUTTON, G., 1163f

DUVAL, G., 1549

VAN DUUVENDIJK, J. A., 1540

E., R., 1410

EATON, E. L., 927

EBBOTT, I. E., 1522

EBELING, W., 1504, 1526c

ECKERT, J. E., 893, 895

EDDIE, A. H., 1091

EDDINS, A. H., 1239, 1339

EDGERTON, L. J., 917

EDWARDS, M. G., 1156

EGGERS, H. W. T., 821

EISENSTARK, A., 1005

EKINCI, A. S., 1402g, 1402h

EKSTRAND, H., 1262

ELFRINK, G., 873

ELLIS, C., 1643

ELLIS, H. M., 1630

ELMS, C. E., 800

EMANUELLI, A., 1180, 1193

EMBLETON, T. W., 1115

EMMEL, M. W., 1512

EMSWELLER, S. L., 1404, 1429,
1430

ENGLISH, H., 1116

ENGLISH, W. H., 1341

ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, DEP-
ARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
N.S.W., 1029, 1032, 1144,
1307, 1500, 1501

ESSELEN, W. B., Jr., 974c

ESSIG, E. O., 1026

EVANS, G., 1537

EVANS, H. D., 1526g

EVANS, L. S., 1186

EVENARI, M., 867, 868, 1435

EVREINOFF, V. A., 910, 967

- FAASE, J. G., 1433
 FAGAN, F. N., 908
 FAGEL, G., 1035
 FALANGHE, O., 1549, 1607g
 FARIA DA FONSECA, V., 1462
 FAUVART, M., 954
 FEICHTMEIR, E. F., 1117
 FELBER, I. M., 897, 1190, 1223
 FELIX, E. L., 1163g
 FELLERS, C. R., 974c
 FERGUSON, W., 1214
 FERNANDO VILLAMIL, G., 1310
 FERRARA, A., 1607h
 FERRI, M. G., 764
 FERRO, R. B., 1326
 FERWERDA, F. P., 1541
 FEY, W., 887
 FISCHER, H., 1163h
 (FISHER, D. V.), 1673
 FISHER, E., 906
 FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 1672
 FOLSON, D., 1122
 FORD, H. W., 826
 FORET, J., 1446
 FOSTER, C. B., 1590
 FRAHM-LELIVELD, J. A., 798
 FRANKLIN, H. J., 974b
 FRANSSEN, J. J., 1147
 FRAZIER, N. W., 1078
 FREAR, D. E. H., 905, 1095
 FREW, S., 1203
 FRIEDRICH, H., 1321
 FRIEND, A. H., 1060, 1499
 FRIEND, W. H., 1526e
 VON FRISCH, K., 892
 FROHBERGER, P.-E., 8271
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
 RESEARCH COMMITTEE, DE-
 PARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
 CANADA, 1673
 FULTON, R. A., 1406

 GAIRAUD, R., 1082
 GALL, H. J. F., 827m
 GALLAY, R., 1021
 GALLEGLY, M. E., 1299, 1305
 GALLETLY, J. D., 1282
 GALSTON, A. W., 771, 774, 827n
 GAMBRELL, F. L., 1052
 GARDNER, M. W., 1297
 GARDNER, V. R., 861
 GARMAN, P., 1097
 GARNER, R. J., 884
 GAROGLIO, P. G., 963
 GAUDINEAU, M., 1020
 GAYFORD, G. W., 1085, 1523
 GENDERS, R., 1644
 GENTNER, L. G., 1068
 GEORGIEVA, R., 1279
 (GEORGIEVA, R.), 1378
 GERHARDT, F., 919
 GERLACH, G. H., 1392
 GERRETSEN, F. C., 787
 GERTLER, S. I., 1148
 GIDDINGS, N. J., 1255
 GIESBERGER, G., 1540
 GIESECKE, F., 1620
 GIGANTE, R., 1381, 1383
 GILL, D. L., 1447
 GILLARD, S. O., 1283, 1309
 VAN GILS, G. E., 1635
 GISEVIUS, R., 862
 GLASSCOCK, H. H., 1323

 GLENN, E. M., 969
 GLOVER, F., 738
 GODBOUT, E., 827k
 GODFREY, G. H., 1494, 1619
 GOLDING, E. W., 807
 GOODALL, D. W., 1163i, 1534
 VAN DER GOOT, P., 1543
 GORLIA, E., 1163j
 GORMAN, E. A., 1204
 GRAF, A., 1315
 GRAHAM, C., 1086, 1129
 GRAHAM, L. T., 1163k
 GRAINGER, J., 750
 GRAM, E., 978
 LE GRAVEREND, E., 852
 GRAY, H. E., 815, 843
 GRAYSON, J. M., 1047
 GRINSTEIN, M., 740
 GRISON, P., 1356
 GRISWOLD, H. B., 1463
 GROEN, P., 11631
 GROGAN, R. G., 1220, 1221
 GRUBB, N. H., 1645
 GUNTHER, F. A., 1134
 GUYON, G., 981
 GUZZINI, D., 1319

 HAAG, L., 827d
 HAAS, A. R. C., 1485
 (HAIGH, M.), 1673
 HAINES, K. A., 1163m
 HAINSWORTH, E., 1595
 HALAIS, P., 1588
 HALLEMANS, A., 982
 HALLSWORTH, E. G., 1235
 HALMA, F. F., 1468, 1526f
 HAMBOULLAS, K., 829
 HAMILTON, D. W., 1041, 1042
 HAMNER, C. L., 918, 1223
 HAND, M. E., 771
 HANSEN, H. N., 1008
 HARDY, D. E., 1077
 HARDY, F., 1607i
 HARGRAVE, P. D., 780, 987
 HARMAN, S. W., 1079, 1080
 HARRISON, K. A., 927
 HARRISS, R. W., 922
 HARTLEY, H. O., 828d
 HARTMANN, H. T., 836
 HARVEY, P. N., 1322
 HARVEY, W. A., 1174
 HASSELL, O. L., 1525
 V. HAUSEN, S. S., 761
 HAWKINS, A., 1349
 HAYES, K. M., 974c
 VAN HEETEREN, H. V. A., 1155
 HEINEN, R. W., 1186
 VAN DER HELM, G. W., 933
 HENDRICKS, S. B., 747
 HENDRICKX, F. L., 1157
 HENKES, H. J. M., 1202
 HENNING, W., 846
 HENRY, P., 1598
 HEPBURN, G. A., 1502
 HEPTING, G. H., 1455
 HERMANN, F. J., 1163n
 HERRERO DE EGAÑA, M., 1478
 HESSE, C. O., 974d
 HESTER, J. B., 1170
 HEUBERGER, J. W., 1023, 1618
 HEWITT, B., 1113
 HEWITT, S. P., 752
 HEWITT, W. B., 1024
 HEYDECKER, W., 1152

 HEYWOOD, V. H., 1411
 HIBBARD, A. D., 921d
 HILBORN, M. T., 1095
 HILDEBRANDT, A. C., 772
 HILKENBÄUMER, F., 913, 1646
 HILTON, R. J., 781, 988
 HINTON, D. R., 1373
 HINTZE, S., 1228, 1623
 HOARE, A. H., 1647, 1648
 HOARE, E. R., 801, 805
 HODGE, W. H., 1602
 HODGSON, R., 1294
 HODSON, A. C., 1059
 HOED, F., 1389
 HOER, J., 784
 HOFFMAN, J. R., 1451
 HOFFMANN, G. C., 814
 HOFMASTER, R. N., 1250, 1269,
 1361
 HOFMEYER, J. D. J., 1275
 HOLDEN, M., 827j
 HOLENSTEIN, R., 1044, 1053
 HOLLOWAY, J. K., 1166
 HOLLY, K., 1167
 HONIG, P., 1638
 (HOPE, G. W.), 1673
 HOPP, H., 827o
 HORSFALL, J., Jr., 907
 HORSFALL, J. G., 1123
 HORTICULTURAL EDUCATION, As-
 SOCIATION, 729, 1674
 HORTUS, 1217
 HOŠTARIJA, S. G., 950
 HOUGH, L. F., 839
 HOUGH, W. S., 1028
 HOUSTON, R., 1443
 HOUTMAN, G., 1081
 HOWE, W. L., 1273
 HOWES, F. N., 1632
 HUCKETT, H. C., 1227
 HULBARY, R. L., 1402i
 HULME, A. C., 1612
 HULSHOF, H. J., 830
 HUNTER, A. W. S., 797
 HURIEZ, H., 946
 HURST, H., 1136
 HUTTON, F. V., 865, 874

 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCK-
 LAI, 1675
 I.N.E.A.C., 1676
 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR
 MICROBIOLOGY, COPEN-
 HAGEN, 1677
 IRVING, G. W., Jr., 1290
 ISAACS, R. L., Jr., 1170

 JACKS, G. V., 728
 JACKS, H., 1162
 JACKSON, R. E., 1375
 JACKSON, R. K., 790
 JACOB, E. F., 1448
 JAMESON, D. H., 819
 JANSEN, E. F., 1402j
 JASINSKI, J. A. M., 929
 J.-COCHICO, R., 1639b
 JEHL, R. A., 1459g
 JENKINS, A. E., 1459g
 JENKINS, J. A., 1402k
 JENSEN, D. D., 1002
 JOHNSON, A., 1194
 JOHNSON, J. P., 894
 (JOHNSTON, F. B.), 1673
 JOHNSTON, J. C., 1466

JOLEY, L. E., 973
 JOLY, E., 1082
 (JONES, A. H.), 1673
 JONES, C. H., 914
 JONES, H. T., 1326
 JONES, S. C., 1030
 JORK FRUIT RESEARCH STATION,
 1678
 JUDKINS, W. P., 849
 KAPP, R. O., 1649
 KARNATZ, H., 850, 869, 921c
 KASATKIN, A. F., 1284
 KASERER, H., 1201
 KASZEWSKA, W., 1286
 KATZNELSON, H., 785
 KAUFMANN, E., 1246
 KEANE, F. W. L., 854
 KEARNS, H. G. H., 806, 1093
 KEFFORD, J. F., 1627
 KEITT, G. W., 1001, 1017, 1118
 KELBERT, D. G. A., 1245
 KELLEY, V. W., 1096
 KELLY, S., 1189
 KELSHEIMER, E. G., 1437
 KEMMER, E., 862, 877
 KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 1270, 1343
 KENNEDY, W. K., 14021
 KENTVILLE, N.S., COLD STORAGE
 LABORATORY, 1673
 KERR, T. W., Jr., 1454
 KERR, W. L., 1088
 KERTESZ, Z. I., 974i
 KEVORKIAN, A. G., 1578
 KHANNA, K. L., 1591
 KIELY, T. B., 1496
 KILBY, W. W., 1508
 KING, H. H., 828e
 KING, J. H., 808
 KIRCHHEIMER, F., 1459h
 KIRK, D. E., 1396
 KLEMME, D. E., 1121
 KLOTZ, L. J., 1470, 1497, 1526g,
 1526n
 KNOPPIEN, P., 984
 KNORR, C., 1347
 KOBLET, R., 1327
 KODANI, M., 1258
 KONIS, E., 776, 867, 868, 1435
 KOSTOFF, D., 755, 827p, 1378,
 1650
 KOTTE, W., 1651
 KÖTTER, E., 1402m
 KRAMER, C., 1448
 KRAMER, J. C., 888
 KRAUS, G., 1413
 KRAUSE, K., 827q
 KRAUSS, B. H., 1564
 KRIBBEN, F. J., 827t
 KRUTH, N., 1621
 KRUYT, W., 782
 KUCKUCK, H., 827s
 KUŠNIRENKO, S. V., 1247
 KWEI-TANG-LIN, 1583

LACEY, M. S., 1414
 LACOMBE, R., 818, 903
 LAGASSE, F. S., 1509, 1513
 LAIBACH, F., 796, 827t, 1402n
 LAI-YUNG LI, 843, 1526h, 1526i
 LAL, K. B., 1461
 LANCUM, F. H., 1652
 LANDIS, B. J., 1357, 1358

THE LAND SETTLEMENT ASSOCIA-
 TION LTD., 1679
 LANE, M. C., 1057
 LANG, A., 827u
 LANGENBUCH, R., 1206
 LANGHAM, D. G., 1395
 LANSADE, M., 1350
 LAPLANTE, A. A., Jr., 1075
 LAPOINTE, J.-A., 923
 LARROQUE, P., 1510
 LARSEN, P., 773
 LARSH, H. W., 1003
 LA RUE, C. D., 1251
 LARUE, P., 1218
 LASNIER, G., 769
 LAURIE, A., 1459i
 LAVRIČUK, I. I., 1483
 LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 778
 LEAVENWORTH, C. S., 828b
 LEBEDEV, D. V., 1393
 LEBEN, C., 1118, 1119
 LEE, I. M., 1402o
 LEEFMANS, S., 1143
 VAN LEEUWEN, E. R., 1071
 LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICUL-
 TURAL SCIENCES OF THE
 U.S.S.R., 1653
 LEONTIEV, I. F., 1380
 LEOPOLD, A. C., 770
 LEROY, J.-F., 1607j
 LESLIE, W. R., 840
 LEVADOUX, L., 945
 LEWIS, D. C., 1277
 LEWIS, V. M., 1235
 LEX, A., 764
 LHOSTE, J., 1176
 LILLELAND, O., 790
 LINN, M. B., 1306
 LITTLE, E. L., Jr., 1158, 1444
 LIWERANT, J., 900
 LLOYD, N. C., 1084
 LOCHHEAD, A. G., 785
 LOCK, G. W., 1554
 LOCKE, S. B., 1302, 1342
 LOEST, F. C., 1275, 1519
 LOEWEL, E. L., 875, 883, 921f,
 921g, 921h, 921i, 1609
 LOMBARD, C. A., 1472
 LONG, B. E., 1589
 LOOSE, H., 881
 LORD, K. A., 1141
 LOREE, R. E., 931
 LOSADA SINISTERRA, B., 1226
 LOTT, W. L., 960
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 1154
 LOUW, A. J., 1015
 LOWE, C. E., 1376
 LUBATTI, O. F., 1260, 1264, 1626
 LUCAS, E. H., 1266
 LUMSDALE, R. A., 1637
 LUMSDEN, D. V., 1138
 LUNG, P. H., 1406
 LÜTHI, E., 1014
 LYND, J. Q., 792

MCALPIN, D. M., 1474, 1487
 (MCARTHUR, M.), 1673
 MCCARTNEY, J. S., 974e
 MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL
 RESEARCH, ABERDEEN, 1680
 MCCLINTOCK, J. A., 885
 MCCOOL, M. M., 824
 MCCUBBIN, E. N., 1234
 MCDANIEL, J. C., 985

MACDONALD, H. A., 1115
 MCGUGAN, J. M., 1231
 MCILVAIN, E. H., 1184
 MACK, W. B., 908
 MCKEEN, C. D., 1210
 MCMURTREY, J. E., Jr., 1374
 MACVICAR, R., 1281, 1402p
 MCWHIRTER, L., 935
 MCWHORTER, F. P., 1238
 MAGIE, R. O., 1437
 MAGISTRETTI, G., 1039
 MAJOR, J., 1103
 MALAN, E. F., 876
 MALLAMAIRE, —, 1491
 MAMET, R., 1532
 MANDLE, R. J., 1006
 MANGUAL, J. C., 1159
 MANN, A. J., 854
 MANN, L. K., 753
 MANNING, W. E., 966
 MANTEL, K., 1412
 MARIMAN, G., 947
 MARTIN, H., 1094
 MARTINEZ ZAPORTA, M., 953
 MASEFIELD, G. B., 1654
 MASON, A. C., 1052
 MASSA, L., 1506, 1607k
 MASSEY, L. M., 1099
 MATHIS, W., 1505
 MATTINGLEY, G. H., 1311
 MAUCH, A., 1609
 MAUME, L., 959
 MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1681
 MAXON, M. A., 1441
 MAXWELL, C. W., 927
 MAY, A. W. S., 1064, 1073
 MEDOFILO BECERRA, A., 833
 MELBOURNE, DEPARTMENT OF
 COMMERCE AND AGRICUL-
 TURE, 1334
 MELCHERS, G., 827u, 827v, 827w
 MELVILLE, A. R., 1545
 MELVILLE, R., 972
 MENTZER, C., 1453
 MEREDITH, C. C., 1600
 METCALF, R. L., 1137
 VAN DER MEULEN, A., 1486
 MEYER, J. R., 1428
 MICHELbacher, A. E., 1026
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 1270
 MIGHTON, C. E., 1292
 MILBRATH, J. A., 1000, 1341
 MILLAR, W. A. R., 1182
 MILLER, L. W., 1233
 MILLER, P. W., 1238
 MININA, E. G., 1247
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
 DON, 737, 977, 1163o, 1169,
 1402q
 MINNESOTA STATE HORTICUL-
 TURAL SOCIETY, 921j
 MISSOURI AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 1693f
 MITCHELL, A. E., 918
 MITCHELL, J. W., 1186
 MOLODČIKOV, A. I., 735
 MONOT, G., 1328
 MONTELARO, J., 1459j
 MOORE, J. C., 1402c
 MOORE, J. D., 1001
 MOORE, W. C., 975, 979
 MORAES, A. DE M., 1312
 MORAN, P. A. P., 827x

- MORDEN, MANITOBA, FRUIT AND
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS LAB-
ORATORY, 1673
- MORGAN, C. N., 1517
- MORGAN, O. D., 1018
- MORGENSTERN, C., 1400
- MORRISON, H. E., 1068, 1402r
- MORWOOD, R. B., 1009
- MOTTIER, P., 1288
- (MOYLS, A. W.), 1673
- VAN DEN MULIJZENBERG, E. W. B.,
812
- MUKERJI, S., 16071
- MULDER, E. G., 788
- MÜLLER, K. O., 1402s
- MUNDINGER, F. G., 1054
- MUNGER, G. D., 1618
- MÜNSTER, J., 1324
- MUSSENBRÖCK, A., 1416
- MUZIK, T. J., 1572
- MYHRE, A. S., 1440
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURAL BOTANY, CAMBRIDGE,
1682
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE,
1693g
- NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFER-
ENCE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
1693h
- NATIVIDADE, J. V., 871, 896, 1484
- NAUDE, C. J., 1482
- NAUDÉ, C. P., 14021
- NEAL, A. L., 1108
- NEFF, M. S., 1511
- NÈGRE, M., 1335
- NEISWANDER, R. B., 1049
- NEL, E. A., 1275, 1519
- NELSON, K. E., 1113
- NELSON, R., 1263
- NELSON ESTRADA, R., 1310
- NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 1683
- NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 794
- NICKELS, C. B., 1076
- NIESCHLAG, F., 1402u
- NIGERIA AGRICULTURAL DEPART-
MENT, 1684
- NISWONGER, H. R., 863
- NONNECKE, I., 1004
- NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 1685
- NORTON, L. B., 1213
- NOTLEY, F. B., 1544, 1546
- NOURI, O., 1216
- N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, TRIFOLIATA IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE, 1498
- N.S.W., ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 1029, 1032, 1144, 1307,
1500, 1501
- NUTTONSON, M. Y., 827y
- NYHLÉN, A., 1402v
- OBERLE, G. D., 938, 1037
- OCFEMIA, G. O., 1192
- ODLAND, M. L., 1240
- OKIMOTO, M. C., 1607m
- OLDAKER, C. E. W., 1314
- D'OLIVEIRA, M. L., 1237
- O'LOUGHLIN, G. T., 1067
- O'NEILL, W. J., 1145
- ORAMAN, N., 939, 943, 974f
- ORCHARD, H. E., 1164
- ORIAN, G., 1599
- O'ROURKE, F. L., 1441
- ORTEGA, R., 1395
- OSBORN, J. H., 1292
- OSBURN, M. R., 1505
- OSMOND, D. A., 915
- OSNICKAJA, E. A., 1304
- OSWALD, J. W., 1343
- VAN OVERBEEK, J., 1586
- OVERCASH, J. P., 935
- OWEN, O., 1291
- P., J., 1410
- VAN DER PAAUW, F., 1331
- PADWICK, G. W., 1175
- PAGAN, C., 1159
- PAGÁN, C., 1154
- PAGE, A. B. P., 1626
- PAINTER, J. H., 1514
- PALMITER, D. H., 1124
- PANJE, R. R., 1585
- PANTANELLI, E. G., 964
- PARKER, K. G., 1099
- PARKER, M. W., 747
- PARKER, W. L., 1062, 1360
- PASFIELD, G., 1308
- PASZEWSKI, A., 1286
- PATEL, G. A., 1402w
- PATTERSON, C. F., 989
- PAYEUR, J.-B., 1110
- PEARCE, G. W., 1151
- PEARCE, S. C., 744, 745
- (PEDERSEN, K.), 1670
- PELLOUX, A., 1428
- PEMBERTON, E. J., 1163p
- PEÑASCO CAMACHO, T. M., 1478
- PENCE, R. J., 1526c
- PENNEY, F. C., 1100
- PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 1686
- PEPPER, B. B., 1211
- PERCIVAL, E. G. V., 1402x
- PEREIRA, H. C., 1542
- PERRA, P., 1409
- PERRAULT, C., 1348
- PERRIER DE LA BATHIE, H., 1580
- PERVUHIN, F. C., 1399
- PETERS, B. G., 1366
- PETERSON, W. H., 1294
- PETTY, B. K., 1502
- PEYER, E., 957, 974g
- PFANNENSTIEL, A., 878
- PFANNENSTIEL, D., 878
- PHILIPSON, W. R., 827z
- PHILLIPS, W. R., 1610
- (PHILLIPS, W. R.), 1673
- PIAT, J., 1401
- PIPER, C. S., 828a
- PIROVANO, A., 951
- PLAKIDAS, A. G., 1019, 1459j
- VAN DER PLANK, J. E., 976
- PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST,
WAGENINGEN, 1178, 1230
- VAN DER PLASSCHE, A. W., 970
- PLATTNER, PL. A., 1301
- DU PLESSIS, A. M., 956
- PLETSCH, D. J., 1362
- (POAPST, P. A.), 1673
- POLLARD, H. N., 1027
- POOTJES, J. R., 1161
- PORTER, J. S., 1260
- PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 1333
- POSNETTE, A. F., 1539
- POST, K., 1407, 1421, 1422, 1425,
1426
- POTTER, G. F., 1509
- POULOS, P. L., 1023, 1618
- POWELL, D., 1018, 1096
- PRALORAN, J. C., 882
- PRATT, H. K., 1639f
- PRATT, R., 775
- PRATT, R. M., 1099
- DU PREEZ, D., 889
- PREST, R. L., 834
- PRICE, F. E., 1396
- PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 1442
- PRILLWITZ, P. M., 1529
- PRINCE, A. E., 1095
- PROVINCIAL AND DOMINION
DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICUL-
TURE, BRITISH COLUMBIA,
1092
- PUCHER, G. W., 828b
- PUFFER, R. E., 15261
- PURDUE UNIVERSITY AGRICUL-
TURAL EXPERIMENT STATION,
1687
- PUSSARD, R., 1417, 1419
- PUZZI, D., 1557
- QUEENSLAND ACCLIMATISATION
SOCIETY, 1688
- QUENOUILLE, M. H., 742
- QUISUMBING, E., 1427
- RAADTS, E., 766, 767
- VAN RAALTE, D., 749
- RABLOT, —, 1491
- RAKITIN, JU. V., 760
- RAMEAU, J. T. L. B., 789
- RAMOS NUÑEZ, G., 1607n
- RANDALL, T. E., 1358
- RANDHAWA, G. S., 1402y
- RAPHAEL, T. D., 936
- RASMUSSEN, W. B., 1068
- RAYAULT, L., 1176
- RAWLINS, W. A., 1213
- RAYNER, M. C., 756
- READ, J., 1631
- REEVE, R. M., 1402z
- REID, R. D., 934
- REITH, J. F., 789
- RENDEL GOVAN, H. A., 1689
- RHODES, A., 1195
- RHODES, J., 822
- RICH, S., 1123
- RICHARDS, M. C., 974j
- RICHARDSON, C. H., 1163q
- RICK, C. M., 1274
- RIKER, A. J., 772
- RIKER, J., 1294
- RILEY, H. K., 1459k
- RILEY, H. P., 14591
- RIPLEY, L. B., 1502
- ROACH, W. A., 793
- ROBBESEN, F. C., 1540
- ROBBINS, W. W., 1171
- ROBERTS, W. O., 828c
- ROBERTSON, P. L., 1090
- ROBYS, W., 1655
- RODRIGUES, A., 855, 962
- ROLFE, W. A., 1474
- ROMAGNOLI, M., 1403a
- ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 746, 1408

- ROSELLA, E., 1055, 1056, 1114
 ROSENSTIEL, R. G., 1030
 ROSS, A. A., 1276, 1280
 ROSS, A. G., 1402x
 ROSS, W. A., 1031
 ROSSIISKII, D. M., 1391
 ROSTOS, G. M., 1608
 ROUJANSKY, G., 983
 LE ROUX, M. S., 944
 RUBIN, B. A., 1480
 RUEHLE, G. D., 1339, 1561, 1562
 RUNNELS, H. A., 1303
 RUSSELL, J., 1260
 RUSSELL, J. P. C., 1445
 RUTZ, J., 1205
 RYALL, A. L., 1494, 1619
 RYAN, H. J., 1526j
 RYGG, G. L., 1639e

 SAH, P., 763
 SALMON, S. C., 734
 SALZMANN, R., 1316, 1346
 ŠAMŠURIN, A. A., 1634
 SANDERSON, M., 731
 SARMAH, K. C., 1594
 SATTIADIREDDA, R. S., 1530
 SAUER, H. F. G., 1549
 SAUVIGNON, 1317
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 1385
 ŠČEPOTJEV, F. L., 748
 SCHAEFER, E. E., 1418
 SCHEIL, W., 921k
 SCHELLENBERG, A., 958
 SCHENK, P. J., 1043, 1058
 SCHMIDT, C. M., 819
 SCHMIDT, M., 827s, 838
 SCHMITZ, A., 1165
 SCHNEIDER, F., 1051
 SCHNEIDER, H., 1489
 SCHNEIDER-ORELLI, O., 1163r
 VAN SCHOONVELDT, J. C., 1571, 1573, 1575, 1576, 1577
 SCHREAD, J. C., 1458
 SCHRENK, W. G., 828e
 VAN SCHREVEN, D. A., 1377
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 1460, 1526k
 SCHÜPP, W., 1336
 SCHULZ, F., 924
 SCHUYLER, G. L., 743
 SCHWATZ, C. D., 1440
 SCOTT, F. M., 751
 SEELEY, J. G., 816, 1450
 SEIBERT, R. J., 1567
 SEIXAS, C. A., 1547, 1550
 SELL, H. M., 1266
 SEVERIN, H. H. P., 1272, 1415
 SEXTON, W. A., 758, 1149, 1150
 SHAND, P. M., 851
 SHAPIRO, S. K., 1131
 SHARPE, R., 1511
 SHARVELLE, E. G., 1617
 SHAY, J. R., 839
 SHEAR, G. M., 907
 SHEAT, W. G., 1656
 SHEPHERD, F. W., 732
 (SHEWFELT, A. L.), 1673
 SHIRLOW, N. S., 1242
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 1488
 SILVA, G. DE M., 1061
 SIMMONDS, F. J., 1163
 SINDEN, J. W., 1368
 SITTON, B. G., 1515, 1516
 SKILLMAN, E. E., 822
 SKINNER, F. L., 733

 SKOOG, F., 1371
 SLACK, D. L., 1481
 SLATE, G. L., 974h
 VAN SLOGTEREN, E., 1536
 SMALLMAN, B. N., 1163b
 SMIT, B., 1063
 SMIT, R., 985
 SMITH, B., 1264
 SMITH, C. A. B., 828d
 SMITH, C. F., 1045
 SMITH, E., 919
 SMITH, E. H., 1151
 SMITH, F. F., 1138, 1406, 1431
 SMITH, F. M., 828e
 SMITH, J. E., 997
 SMITH, M. S., 1139
 SMITH, P. G., 1248, 1297
 SMOCK, R. M., 920, 1613
 SMOYER, K. M., 15261
 SÖDING, H., 767
 SOETARDI, R. G., 1607o
 SOLT, M. L., 777
 SONDHEIMER, E., 974i
 DE SONNAVILLE, P., 856
 SØRENSEN, H., 1403c
 SOUTHWICK, F. W., 1613
 SPANGELO, L. P., 1172
 SPECHT, J. G., 819
 SPINKS, J. W. T., 739
 SQUIRE, F. A., 1132
 STAHELIN, M., 1021
 STAFFORD, E. M., 9211
 STAHEL, M., 1044
 STANILAND, L. N., 1103
 (STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR), 1232, 1403c
 STEARNS, L. A., 1046, 1062, 1360
 VAN STEENIS, C. G. G. J., 1657
 VAN STEIN CALLENFELS, W., 1592
 STEINER, M., 762
 STEINMETZ, F. H., 1349
 STENBERG, M., 1330
 STEPHENS, R. M., 1065
 STEVENSON, J. B., 1423
 STEWARD, F. C., 827g
 STEWART, K. M., 1402a
 STEWART, W. S., 1497, 15261
 STODDARD, E. M., 1222, 1403d
 STOEVE, K. D., 961
 STOKOE, W. J., 1658
 STONE, P. V., 1402f
 STOUT, P. R., 741
 (STRACHAN, C. C.), 1673
 STREET, H. E., 1293
 STRICKLAND, A. H., 1539
 STRINGER, A., 1133
 STUART, N. W., 1424, 1429
 VAN STUIVENBERG, J. H. M. (editor), 841
 STUMPF, P. K., 828f
 SUMMERLAND, B.C., COLD STORAGE LABORATORY, 1673
 SUMMERLAND, B.C., FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS LABORATORY, 1673
 SUN, Y.-P., 1140, 1213
 SUTTON, W. S., 1300
 SWANEY, M. W., 1643
 SWARBRICK, T., 1107
 SWARTENBROEKX, J., 1022
 SWARTWOUT, H. G., 928
 SWEETMAN, H. L., 1127
 SWINGLE, W. T., 1479

 TALBERT, T. J., 864, 997, 1087
 TANG, Y. W., 765
 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY SISAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 1690
 TASCHENBERG, E. F., 1101
 TATTERSFIELD, F., 1153
 TAYLOR, B. M., 1266
 TAYLOR, C. F., 1111
 TAYLOR, C. R., 736
 TAYLOR, J., 745, 1128
 TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 810, 1183
 TERMAN, G. L., 1349
 TER PELKWIJK, A. J., 831
 TERRA, G. J. A., 1527
 TERRY, H. B., 866
 THÉE, J., 1518
 THERON, J. J., 823
 THERON, P. P. A., 1066
 THIELKE, C., 1456
 THIMANN, K. V., 770
 THOMAS, H. E., 1002
 THOMAS, W., 908
 THOMPSON, A., 1593
 THOMPSON, A. H., 916
 THOMPSON, C. R., 912, 1659
 THOMPSON, H. C., 1402y
 THOMPSON, H. W., 1364
 THOMSEN, E. G., 1098
 THORNBERRY, H. H., 1005
 THUNG, T. H., 1379
 TIMMERMAN, G., 827d
 TIMONIN, M. I., 785
 TINCKER, M. A. H., 759
 TINDALE, G. B., 1611
 TIRELLI, M., 1181
 TOBLER, F., 1400
 TOENJES, W., 861, 918
 TOH, J. S., 1268
 DU TOIT, J. J., 1249, 1298
 DE TOLEDO, A. A., 1548
 TOMETORP, G., 1403c
 TOMPKINS, C. M., 1415
 TOOLE, E. H., 1204
 TOOLE, E. R., 1455
 TOOLE, V. K., 1204
 TOTH, S. J., 791
 TOTILL, J. D., 1660
 TOWNSEND, G. R., 1339
 TOXOPEUS, H. J., 1531, 1552, 1553, 1556, 1601, 1604
 TREMBLAY, F. T., 1267
 TRENKLE, R., 886
 TRESCHOW, C., 1367
 TRIFOLIATA IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE, DEP. AGRIC. N.S.W., 1498
 TRIGONA, G., 1403f, 1473
 TSCHERMAK-SEYSENEGG, E., 799
 TSUI, C., 1371
 TUBANGUI, M. A., 1520
 TUCKER, C. M., 1207
 TUCUMAN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 1691
 TUKEY, H. B., 725, 1120
 TUNBLAD, B., 1163t
 TUNG-KWANG FANG, 1524
 TUNSTALL, A. C., 1594
 TURK, L. M., 792
 TURNER, N., 1359
 TURRELL, F. M., 1481

 ÜLKÜMEN, L., 844
 ULLYETT, G. C., 1089
 U.N.E.S.C.O., 1661

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 1403g
USRAU, J., 14021

DE VAL, W. A., 1570
VALLEMBERG, M., 1390
VANGELUWE, J. D., 1048
VAUGHN, J. R., 1347
VEERHOFF, O., 904
TE VELDHUIS, J. W., 830
VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 1563
VENKATRAMAN, T. V., 16071
VENNING, F. D., 1607p
VICKERY, H. B., 828b
VILARDEBO, A., 1566
DE VILLIERS, D. J. R., 1615
DE VILLIERS, G. D. B., 1112
VINOT, M., 1477
VISHER, S. S., 828g
VOLK, G. M., 1234
VOLLEMA, J. S., 1568, 1569
VOLZ, E. C., 1446, 1459a
VOth, V., 1025
VYAS, M. T., 1633

WADE, G. C., 1010, 1208
WAGENINGEN, PLANTENZIEKTEN-
KUNDIGE DIENST, 1178
WAGER, H. G., 1337
WALDO, G. F., 930
WALDRON, D. R., 828h
WALKER, J. C., 1200, 1220, 1221,
1236
WALLACE, J. M., 1526a
WALLACE, T., 901, 902
WALLIS, R. L., 1363
WARD, K. M., 926
WARKIN, E. J., 1242
WARREN, J. C., 1046, 1062, 1360
WASSCHER, J., 1436

WATERSTON, J. M., 1662
WATKINS, G. M., 1121
WATKINS, J. M., 1555
WATKINS, T. C., 1254, 1265
WATSON, D. J., 1622
WATSON, D. P., 1191
WATT, J. H., 813, 925
WAYGOOD, E. R., 828i
WEAVER, J. W., 1630
WEAVER, R. J., 1187
WEBSTER, C. C., 1567
WEDDELL, J. A., 1559
WEEKS, W. D., 879
VAN WEEL, P. B., 1533
WEIBEL, R. O., 1394
WEINBERGER, J. H., 858
WEINTRAUB, R. L., 1219, 1253
WENDEL, K., 828j
WESTERN CANADIAN SOCIETY OF
HORTICULTURE, 1692
WEYLAND, H., 828k
WHEELER, E. H., 1037, 1075
WHITE, A., 1464
WHITE, D. G., 1159
WHITE, F. A., 1468, 1490
WHITEHEAD, G. E., 1693i
WHITEHOUSE, W. E., 973
WHYTT, R. O., 1663
WIEGEL, C. A., 1034
WILBRAHAM, R. E., 1375
WILCOX, J. C., 909
DE WILDE, J., 949
WILHELM, S., 1002
WILLEPMAIN, M., 1163v
WILLIAMS, C. F., 904
WILLIAMS, J. R., 1168
WILLIAMS, W. O., 1024
WILSON, E. E., 1163w
WILSON, G. F., 1146
WILSON, J. D., 1303

WILSON, J. H., 1329
WILSON, R. D., 1242, 1252
WINDERS, C. W., 1179
WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EX-
PERIMENT STATION, 1693j
WISE, H. L., 1369
WIT, F., 1601
WITHROW, A. P., 809
WITHROW, R. B., 809
WOKES, F., 972
WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 1526m
WOODROW, A. W., 1135
WOODRUFF, N., 1359
WOODSIDE, A. M., 1457
WOUDENBERG, J. P. M., 1448
WURGLER, W., 1288

YARWOOD, C. E., 1016
YAZAR, T. B., 1629
YAZICIOGLU, T., 1403b
YEAGER, A. F., 974j
YERINGTON, A. P., 1148
YODER, J. B., 1368
YOTHERS, M. A., 1163u
YOUNG, R. E., 1639f

ZACH, C., 1106
ZAHAROVA, E. I., 993
ZANEVELD, J. S., 1606
ZANOTTI, L., 832
ZARUBIN, A. F., 971
(ZELLER, A.), 1665
ZELLER, S. M., 1000
ZENTMYER, G. A., 1470, 1471,
1526n
ZIELINSKI, O., 857
ZIRKIN, D., 867, 868, 1435
ZOBRIST, L., 1325

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 19. No. 3.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ÅBERG, B., 2093
 ÅBERG, E., 2089a
 ACERETE, A., 2574
 ADAMS, R., 2318a
 ADSUAR, J., 2439
 AGNEW, G. W. J., 2381
 AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA, 2062
 (AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PRETORIA), 2630
 AHLGREN, G. H., 2080
 AIZENČTAT, JA., S., 2182
 AKELEY, R. V., 2205
 ALBAN, E. K., 2187
 ALBRECHT, C., 1745
 ALDERMAN, W. H., 1773
 ALEXA, G., 1872
 ALGER, J., 2334
 ALLEN, P. J., 2572
 ALLEN, T. C., 2106
 ALLISON, J. R., 2541
 DE ALMEIDA, C. R. M., 1831
 ALPATJEV, A. V., 2141
 AMANI, EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2592
 AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 2593
 ANDERSEN, V. S., 1958
 ANDERSON, D. S. C., 2378
 ANDERSON, E. J., 1835a
 ANDERSEN, F. G., 2628
 ANDRE, F., 2270
 ANDREAE, S. R., 2318b
 ANDREAE, W. A., 2318b
 ANON., 1703, 1728, 1742, 1753, 1853, 2029, 2061a, 2142, 2174, 2232, 2283, 2284, 2327, 2415, 2431, 2470, 2540, 2563
 ANSELME, C., 2260
 APPLE, J. W., 2318x
 ARBUTHNOTT, M., 1750c
 ARENS, L. E., 2307
 ARMAND, J. E., 2157
 ARNOLD, A. P., 2111
 ARNOLD, C. Y., 2318x
 ARNOLD, E., 2061g
 ARREGUIN, B., 2318f
 ARTHUR, J. H., 1750d
 ASSAM, 2639k
 ASTHANA, R. P., 2529a
 ATCHISON, E., 2055
 ATKINS, F. C., 2200
 ATKINSON, F. E., 2552
 ATKINSON, J. D., 1919
 AUBERT, P., 1800, 2537
 AUGUSTIDES, D., 2044
 AVENS, A. W., 1868
 AVERY, G. S., JR., 1716
 AYLTHON, B. J., 2190
 BACHMANN, F., 2000
 BACHY, A., 2483
 BAGAL, S. R., 2448
 BAGENAL, N. B., 1754
 BAILEY, J. S., 1936
 BAKER, K. F., 2368
 BAKKER-BEER, E., 2059
 BALÁS, G., 2342
 BALD, J. G., 2295
 BALDACCI, E., 2413
 BALDINI, E., 1769, 1907
 BALDWIN, J. T., JR., 2488
 BANGA, O., 1847, 2113, 2594
 BARBADOS DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE, 2595
 BARBIERI, R., 2166
 BARDIN, R., 2169
 BARGER, W. R., 2445
 BARJONA DE FREITAS, M. A. G., 1882
 BARKER, B. T. P., 1756
 BARON, C., 1969
 BARTON, L. V., 1739, 2336
 BAŠIROV, F. B., 1909
 BATCHELOR, G. S., 2007
 BATCHELOR, L. D., 2398
 BATISTA, A. C., 2479
 BAUR, K., 2161
 BEACH, G., 2331
 BEAR, E. M., 1837, 1905
 BEAR, F. E., 1898
 BECKENBACH, J. R., 2072
 BEHRENS, G., 2333
 BEKKEDAHL, N., 2497
 BELGRADE UNIVERSITY, 2596
 BELLIO, G., 1974
 BENEMERITO, A. N., 2474
 BENNE, E. J., 1711, 1750f
 BENNETT, C. W., 2419
 BENNETT, H., 2288
 BENNETT, R. R., 2564
 BENNETT, S. H., 2103
 BERAN, F., 2318c
 BERGER, K. C., 2318d
 BERGFELD, G., 1835b
 BERGH, T. K., 1788
 BERNADOWSKI, J., 2317
 BERNON, G., 1870, 1956
 BESSON, J., 2002
 BEVENUE, A., 1750a
 BICKERTON, J. M., 2058
 BINFIELD, R. E., 2004
 BINKLEY, A. M., 2244, 2318u
 BIOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT FÜR LAND-U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, BERLIN-DAHLEM, 1896
 BIRAGHI, A., 1916
 BIRD, R. D., 2107
 BITANCOURT, A. A., 2420
 BITTERS, W. P., 2385
 BLACK, W. A. P., 2318e
 B[LACKIE], W. J., 2543
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 2076
 BLOOD, P. T., 2227
 BLUEBERRY INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 1840
 BLUMER, S., 1910
 BÖHM, H., 1977
 BÖHNING, R. H., 1813
 BOKEN, E., 1750t
 BOLLER, C. A., 2360
 BOND, G., 2375a
 BONGINI, V., 1895
 BONNER, J., 2318f
 BONNER, W. D., JR., 1719
 BOOCK, O. J., 2281
 BOOTH, H. L., 1720, 1750v
 BORDEN, R. J., 2506
 (BOSTON), HARVARD UNIVERSITY, 2456
 BOTTLER, G. T., 2045, 2061b
 BOTTINI, E., 1707
 BOURDIOL, —, 1924
 BOUYOUCOS, G. J., 1725
 BOWERS, C. G., 2361
 BOWMAN, G. F., 2461
 BOYD, A. E. W., 2025
 BOYES, W. W., 2538
 BRANAS, J., 1925, 1926
 BRANDON, T. W., 2573a
 B[RAY], G. T., 2557
 BREAKEY, E. P., 2007
 BREGGER, J. T., 1771, 1774, 1894a
 BRENY, R., 2275
 BRIEN, R. M., 1927, 2119
 BRIGGS, L. H., 2318g
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2597
 BRITISH GUIANA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2639a
 BRITISH HONDURAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2639b
 BROADBENT, L., 1971
 BRONS, E. C., 2179
 VON BRONSART, H., 1899
 BRUHN, H., 1814
 BRUMMER, V., 2318h
 BUCHHOLZ, A. B., 1737
 BUGNIGOURT, F., 2494
 BULLOCK, R. M., 1809
 DU BURCK, P., 1792
 BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS, QUEENSLAND, 2598
 BURGIS, D. S., 2070, 2072
 BURGOS, J. J., 1700
 BURNSIDE, C. F., 1835c
 BURRELL, A. B., 2030
 BURRIS, R. H., 1715
 BURROWS, S., 2199

- BUSHNELL, J., 2318i
 BÜTIKOFER, H., 1930
 BUZACOTT, J. H., 2502, 2513
- C., A., 2480
 C., G. R., 2246
 CADMAN, C. H., 1921
 CALLBECK, L. C., 2259
 CAMERON, A. E., 2006
 CAMERON, C., 2505
 CAMERON, J. W., 2383
 CAMICI, L., 1705
 CAMPBELL, L., 1952, 2120
 CAMUGLIA, G., 1730
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF PLANT PROTECTION SCIENCE SERVICE, 2061c
 CANDIOLI, P., 1900
 CANDURA, G. S., 1972
 CAPLIN, S. M., 1750b
 CAPUCCI, C., 1783
 CARESCHE, L., 1764
 CARLSON, F. W., 1967, 2011
 CAROLUS, R. L., 2095
 CARTER, C. L., 2573b
 CASTBERG, C., 2534
 CATALA, R., 2529b
 CATION, D., 1939, 1945
 CELJNIKER, JU., L., 1815
 CERESA, M. C. D., 2061y
 ČERNENKO, JU. S., 1762
 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME, 2639c
 CEYLON RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, 2492
 CHADWICK, L. C., 2352
 CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 2145, 2154
 CHANDLER, S. E., 2051
 CHAPMAN, R. K., 2106
 CHATFIELD, H. W., 2026
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 2529c
 CHEU, SEH-PONG, 2512
 CHEVALIER, A., 2496, 2529d
 CHEVALIER, C., 2575
 CHILLINI, C. A., 1950
 CHITTENDEN, A. E., 2054, 2567, 2569
 CHOU, C.-Y., 2550
 CHOUARD, P., 2211
 CHRIST, E. G., 1850, 1851
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 2060
 CHUN, W. Y., 2474
 CIERRI, R., 1702, 2458, 2459
 CLAASSEN, C. E., 2314
 CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 1803
 CLAUSEN, R.-L., 1999
 CLAYER, M., 2558
 CLAYTON, E. E., 2296
 COBIN, M., 2453a
 COCKERHAM, K. L., 2446
 COHEUR, C., 2529e
 COLORADO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2600
 COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 1929
 COMPAGNON, P., 2485
 COMPTON, C. C., 2341
 CONDIT, I. J., 1810
 CONROY, R. J., 2265
 CONSTANTINESCO, G., 1879
 CONWAY, E., 1750c
- COOMBER, H. E., 2053, 2054, 2526, 2567, 2569
 COOMES, T. J., 2526
 COOPER, B. A., 2280
 COOPER, W. C., 2475
 CORRELL, D. S., 2201
 CORY, E. N., 2061i
 COSTA, A. S., 1750f, 2419
 COTTIER, W., 2122, 2422
 COURTNEY, W. D., 2369
 COUTINHO, M. C. P., 1953
 CRAFTS, A. S., 2084
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 2490
 CRANE, M. B., 1768, 1894b
 CRIPPS, E. G., 2303
 CROOME, V., 2061d
 CROSS, P. E., 2239
 CROWTHER, E. M., 2239
 CRUSE, R. R., 1701
 CRUZADO, H. J., 2453g
 CUGUNIN, JA. V., 1993
 CULBERT, J. R., 2353
 CULLINAN, F. P., 1854
 CURTIS, D. S., 2395
 CURTIS, J. T., 2345
 CURTIS, L. C., 2318j
- DALMASSO, G., 1954
 DAME, —, 2375b
 DANIELSON, L. L., 2081
 DANTAS, B., 2472
 DARBY, F. M., 2132
 DARK, S. O. S., 2298
 (DARLINGTON, C. D.), 1733, 2170, 2581
 DARLINGTON, C. D., 1735, 2460
 DARROW, G. M., 1849
 DATTA, N. P., 2394
 DAVEL, H. B., 2630
 DAVIDSON, D. F. D., 2315
 DAVIDSON, W. A., 1736
 DAVIS, J. F., 2136
 DAVIS, M. B., 1752, 1835d
 DAVIS, T. A., 2521
 DAWSON, R. B., 2576
 DAWSON, R. C., 1726
 DAWSON, V. T., 1726
 DEAN, F. P., 1965, 2011
 DEAN, H. A., 2110
 DEBACH, P., 2423, 2426
 DEBOR, H. W., 1835e
 DECKER, P., 2278
 DEEN, O. T., 2446
 DEFFNER, M., 2044
 DELIS, W. B., 1708, 2573c
 DELAWARE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, 2639d
 DELLA BEFFA, G., 2137
 DELLE COSTE, A. C., 2117
 DENAIFFE, 2545
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND, 1697, 2318k
 DESAI, B. L., 2320
 DESARZENS, A. F., 2321
 DESHPANDE, V. G., 2377
 DESHUSSES, L.-A., 2323
 DEVILLIERS, D. J. R., 2538
 DEWEY, D. H., 2445
 DEXTER, S. T., 2573d
 DHILLON, A. S., 2181
 DIAZ, J. R., 1789
 DICKEY, R. D., 2326
 DICKSON, R. C., 2421
 DIETRICK, E. J., 2426
- DIVISION OF FRUIT INSECT INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1997
 DOESBURG, J. J., 2573e
 DOMOKOS, J., 2375c
 DOREY, O. G., 2577
 DUCKE, A., 2487, 2529f
 DUHAN, K., 1807
 DUNEGAN, J. C., 1939, 1945
 DUNHAM, C. W., 2340
 DUNN, J. A., 2318 i
 DUNN, R. W., 1712
 DUNNE, T. C., 2134
 DUSTAN, A. G., 2156
- EASTWOOD, H. W., 2471
 EATON, E. L., 1838
 EDGAR, A. D., 2318y
 EDMUNDSON, W. S., 2244
 EDWARDS, M. G., 2562
 EDWARDS, R. L., 2200, 2197, 2198
 EFENDIEV, M. M., 1828
 EGBERTS, H., 1825
 EGOROV, I. A., 2551
 EICHLER, W., 2318m
 EIDE, P. M., 2355
 EKDAHL, I., 2093
 EKELOUND, S., 2203
 ELLIS, D. E., 2195
 ELLISON, J. H., 2221
 EMANUELLI, A., 2084
 VAN EMDEN, J. H., 2519
 EMERSON, R., 2572
 EMISSON, B., 2215, 2245
 EMON, J., 1924
 ENGARD, C. J., 2503
 ENGEL, R. E., 2080, 2089c
 ENIKEEV, H. K., 1793
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, N.S.W., 2109
 ENZIE, J. V., 1891
 ESCRITT, J. R., 1750d
 ETTORI, J., 1750e
 EVANS, A. C., 1727
 EVANS, H., 2501
 EWING, B. B., 1729
 EYSTER, H. C., 2152
- FAHEY, J. E., 2049
 FAIRCHILD, D., 2522
 FARRALL, A. W., 2192
 FAWCETT, H. S., 2409
 FAWZY, H., 1750o
 FEARS, W. P., 1830
 FEEKES, F. H., 1932
 FELDMAYER, J. H., 1708
 FELTON, M. W., 2318o
 FERGUSON, W. G., 2148
 FERRI, M. G., 2190
 FIDLER, J. H., 2271
 FIJI DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2639e
 FILHO, A. J. R., 2420
 FISCHER, H., 2000
 FIELDDALEN, J., 2034
 FLANDERS, S. E., 2425
 FLECKINGER, J., 2024
 FLEMION, F., 2097, 2098, 2099
 FLEROV, A. F., 1877, 2150
 FLEROV, V. A., 2150
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 2426
 FLETCHER, H. R., 2348

- FLIPSE, L. P., 1933
 FLOCK, R. A., 2421
 FLORY, W. S., Jr., 1835f
 DE FLUITER, H. J., 2123
 FLUKE, C. L., 1982
 FOLLEY, R. R. W., 1846
 FORD, H. W., 2187
 FORSYTH, W. G. C., 2573f
 FOULON, J., 2532
 FRANCO, C. M., 1750f, 2465
 FRANÇOT, P., 1880
 FRANKLIN, D., 2131
 FRANKLIN, H. J., 1968
 FREGOLA, C., 1763
 FRY, B. O., 1867
 FUKUNAGA, E., 2085
 FULTON, R. A., 1750s, 2043
 FURNEAUX, B. S., 1754
 FURR, J. R., 2475
- G., 2375d
 GAINES, J. C., 2110
 GAIRAUD, R., 2002
 GAILL, F., 2352
 GAMBRELL, F. L., 1983
 GAMMON, C., 2068
 GANDARILLAS, H., 2223
 GARBOWSKI, L., 2247
 GAROFALO, F., 2413
 GARRISON, R., 2375e
 GARRISS, H. R., 2195
 GARVIE, T. B., 2210
 GARY, N. D., 1835g
 GATTEFOSSÉ, R. M., 2573h
 GAUDINEAU, M., 1937
 GAYLORD, F. C., 2573g
 GEIER, P., 1978
 GEORGIA COASTAL PLAIN EXPERIMENT STATION, 2293
 GEORGIA EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 2602
 GERARD, G., 2578
 GERASIMOV, B. A., 2155
 GERRETSEN, F. C., 1710, 1732
 GERTLER, S. I., 2045, 2061b, 2061s
 GHISLENI, P. L., 2318p
 GIANFAGNA, A. F., 2083
 GIANNOTTI, O., 2041
 GIBBS, M., 1750g
 GIDON, M., 1781
 GIESBERGER, G., 2559
 GILJDIFF, S. A., 1887
 VAN GILS, G. E., 2570
 GIMINGHAM, C. T., 2272
 GJOJERUM, H. B., 2034
 GLENN, E. M., 1894c
 GLEHOV, I. G., 1878
 GOEDEWAAGEN, M. A. J., 1714
 GOHEEN, A. C., 1935
 GOIDANICH, G., 1705, 1986, 2412
 GOLD COAST COLONY DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2603
 GOLDSWORTHY, M. C., 2061c
 GOLUBINSKJA, I. N., 2301
 GOODIN, R. E., 2319f
 GOPALAN, K., 2560
 GORDON, S. A., 2529g
 GOULD, C. J., 2364, 2368
 GOULD, E., 1944
 GOVINDACHARI, T. R., 2318a
 GRANGER, M. M., 2104
 GRANHALL, I., 1766
 GRAY, E. G., 1917
 GREEN, D. E., 2335, 2375f
- GREENHAM, D. W. P., 1820, 1821
 GREENSLADE, R. M., 2102
 GREULACH, V. A., 2071
 GREWE, F., 2222
 GREY, C. H., 2343
 GRIFFITHS, J. T., Jr., 2427
 GRIFFITHS, J. T., 2428
 GRIGORJEV, I. N., 1894d
 GROB, H., 1960
 GROVE, W. R., 2438
 GRUŠEVOJ, S. E., 2297
 GRÜTZ, W., 2238
 GUENGERICH, H. W., 1760
 GUENTHER, E., 2573i
 GUKASOV, A. I., 1869
 GUPTA, B. D., 2514
 GUSTAFSSON, N., 2245
 GUTIEV, G., 2139
 GUZZINI, D., 2380
- H., J. C., 2242
 HAAGEN-SMIT, A. J., 2573j
 DE HAAN, I., 2518
 DE HAAN-HOMANS, L. N. S., 2570
 HAARER, A. E., 1913
 HAAS, A. R. C., 2388, 2392, 2393
 HABER, E. S., 2151
 HAGEMAN, R. H., 2061f
 HAGSAND, E., 2073
 HAINSWORTH, E., 2515
 HAMENCE, J. H., 2065
 HAMY, A., 1704
 HANFORD, R. H., 1989, 2012
 HANGER, F. E. W., 2375g
 HANSEN, C. M., 2192
 HARDENBURG, E. V., 2573k, 2579
 HARDESTY, J. O., 2067
 HARMON, F. N., 1874
 HARRINGTON, J. F., 2114
 HARRIS, R. V., 1921
 HARRISON, P. K., 2447
 HARTMAN, J., 2318q
 HARVARD UNIVERSITY (BOSTON), 2456
 HASKELL, G., 2171
 HASSAN, W. E., Jr., 2309
 HASTINGS, R. J., 2370
 HAVAS, L. J., 1721
 HAWAII AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 2604
 HAWES, J. E., 2191
 HAWKINS, A., 2233, 2234, 2236
 HAWKS, S. N., 2564
 HAYTER, C. N., 1848, 2639j
 HEAL, R. E., 2057
 HEATH, G. D., 2028
 HEAZLEWOOD, W. V., 2573b
 HEILD, H. Z., 2399
 HEINZE, K., 1970
 HEISER, C. B., Jr., 2165
 VAN DER HELM, G. W., 2138
 VAN HENNIK, J. J., 1903
 HENRICKSON, E. T., 2097
 HENRY, P., 2529h
 HEPBURN, G. A., 2424
 HERR, F., 1802
 HEUER, J. H., 2491
 HEWLETT, M. A., 2335, 2375f
 HEWITT, E. J., 1709, 2318f
 HILBORN, M. T., 1799
 HIRST, E. L., 1835h
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 1713
 HITZ, C. W., 1839
 HOARD, B., 2530
- HOARE, A. H., 2580
 HOBBS, E. W., 1755
 HOCHAPPEL, H., 2219
 HOEGER, H. A., 2408
 HOLLAND, A. H., 2144
 HOLMBERG, C., 2262
 HOLZ, W., 2130
 HOMES, M. V., 2482
 HOPKINS, D. P., 1748
 HORN, E., 1889
 HORN, N. L., 1920, 2060
 HOUGHLAND, G. V. C., 2229
 HOWARD, H. W., 2202
 HOWES, F. N., 2553
 HOWLAND, A. F., 2158
 HOWLETT, F. S., 2187
 HOYLE, B. J., 2153
 HUANG, W.-Y., 2318i
 HUDSON, J. P., 1696
 HUFFAKER, C. B., 2047
 HUGHES, C. G., 2510
 HUGO, D., 2391
 HULL, H. M., 2188
 HÜLSMANN, B., 1791, 1796, 1797
 HUMBERT, —, 1924
 HUME, E. P., 2561
 HUSFELD, —, 1861
 HWASE, L., 2414
 HYLMÖ, B., 2079
- IGOLEN, G., 2555
 INDONESISCH INSTITUUT VOOR RUBBERONDERZOEK, 2571
 INDORE INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, 2639f
 INGERSON, H. G., 2027
 ISHELL, C. L., 2224
 ISHII, M., 2478
 ISLIP, H. T., 2554, 2556
 IVENS, G. W., 2076
- JACKSON, W. L., 2311
 JÄGERSTÄHL, G., 2077
 JAIVENOTIS, A., 1826, 1827
 JAMALAINEN, E. A., 1897
 JANCKE, O., 1975, 2061g, 2318s
 JEATER, J. W., 2471
 JEFFERSON, R. N., 2328
 JEHLE, R. A., 2206
 JENNY, J., 1978
 JENSEN, D. D., 2440, 2441
 JENSEN, G., 1812
 JOHANSSON, E., 1779, 1795
 JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, 1733, 1735, 2170, 2581, 2606
 JOHNSON, H. B., 2375h
 JOHNSON, M. M., 2421
 JOHNSON, W. A., 2443, 2453f
 JOHNSTON, J. C., 2086, 2384, 2397, 2404, 2405
 JONES, E. W., 2318f
 JONES, L. T., 2134
 JONES, M. A., 2056
 DE JONG, D. J., 2019
 JUDKINS, W. P., 1835i
 JUNKINS, J. C., 2233
 JUNKINS, S. C., 2234, 2237
- KAMP, J. R., 2351
 KARANDIKAR, K. R., 2377
 KARNATZ, H., 1786, 1787
 KÁRPÁTI, Z., 1784
 KASSANIS, B., 2374

- KEANE, F. W. L., 1782
 KELBERT, D. G. A., 2112
 KELLER, A. G., 2499
 KELLY, S., 1716
 KELSHEIMER, E. G., 2172
 KEMP, H. K., 2189
 KEMP, W. B., 1854
 KEMP, W. S., 1823
 KEPHART, J., 1939
 KEPNER, R. A., 2406
 KERLING, L. C. P., 2163
 KERS, D., 2138
 KERTESZ, Z. I., 1868
 KESSLER, H., 2536
 KESSLER, K. L., 2541
 KHANNA, K. L., 2511
 KIDO, G. S., 2017
 KIESLER, P. F., 1751
 KIMBROUGH, W. D., 2444
 KINCAID, R. R., 2289
 KING, H., 2573 l, 2573 m
 KING, H. L., 1964
 KING, J. R., 2427
 KINMAN, C. F., 1770
 KIPLINGER, D. C., 2334
 KIRBY, R. H., 2520
 KLECZKOWSKI, A., 1915
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 2061 h
 KLOSE, A. A., 2115
 KLOTZ, L. J., 2402, 2453 b
 KNORR, L. C., 2252, 2430
 KNOWLES, W. H. C., 2504, 2505
 KNUDSEN, P., 2040
 KOCH, P., 2313
 KOEPFNER, R., 1745, 1908
 VAN KOOT, Y., 2059, 2179
 KOPETZ, L. M., 2217
 KORNILOV, A. A., 2346
 KOROTKOVA, P. I., 2256
 KOSÁR, W., 2319 o
 KOSTOV, D., 1750 h
 KOTAR, S., 1822
 KOTLIAR, L. M., 2015
 KOTTE, W., 1992
 KOVALENKO, E. I., 1877
 KRAMER, M., 1717
 KRAUSS, B. H., 2529 j
 KREUTZER, W. A., 2253
 VAN DER KROFT, W. G., 1912
 KROKAN, O., 1836
 KRONENBERG, H. G., 1847
 KUCKUCK, H., 1734
 KUENEN, D. J., 1961, 1994, 2014
 KUNG, H. P., 2318 t
 KUNKEL, R., 2244, 2253, 2318 u
 KUPKE, W., 1842
 KVAALE, E., 1759
 LACHMAN, W. H., 2069
 LA HULPE VITICULTURAL RE-
 SEARCH STATION, 2605
 LAMBETH, J. G., 2300
 LAMBERT, V. N., 2186
 LANCASTER, S. P., 2339
 LANE, G. H., 2253
 LANGENAU, E. E., 2573 i
 LANGFORD, G. S., 2061 i
 LANSADE, M., 2257, 2260, 2264
 LANZA, F., 1890
 LARGE, J. R., 2450
 LARSEN, N., 1503
 LARUE, R. G., 2087
 LASSALLE, A. J. A., 2061 y
 LAŠUK, G. I., 2290, 2291
 LATIES, G. G., 1750 i
 LAUFFER, M. A., 2318 v
 LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST
 [ROTHAMSTED], 2619
 LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 2365, 2582
 LAWTON, K., 2136
 LEACH, J. G., 2251
 LEACH, L. D., 2101
 LEE, F. A., 2573 v
 LEE, S. H., 2126
 LEFEVRE, P. C., 2467
 LEGAULT, R. R., 2573 n
 LEIBY, R. W., 2104
 LEISEGANG, E. C., 2318 w
 LEMMERMANN, O., 2238
 LEPAGE, H. S., 2041
 LETHBRIDGE DOMINION EXPERI-
 MENTAL STATION, 2607
 LEUBUSCHER, C., 2568
 LEWIS, D., 1768
 LEWIS, D. C., 2176
 LI, C.-S., 1731
 LI, L.-Y., 1731, 2550
 LI, SHON-SING, 2512
 LIBBY, W. C., 2237
 LICKERISH, L. A., 2102
 LIEBSTER, —, 2038
 LIEBSTER, G., 2013
 LINQUIST, A. W., 2061 j
 LINFORD, M. B., 2478
 LINN, M. B., 2318 x
 LITTLE, E. L., Jr., 2061 k
 LIVERMORE, J. R., 2207
 LIVINGSTON, J. E., 2318 o
 LIVŠIĆ, I. Z., 1940
 LIONES, B., 1835 j, 1835 k
 LOBOV, M. F., 2096
 LOEWEL, E. L., 1814, 2005
 LØKEN, A., 1835 l
 LOMBARD, T. A., 2378
 LONGLEY, L. E., 2375 i
 LOOMIS, H. F., 2491
 LPK., 2322
 LUBATTI, O. F., 2282, 2544, 2573 s
 LUCAS, E. H., 2181
 LUNG, P. H., 1750 s
 LUTZ, J. M., 2318 y
 LYNCH, S. J., 2529 o
 M., 2324
 MAAS, J. G. J. A., 2529 j
 MCCALLA, T. M., 1726
 MCCLELLAN, W. D., 2060, 2354,
 2368
 MCDANIEL, J. C., 1892
 McDONALD, J., 2601
 McELWEE, E. W., 2337
 MACFARLANE, C. S., 2433
 MacGILLIVRAY, J. H., 2177
 MCGOLDRICK, F., 2221
 McLEAN, J. G., 2268
 MACLEAN, N. A., 2363
 McWHORTER, F. P., 2162
 MAGIE, R. O., 2366
 MAGNICKI, K. P., 2235
 MAHANT, S. D., 2573 o
 MAJOR, F., 2556
 MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 2639 g
 MALIGA, P., 1780
 MANGAN, J. L., 2318 g
 MANN, A. J., 1782
 MANTEN, A., 1732
 MARCHIONATTO, J. B., 2356
 MARLOTH, R. H., 2386
 MARQUES DE ALMEIDA, *see* DE
 ALMEIDA
 MARR, G., 1976
 MARSH, R. W., 1928
 MARSHALL, J., 1966, 2037
 MARTH, P. C., 2067, 2542
 MARTIN, D., 2573 p
 MARTIN, H., 2042
 MARTIN, J. A., 2168
 MARTIN, J. P., 2396
 MARTIN, W. J., 2495
 MARTYN, E. B., 2193
 MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL
 EXPERIMENT STATION, 2608
 MATHIEU-REVERDY, G., 1858
 MATVEEV, M. I., 1888
 MAURO, J., 1880
 MAY, W. B., 2524
 MAYER, E. L., 2046
 MAYER, K., 2061 l
 MAYNE, R., 2275
 MECKSTROTH, G. A., 2573 y
 MEDVEDEV, P. F., 2216
 MEEK, W. E., 1729
 MEHRING, A. L., 2294
 MEIER, W., 2375 j
 MELITA DOMINION RECLAMATION
 STATION, 2609
 MELVILLE, J., 1750 m
 MENDES, L. O. T., 2465, 2489
 MENNINGER, E. A., 2454
 MERCER, A. D., 2088
 MERRITT, R. P., 2566
 MIALLET, A., 2185
 MICHAĬLOVA, L. N., 2128
 MICLOTTE, H., 2481
 MILLER, C. A., 2444
 MILLER, E. J., 1711
 MILLER, H. J., 2033
 MILLER, H. N., 1943
 MILLER, P. W., 1942
 MILLER, V. L., 2364
 MILLER, W. A., 2100
 MILLIMAN, L. H., 1832
 MILLS, G. B., 2061 m
 MINGES, P. A., 2442
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
 CANADA, 2599
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
 LONDON, 1697, 1698, 1741,
 1775, 2140
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
 N. IRELAND, 1697
 MIŠURENKO, A. G., 1875
 MITCHELL, J. E., 1715
 MITCHELL, A. D., 2583
 MITCHELL, A. E., 1962
 MITCHELL, J. W., 2067, 2542
 MITCHELL, W., 2566
 MITRA, G. C., 2304
 MOEWUS, F., 1722, 1723
 MOLDENHAWER, K., 2306
 MOMMELE, G., 2243
 MONOT, G., 2208
 MONTERO, J. J., 2466
 MOORE, W. D., 2318 z
 MORETTI, A., 1884
 MORETTINI, A., 1765, 1801
 MORGAN, C. V. G., 1966
 MOROFFSKY, W. F., 2267
 MORRISON, E. M., 1835 m, 2319 a
 MOSSOP, M. C., 2061 n, 2279, 2565
 MOTE, D. C., 2008

- MOTZ, F. A., 1757
MÜHLETHALER, K., 2312
VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 2022, 2138
MULDER, D., 1819, 1947
MULDER, E. G., 2160
MULLER, F. M., 1732
MÜLLER, W., 2318m
MULLISON, W. R., 1749
MUNCIE, J. H., 2263, 2267
MUNN, M. T., 1737
MUNRO, J. A., 1835g
MÜNSTER, J., 2241
MÜNTZING, A., 2529k
MURPHY, M. M., 1867
MUSSENBROCK, A., 2331
MUSTARD, M. J., 2529o
- NAJJAR, H., 1834, 2016
NANGLE, E. L., 2500
(NATAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE), 2629
NATIONAL CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SOCIETY, 2610
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, 2611
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, 2091, 2092
NATIONAL NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, CHINA, 2612
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, CANADA, 2639h
NATRASS, R. M., 2218
NAUMENKO, N. P., 1875
NEGRULJ, A. M., 1871
NEL, R. I., 2632
NELSON, C. I., 1835g
NELSON, H. D., 2453h
NELSON, R., 2367
NEWCOMB, D. A., 2407
NEWCOMER, E. J., 1965
NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1750j
VAN NIEKERK, P. E. le R., 1833
NIGERIA OIL PALM RESEARCH STATION, 2613
NIDAM, J., 2584
NILSSON, F., 1767, 1835n
NOBLE, M., 2020
NORRIS, R. V., 2517
NORSKE HAGESELSKAP, 2585
NORTH, C., 2127
NORTH CENTRAL WEED CONFERENCE [U.S.A.], 2064
NORTHWEST BULB GROWERS ASSOCIATION, 2614
NOTTAGE, I. L., 2390
NOWATNY-MIECZYŃSKA, A., 1706
NUTTING, G. C., 2226, 2573q
NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2615
NYLUND, R. E., 2223
- O., R. J., 2242
OBERLE, G. D., 1866
OESTERLE, E., 2318q
OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DU VIN, 1855, 1856
OLAFSON, G., 1758
OLIVEIRA, J. M., 2478
- D'OLIVERA, B., 2416
OLLILA, L., 2261
OLSON, J., 2098
OPITZ, K. W., 2387
ORLANDO, A., 2041
OSBORNE, M. F., 2573x
ÖSTLIND, N., 2539
OSWIN, C. R., 2573r
OVČAROV, K. E., 1888
- P., G. C., 2330
PADDOCK, E. F., 2319b
PAGAN, C., 2056
PAGE, A. B. P., 2544, 2573s
PALMER, C. D., 1751
PALMITER, D. H., 1948
PANDIT, P. N., 2573o
PANSIOT, F., 1794
PARHAM, B. E. V., 2525
PARHAM, J. W., 2455
PARKER, E. R., 2400
PARKER, F. W., 1750k
PARKER, J. R., 1991
PARKER, M. M., 2229
PARKER, M. W., 2159
PARMENTIER, G., 1901
PARRIS, G. K., 2032, 2146, 2319c
PATERSON, C. R., 2018
PEARSE, H. L., 1876
PEDERSON, C. E., 1985
PEIKERT, F. W., 1824, 2095
TER PELKWIJK, A. J., 2359
PENCE, R. J., 2328
PENNSYLVANIA STATE HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, 2616
PEREZ, V. M., 2476
PERKINS, J. F., 2462
PETERSEN, H. I., 2089b
PETERSON, C. E., 2151
PETERSON, P. D., 2039
PETJAEV, S. I., 1805
PEYER, E., 1911
PHILLIPS, W. R., 2546
PIMENOVA, A. S., 2196
PITCHER, R. S., 1951
PIZER, N. H., 2303
PLANT DISEASE SURVEY, DIVISION OF MYCOLOGY AND DISEASE SURVEY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2147, 2258
PLANT PROTECTION LTD., 2586
PLOPER, J., 2173
PLUMMER, C. C., 2429
POEL, L. W., 2338
POLLARD, S., 2332
POOLE, H., 2098
POPENOE, W., 2529 l
PORPÁČZY, A., 1893
PORTER, R. H., 1738
PORTERES, R., 2523
POST, R. L., 2250
POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 2319d
POTTER, C., 2061o, 2573t
POUPART, Y., 2463
PRADHAN, S., 2036
PRASAD, S., 2310
PRENTICE, I. W., 1922
PRESTON, F. G., 2375k
PRESTON, G. H., 2349
PRIMOST, E., 2105
PRINCE, A. B., 1898
PRINCE, F. S., 2227
- PROCTER, C. H., 2180
PUCHER, G. W., 2319e
PUPYŠEVA, L. I., 1940
PUTNAM, L. G., 1988
PYRETHRUM BOARD OF KENYA, 2617
- QUEENSLAND, BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 2598
QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2618
QUEMERE, F., 2276
- VAN RAALTE, D., 2375 l
RAEDER, J. M., 2255
RAKITIN, JU. V., 2225
RAMSEY, G. B., 2249
RAMSFJELL, T., 2023, 2061p
RANDHAWA, G. S., 2116
RAPHAEL, T. D., 1894e
RATERA, E. L., 2213
RAUTANEN, N., 1750 l
RAWLINS, W. A., 2278
REECE, P. C., 2475
REED, C. A., 1894f
REICH, H., 1938, 2005
REID, R. D., 2021
REID, W. D., 1927, 2119
REIFER, I., 1750m
REIMER, U., 2535
REVELL, I. L., 1835c
REYNEKE, J., 1833
REZENDE, A. V. G. da S., 1873
RHODES, J., 1750n
RICHARDSON, L. T., 2319f, 2546
RIEDL, W. A., 2214, 2254
RIEHL, L. A., 2403
RIJKSTUINBOUWVOORLICHTINGSDIENST, 2587
RIKER, A. J., 1715
RIKOVSKI, I., 2548
RINGS, R. W., 2003
RIPPER, W. E., 2102
RIPPERTON, J. C., 2085
ROBAINA, I. C., 2212
ROBBIE, J., 2529m
ROBBINS, W. R., 1747
ROBERTS, A. N., 2360
ROBERTS, G. L., 2573y
ROBERTS, R. H., 2340
ROBINSON, G., 2318v
ROBINSON, W. B., 1868
RODRIGUES, A., 1894g
RODRÍGUEZ, C., 2558
ROEBUCK, A., 2280
ROELOFSEN, P. A., 2559
ROGERS, W. S., 1820, 1821, 1904
ROLAND, M., 2078
ROLL-HANSEN, J., 2149
ROSENQUIST, C. E., 2319g
ROSENSTIEL, R. G., 2357
ROSSETTI, V., 2417
ROTHAMSTED, *see* LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST
ROUSSEAU, M., 2573u
ROYAL SOCIETY, 2620
RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME (CEYLON), 2492
RUBIN, B. A., 2228
RUEHLE, G. D., 2371, 2376
RUEGGI, G., 1785, 2411, 2412
RUSK, H. W., 2049

- RUSSELL, J., 2573s
 RUSSELL, W. E., 2318g
 RUTHERFORD, D. M., 2379

 S., F. H., 2375m
 S., R., 1881
 SAANICHTON DOMINION EXPERI-
 MENTAL STATION, 2621
 SAFFIOTI, W., 2497, 2498
 SAID, H., 1750o
 SAKIMURA, K., 2477
 SALOMON, M., 2094
 SALZMANN, R., 2209, 2319h
 SAMUEL, G. G., 2239
 ŠAMBUROVA, O. A., 2133
 SÁNCHEZ NIEVA, F., 2529g
 SANKARAM, A., 2453c, 2529n
 ŠANTAVÝ, F., 1750p
 SAUER, E., 2269
 SAUNDERS, A. R., 2629
 SAVAGE, C. B., 2318z
 SAYRE, C. B., 2125
 SCARISBRICK, R., 1750q
 ŠČERBINA, L. G., 2301
 SCHAAL, L. A., 2318u, 2319i
 SCHADE, A. L., 2319j
 SCHAEER, E., 1776
 SCHANDERL, H., 1806, 1835o
 SCHEIL, W., 1798
 SCHELLENBERG, A., 1980
 SCHILDER, F. A., 1981
 SCHLEUSNER, P. E., 2095
 SCHLOTZHAUER, E. O., 1751
 SCHMIDT, E., 2061q
 SCHMIDT, M., 1734, 2010
 SCHMIDT, T., 2061r
 SCHMÖLE, J. F., 2493
 SCHOFIELD, J. L., 2622
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 2451
 SCHROEDER, R. A., 2143
 SCHUH, J., 2008
 SCHULTES, R. E., 2486
 SCHULTZ, E. S., 2205
 SCHUPHAN, W., 1740
 SCHWARTZ, M., 2274
 SCOTT, L. E., 2191
 SCURTI, J., 2410
 SEALY, J. R., 2362
 SECRETT, F. A., 1724
 SEELEY, J. G., 2325
 SELL, H. M., 2075
 SELLSCHOP, J., 2308
 SEYCHELLES DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 2639i
 SHARMA, S. L., 2511
 SHAW, J. G., 2429
 SHERMAN, F. III, 1964, 1985
 SHIGEURA, G., 2437
 SHIRLEY, R. L., 1711, 1750r
 SHIVE, J. W., 1747
 SHOTWELL, R. L., 1990
 SIEBENEICHNER, H., 2319k
 SIEGLER, E. H., 2061s
 SIEVERS, A. F., 2305
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 2248
 SILVA, P., 2457
 SIMIONESCU, C., 1872
 SIMONDS, A. O., 2061t
 SIMONOV, I. N., 1862
 SINGH, S., 2071
 SITES, J. W., 2453d
 SKARD, O., 2547
 SKRIPNIČENKO, L. A., 2184
 SLATE, G. L., 1845, 1894h

 VAN SLIJKEN, A., 2230
 SLOOFF, D. W. C., 2528
 SŁALJKO, V. F., 2108
 SMALL, T., 2273
 SMEDING, P., 1987
 SMITH, B., 2282
 S[MITH], E. H. G., 2436
 SMITH, F. B., 1886
 SMITH, F. F., 1750s
 SMITH, J. B., 2094
 SMITH, J. H., 2473
 SMITH, K. M., 2194, 2358
 SMITH, L. M., 2017
 SMITH, M. A., 2249
 SMITH, O., 2221
 SMITH, P. G., 2165
 SNAPP, O. I., 1984, 1995
 SNYDER, E., 1874
 SNYDER, L. C., 23191
 SNYDER, W. C., 2169
 SNYDER, W. E., 1718
 SOBOLEV, N. K., 1859
 SOKOLOVA, V. E., 2228
 SOMOS, A., 2175
 SONDHEIMER, E., 2573v
 SOUSA, L. O. M. DA COSTA E,
 1863, 1864, 1873, 1883
 SPACKMAN, K. H., 2531
 SPAGNOLI, A., 1979
 SPARKES, E. D., 2200
 SPEYER, E. R., 1744
 SPIVAKOVSKIĬ, N. D., 1816
 SPROSTON, T., 1934
 SREERANGACHAR, H. B., 2573w
 V. STAALDUINE, D., 1902
 STAEHELIN, M., 1931, 1955
 STAHL, A. L., 2529o
 STALÉ, —, 1817
 STANKOVIĆ, D. M., 1808, 1811
 STAPLEY, J. H., 2588, 2591
 STARR, G. H., 2254
 STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I
 PLANTEKULTUR, 1844, 1852,
 1894i, 2061u, 2061v, 2240
 STEENBERG, F., 1750t
 STEINBERG, R. A., 2292, 2296,
 2319m
 STEINDL, D. R. L., 2510
 STEINECK, O., 2217
 STELLWAAG, —, 1923
 STEVENSON, F. J., 2204, 2205,
 2206, 2207
 STEWARD, F. C., 1750b
 STEWART, W., 2068
 STEWART, W. S., 1810, 2399,
 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403
 STOCKER, O., 2549
 STODDARD, D. L., 2318z
 STODDARD, E. M., 1918
 STOFBERG, F. J., 2453e
 STOLL, K., 2121
 STORY, C. G., 2507
 STOVER, L. H., 2032
 STRACHAN, C. C., 2552
 STREET, O. E., 2286
 STUART, N. W., 2375n
 STUBBS, L. L., 2319n
 VAN STUIVENBERG, J. H. M., 1829
 SUIT, R. J., 2418
 SULLIVAN, W., 2086
 SWAN, D. C., 2001
 SWEZEY, O. H., 2529p
 SWINGLE, W. T., 2382
 SYKES, W. E., 1746

 SYLVESTER, E. S., 2268
 SZIRMAI, J., 2167

 TAI, E. A., 2183
 TALBOT, F. M., 1761
 TALLARICO, G., 1699
 TAMMES, P. M. L., 2527
 TANGANYIKA INDUSTRIAL COM-
 MITTEE, 2623
 TARASENKO, M. P., 1818
 TATTERSFIELD, F., 2052
 TAVADZE, P. G., 1885
 TAYLOR, C. A., 2316
 TAYLOR, C. F., 1944
 TAYLOR, J. S., 1996
 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CEY-
 LON, 2624
 TEAGUE, C. P., 2432
 TECHITCH, J. P., *see* Tešič, Ž. P.
 TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 2065
 TERMAN, G. L., 2231, 2234, 2236,
 2237
 TERRY, H. B., 2350
 Tešič, Ž. P., 2118
 THELEN, 1778
 THIMANN, K. V., 1719
 THOMAS, G. W., 1963
 THOMAS, I., 2272
 THOMAS, P. H., 1835p
 THOMAS, P. T., 1894b
 THOMPSON, F. C., 2302, 2303
 THOMPSON, H. C., 2116
 THOMPSON, H. W., 2280
 THOMPSON, R. C., 2319o
 THOMPSON, W. L., 2427, 2428
 THORNE, F. T., 1973
 THORPE, H. C., 2050
 THORSRUD, J., 1835q
 THURSTON, H. W., Jr., 2251
 TICQUET, C., 1750u
 TIDBURY, G. E., 2589
 TINCKER, M. A. H., 2065
 TISDALE, W. B., 2371
 TKATCHENKO, B., 2484
 TOBIAS, C. A., 1712
 TOLEDO, A. A. DE, 2468
 TRAVERSI, B., 2220
 TREADWAY, R. H., 2573x
 TREHAN, K. N., 2448
 TREMBLAY, F. T., 2161
 TRIBBLE, R. T., 1824
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, DIRECTOR
 OF AGRICULTURE, 2625
 TRIVELLI, G., 2061w
 TROJAN, A. V., 2225
 TROUVELOT, B., 2031
 TSCHERMAK-SEYSENEGG, E., 2164
 TUPIKOV, M. A., 1860
 TURNER, W. F., 2061x
 TYCHANICZ, M., 2247

 UBRIZSY, G., 2319p
 UFER, M., 2164
 ULRICH, R., 2533
 UNESCO, 2626
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 2627
 (UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE,
 2628
 U.S.A., SECRETARY OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 2633

- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF FRUIT INSECT INVESTIGATIONS, 1997
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, PLANT DISEASE SURVEY, DIVISION OF MYCOLOGY AND DISEASE SURVEY, 2147, 2258
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, PRODUCTION AND MARKETING ADMINISTRATION, 2639 I
- (U.S.A.) NORTH CENTRAL WEED CONFERENCE, 2064
- USTINOVA, E. I., 2372
- UVAROV, F. Z., 1914
- VÄÄRTNÖU, H., 2073
- VACIN, E., 2344
- VANDERWALLE, R., 1949
- VANDERWEYEN, R., 2481
- VANETTI, F., 2035
- VANSELOW, A. P., 2394
- VASIČ, K., 2009
- VAYSSIERE, P., 1998
- VAN DER VEEN, R., 2373
- VEIHMEYER, F. J., 2144
- VELDSTRA, H., 1720, 1750v
- VENNESLAND, B., 2090
- VENNING, F. D., 2135
- VERMONT COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 2634
- VICKERY, H. B., 2319e
- VILLAMIL, F. G., 2329
- VITORIA, E. R., 2061y
- VITTUM, M. T., 2125
- VLASVELD, W. P. N., 1947 (VOELKENRODE), 2622
- VORONKEVIČ, I. V., 2129
- VOSS, C. M., 2270
- VAN DE VRIE, M., 2014
- W., C. E., 2319q, 2469
- WADDELL, C. W., 2508
- WAKSMAN, S. A., 2590
- WALDO, G. F., 1849
- WALLACE, T., 1695, 2319r
- WALSH, M. D., 2573x
- WARE, L. M., 2443, 2453f
- WARMKE, H. E., 2453g
- WARREN, F. L., 2318w
- WASHINGTON STATE HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, 2635
- WATT, J. H., 1841
- WATTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2631
- WEAVER, C. R., 2003
- WEAVER, L. O., 1946
- WEBB, H. W. T., 2516
- WEBB, P. C. R., 1951
- WEBSTER, C. C., 2449
- WEBSTER, R. L., 1957
- WEDDELL, J. A., 2473
- WEEKS, W. D., 1777
- WEIGEL, C. A., 2124
- WELBORN, I. R., Jr., 2453h
- WELCHERT, P., 1804
- WELLMAN, F. L., 2347, 2464, 2466
- WENE, G. P., 2319s
- WENT, F. W., 1694, 1717, 2188
- WENZL, H., 1941
- WESTER, R. E., 2124
- (WESTERN PROVINCE FRUIT RESEARCH STATION), 2632
- WESTON, W. A. R. DILLON, 2591
- WHITEMAN, T. M., 2319t
- WHITMORE, J. S., 1906
- WHITTENBERGER, R. T., 2226, 2573q
- WIAINT, J. S., 2249
- WIEHE, P. O., 2509
- WIERSZYLLOWSKI, J., 1822
- WIKSTRÖM, H., 1772
- WILCOX, J., 2158
- WILDE, E. I., 2353
- WILKINSON, E. H., 2299
- WILLIAMS, A. H., 2318r
- WILSON, A. R., 2025
- WILSON, J. D., 2251
- WINGO, C. W., 1963
- WINKLER, A. J., 1857
- WINSTON, J. R., 2389, 2573y
- WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2636
- WITHNER, C. L., 2178
- WITHROW, A. P., 1743
- WOGLUM, R. S., 2429
- WOLF, D. E., 2080, 2089c
- WOLF, F. A., 2285, 2287
- WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 2266, 2277, 2278, 2452
- WOODFORD, E. K., 2065
- WOODS, M. W., 1920
- WOODSIDE, A. M., 2061z
- WREST PARK, 2318n
- WRIGHT, R. C., 2318y, 2319t
- WURGLER, W., 1955, 2066, 2074
- WYATT, F. M., 2082
- WYBOU, A., 1959
- WYE COLLEGE, 2637
- WYOMING AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2638
- YATES, R. C., 2345
- YEAGER, A. F., 1843
- YERINGTON, A. P., 2045
- YOTHERS, M. A., 2011
- YOUNGKEN, H. W., 2309
- YUST, H. R., 2453h
- ZABALA, S., 2220
- ZATYKÓ, I., 1790
- ZELLER, S. M., 1952
- ZENTMYER, G. A., 2434, 2435
- ZIELINSKI, Q., 1835r
- ZIELINSKI, Q. B., 1865, 1894j
- ZILLER, R., 2485
- ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 1713
- ZUSSMAN, H. W., 2048
- VAN ZYL, J. P., 2063

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 19. No. 4.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- AAGAARD, B., 3424
 (ABBISS, H. W.), 3559
 ABERDEEN, J. E. C., 3165
 ÅBERG, E., 3015
 ACERETE, A., 3358, 3516, 3517
 ACKLEY, W. B., 2856
 ADAMS, J. B., 3075
 ADAMS, R., 3287a, 3287b
 ADAMSON, N. J., 2792
 ADDICOTT, F. T., 2665
 ADRIANCE, G. W., 3348
 AERTS, P.-F., 2972
 AFANASJEVA, L. I., 3077
 D'AGUILAR, J., 2939
 ÅKESSON, N. B., 3018
 ALASKA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENTAL STATIONS, 3544
 ALBAN, E. K., 3037
 ALDERFER, R. B., 2999j
 ALEXSIDZE, N. E., 2918
 ALIBERT, H., 3374
 ALLEN, T. C., 3108
 DE ALMEIDA, C. R. M., 2757
 AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY,
 2999a
 AMERICAN POTASH INSTITUTE,
 INC., 2709a
 AMIZET, L., 2716
 ANDERSON, E., 3518
 ANDRÉN, F., 2701
 ANDRUS, C. F., 3129
 ANON., 2646, 2666, 2698, 2699,
 2707, 2708, 2774, 2807, 2815,
 2830, 2851a, 2883, 2961,
 2991, 2999b, 3030, 3206,
 3286, 3313, 3320, 3334a,
 3343, 3361, 3429, 3443, 3452
 ARMAND, J. E., 3075
 ASHTON, T., 2645
 ASQUITH, D., 2916
 ATKINS, J. G., Jr., 3120
 ATKINSON, J. D., 2880
 AUDUS, L. J., 3040
 ÅVALL, H., 3105
 B., J. K., 2654
 BABB, M. F., 3287c
 BABERS, F. H., 2984
 BACON, L. B., 2640
 BACYLEV, E. G., 3240
 BAERYENS, J., 3441
 BAEZ, C. R., 3277
 BAHME, R. B., 3308
 BAKER, C. E., 2808a, 2864
 BAKER, G. A., 2709b
 BAKKE, A. L., 3059
 BALASOV, P. K., 2838
 BALCHIN, W. G. V., 2709c
 BALCOM, R. B., 3024
 BALD, J. G., 3287d
 BARKER, B. T. P., 2723
 BARKER, H. A. (Editor), 3525
 BARLOW, H. W. B., 2798
 BARNES, D. F., 2915, 3383
 BARNES, H. F., 3519
 BARRONS, K. C., 3039
 BARTA, E. J., 3492
 BARTON, L. V., 3135
 BASTELEUS, R., 2841
 BATCHELOR, G. S., 2922
 BATJER, L. P., 2785
 BAUMGARTNER, L. L., 2955, 3019
 BAWDEN, F. C., 3098
 BEAL, J. M., 3287e
 BEAVERLODGE, DOMINION EXPERI-
 MENTAL STATION, 3545
 BELCHER, B. A., 3467
 BELOHONOV, I. V., 2773
 BELOVA, M. P., 2744
 BENNET-CLARK, T. A., 2709d
 BENNETT, C. W., 3171, 3368
 BENNETT, S. H., 2981
 BERAN, F., 2964
 BERGER-LANDEFELD, U., 2655
 BERKNER, F., 3198
 BERLIN - DAHLEM, BIOLOGISCHE
 ZENTRALANSTALT. F. LAND-
 U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, 3520
 BERNON, G., 2901
 BERTELLI, J. C., 2897
 BIANCHI, H., 2917
 BIDABE, B., 2763
 BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT
 BRAUNSCHWEIG, 3546
 BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT F.
 LAND- U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT,
 BERLIN-DAHLEM, 3520
 BIRRELL, D., 2800
 BISHOP, L. R., 3267
 BLACK, M. W., 2777
 BLACK, W. A. P., 3287f
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 2660
 BLACKMON, G. H., 2846
 BLATTNÝ, C., 3275, 3276
 BLISS, C. I., 2659
 BLISS, D. E., 3383, 3384
 BLONDEL, L., 2801, 3499
 BOBB, M. L., 2930
 BODE, O., 3218
 BÖHM, H., 2937
 BOIS, E., 3317
 BOLAS, B. D., 3287g
 BONDE, R., 3215, 3233
 BORG, A., 2912, 2913
 BOSE, S. K., 3281
 BOSKOOP, "DE PROEFTUIN" TE,
 3547
 BOTTGER, G. T., 2994
 BOUGARD, M., 2875, 2972
 BOULD, C., 2787, 2794, 2862
 BOVEY, P., 2952
 BOWMAN, G. F., 3407
 BOYNTON, D., 2759
 BRABEC, F., 3155
 BRADFORD, F. C., 2765, 2999c
 BRADLEY, R. H., 3203
 BRANDON, T. W., 3430
 BRAKEY, E. P., 2922, 3314, 3326
 BREGGER, J. T., 2808b
 BREMOND, E., 2980
 BRENCHEY, W. E., 3533
 BRENNAN, E., 3021
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 2859
 BRIEJÈR, C. J. (Editor), 2852
 BRIERLEY, P., 3301, 3302
 BRIGGS, D. R., 3330
 BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE
 ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,
 3521
 BRITISH GUIANA SUGAR EXPERI-
 MENT STATIONS, 3597k
 BRITISH WEST INDIES CENTRAL
 SUGAR CANE BREEDING STA-
 TION, BARBADOS, 3548
 BROADBENT, B. M., 3390b
 BROCK, R. B., 2831, 3522
 VON BRONSART, H., 2854
 BRONSON, T. E., 3108
 BROWN, C. A. C., 2683
 BROWN, H. D., 3523
 BROWN, J. W., 3046
 BROWN, L. N., 2685
 BROWN, P. H., 2706
 BROWN, R., 3006
 BROWN, R. T., 3380
 BROWNING, T. O., 2936
 BRUST, J. H., 3195
 BUDAGOVSKIĬ, V. I., 2743
 BUKIN, V. N., 3513
 BULLOCK, R. M., 2856
 BÜNNING, E., 3399
 BURGESS, A. H., 3268, 3272
 BURGOS LIZARZABURU, J. A., 3453
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 2894
 BYRNSIDE, D. S., 3474
 CÁCERES, M. R., 2851b
 CADDICK, J. W., 3306
 CADILLAT, R. M., 3440
 CADMAN, C. H., 2999e
 CALDWELL, N. E. H., 2940
 CAMERON, C., 3469
 CAMPBELL, J. C., 3072a
 CAMPDEN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE
 PRESERVATION RESEARCH
 STATION, 3549
 CAMPGLIA, P., 3191

CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, 3075
 CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 3558
 CANNON, F. M., 3075
 CANNON, R. C., 3242
 CARDINELL, H. A., 2808c
 CARLSON, R. F., 3032, 3033, 3034
 CAROLUS, R. L., 3093
 CARRA, M., 3335, 3337
 CASTBERG, C., 3496
 CATLOW, E., 3213
 CAYEUX, H., 3311
 CAYEUX, L., 3311
 CEYLON, DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 3550
 CEYLON, RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, 3458
 CHADWICK, L. C., 2778
 CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 2880
 CHAMPION, J., 3490a
 CHAPMAN, G. W., 3454
 CHAPMAN, P. J., 2921, 2950
 CHAPUIS, G., 3185
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 3403, 3490b
 CHEVALIER, A., 3342, 3390a, 3394, 3434, 3490c, 3490d
 CHILDERS, N. F., 3524
 CHIRENT, G., 2763
 CHIRINOS OVALLES, F. B., 3442
 CHOUARD, P., 3495
 CHOWDHURY, S., 3488, 3489
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 2898
 CHRISTOPHER, E. P., 2812
 CHUPP, C., 3126
 CIFERRI, R., 3409, 3410
 CLAYTON, C. N., 2885, 2907, 3181
 CLIFTON, C. E., 3525
 CLOTHIER, G. E., 2709e
 CLULO, G., 2863
 THE COCOA, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY ALLIANCE LTD., 3551
 COLLYER, E., 2920
 COLMAN, E. A., 2688
 COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 3552
 COLONIAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 3553
 COLWELL, W. E., 3256
 COMBER, J., 3307
 COMMITTEE FOR COLONIAL AGRICULTURAL, ANIMAL HEALTH AND FORESTRY RESEARCH, 3554
 COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE, 3593
 CONKLIN, J. G., 2946
 CONSTABLE, W. A., 3321
 COOK, H. T., 3230
 COOK, S., 3072b
 COOK, W. C., 2935
 COOKE, G. W., 3207, 3208
 COOLEY, J. S., 3389
 COOMBES, G. A. N., 3400
 COSTA, A. S., 3166, 3171, 3368
 COTTINGTON, E., 3418
 COURTIEU, P., 3185
 COURTNEY, W. D., 3314
 CRANE, M. B., 2730
 CRAVENS, M. E., Jr., 2808c, 3498

CRESSMAN, A. W., 3390b
 CROCIONI, A., 3013
 CROSS, C. E., 3031
 CROUS, P. A., 3350
 CROWDY, S. H., 2887
 CUBBEDGE, R. H., 3364
 CUILLÉ, J., 3445
 CUMMINS, G. B., 3175, 3176
 CUNEO, C., 2709f
 DAHL, M. H., 2954
 DALMASSO, G., 2834
 DANIELSON, L. L., 3043
 DANISH SEED TESTING STATION, 3597a
 DARMER, G., 3284
 DARPOUX, H., 2892
 DARROW, G. M., 2851c
 DAVID, P. A., 3435
 DAVIES, R. G., 2983
 DAVIS, E. A., 2780
 DAVIS, G. N., 2709f
 DAVIS, J. F., 3214
 DAY, L. H., 2908
 DEAN, L. L., 3203
 DEARBORN, C. H., 3065, 3067
 DEFRANCE, J. A., 3071
 DELANOUE, P., 2927
 DELWICHE, E. J., 3141
 VON DENFFER, D., 3296
 DENHAM, H., 2738
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE, MELBOURNE, 2960
 DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE, GUELPH, 3558
 DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH CANADA, 3558
 DERMÉN, H., 2808d
 DERMINE, E., 2768, 2796
 DEVONSHIRE, C. R., 3514
 DEWEY, D. H., 3502
 DHANDE, G. W., 3100
 DHILLON, A. S., 2842, 2843
 DICKER, G. H. L., 2924
 DICKEY, R. D., 2828, 3329
 DILLS, L. E., 3111
 DIMOND, A. E., 2958
 DI PRIMA, S., 2733
 DIVISION OF BACTERIOLOGY AND DAIRY RESEARCH, SCIENCE SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, CANADA, 3558
 DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY, C.E.F., FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS RESEARCH COMMITTEE, CANADA, 3558
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, C.E.F., CANADA, 3558
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, C.E.F., FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS LABORATORY, OTTAWA, 3558
 DOL, J., 3457
 DOMINICK, C. B., 3263, 3265
 DOMINION OF CANADA, *see* CANADA
 DEN DOOP, J. E. A., 3431
 DOUGLASS, J. R., 3138
 DOWD, O. J., 2858
 DOWSON, W. J., 3526
 DRAWERT, H., 2675
 DRECHSLER, C., 3187
 D.S.I.R., LONDON, 3555

DUBOIS, L., 3447
 DUFRÉNOY, J., 2709g
 DUGGAN, J. B., 2725
 DUMONT, L., 2939
 DUNHAM, R. S., 3000
 DUNSHEE, B. R., 2978
 DURAND, M., 3504
 DŽAŠIĆ, V. S., 3480
 EAST MAILING RESEARCH STATION, 3556
 EATON, J. K., 2983
 (EAVES, C. A.), 3558
 EDEN, T., 3476
 EDWARDS, R. L., 3186
 EDWARDS, W. H., 3179
 EHRENSBERGER, R., 3290
 EIDE, P. M., 3110
 EINSET, J., 2808e
 EKMAN, P., 2709h
 EKSTRAND, H., 2703
 ELDER, W. C., 3068
 ELICEVA, E. V., 2744
 ELLIS, D. E., 2907, 3090, 3181
 ELLIS, N. K., 3053, 3064
 ELMORE, J. C., 3143
 ELWELL, H. M., 3068
 EMSWELLER, S. L., 3318
 ENGEL, H., 3248
 ENGEL, R. E., 3072c
 ENGELBEEN, M., 3412
 ENGLISH, W. H., 3223
 ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 3205
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3287h
 EPS, J. M., 2975, 3128
 ERNESTO ARANGO, U., 3189
 ESPINO, R. B., 3026
 EVANS, G. C., 2709i
 EVANS, L. S., 3011
 EVENARI, M., 2670
 EVERETT, H. L., 3151
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 2719, 2808f, 3385, 3387
 F.A.O., 2649
 FARNHAM, R. B., 2876
 FARR, T. H., 2949
 FÉDÉRATION NATIONALE DES PRODUCTEURS D'ENDIVES, 3116
 FENNAH, R. G., 3082
 FERRARI, T. J., 3210
 FIDLER, J. C., 3515a
 FILIPPOV, A. S., 3197
 (FISHER, D. V.), 3558
 FISHER, F. E., 3375
 FISHER, H. G., 3277
 FISHER-WEBSTER, K. G., 3152
 FLEMING, W. E., 2934
 FLETCHER, F. J., 3527
 FLIK, H. M., 3216
 FLIPSE, L. P., 2653
 FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 3557
 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY OF, 3437
 FLUKE, C. L., 2914
 FOLSOM, D., 3215
 FOSS, E. W., 3508
 FOX, C. J., 3075
 FRANCIS, L. R., 2826
 FRANKLIN, M. T., 3293
 FRANSEN, J. J., 2943, 3238
 FRAPPA, —, 3481

- FRAZIER, W. A., 3174
 FRENCH, G. W., 3214
 FRÉZAL, P., 2919, 3262
 FRITZSCHE, R., 2866
 FROHBERGER, P. E., 2987
 FRÔIER, K., 3269
 THE FRUIT GROWER, 3528
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
 RESEARCH COMMITTEE, DE-
 PARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
 CANADA, 3558
- GALANG, F. G., 3344
 GALINAT, W. C., 3151
 GALLAWAY, H. E., 3083
 GALLUP, A. H., 2672
 GALSTON, A. W., 2709j
 GARCIA, G. M., 3132
 GARDNER, F. E., 3355
 GARDNER, H. W., 3004
 GARINO-CANINA, E., 2829
 GARMAN, P., 3102
 GARNER, R. J., 2735, 2736, 2751,
 2754
 GARNIER, M., 3515b
 GASSNER, G., 2642
 GÄUMANN, E., 3177
 GAVREL, M., 2806
 GAYNER, F. C. H., 2713
 GERSDORF, —, 2999d
 GERTLER, S. I., 2994, 2999k
 GESSNER, F., 3334b
 GILBERT, E., 2933
 GILBERT, F., 2822, 3035
 GILBERT, F. A., 3036
 GILKESON, A. L., 2745
 GLASS, E. H., 2950
 GOBLE, H. W., 3075
 GODARD, M., 2652
 GOEDEWAAGEN, M. A. J., 2663,
 2709k
 GOFFART, H., 3122, 3247
 GOIDANICH, G., 3196
 GOLDING, E. W., 2683
 GONÇALVES, L. I., 2999h
 GONZÁLEZ-SICILIA, E., 3349
 GOODEY, T., 3244
 GORENZ, A. M., 3137
 GOSS, R. W., 3229
 GOULD, C. J., 3314, 3318, 3325
 GOULD, E., 2948
 GOVIDACHARI, T. R., 3287a,
 3287b
 GRAILLLOT, G., 3220
 GRAM, E., 3148
 GRAMENICKAJA, V. G., 3282
 GRAY, H. M., 3454
 GREAVES, T., 3107
 GREEN, E. E., 3085
 GRÉEN, S., 3292
 GREEN, V. E., 3474
 GREENHAM, D. W. P., 2790, 2791
 GREENWOOD, M. L., 3236
 GRIFFITHS, J. T., Jr., 3375, 3377
 GRIGGS, W. H., 2845
 GROSJEAN, J., 2905
 GRUBB, N. H., 2727, 2761, 2874
 GUEIT, M., 3335, 3337
 GUERIN, H., 3241
 GUIBERT, R., 2928
 GUILLAUME, A., 3504
 GUISEAFRÉ-ARRILLAGA, J., 3475
 GULVAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
 3559
- GÜMMER, G., 2709 l
 GUYOT, H., 3336
- DE HAAN, J. H., 3397
 HAARER, H. E., 2772
 HAAS, A. R. C., 3347, 3356
 HAĆATRJAN, S. S., 3156
 HAGAN, R. M., 2656
 HAGBERTH, N. O., 3287k
 HAGEDORN, D. J., 3139
 HAGEMAN, R. H., 2995, 2996
 HAGLER, T. B., 2857
 HAHMANN, K., 3304
 HAHN, G. C., 2904
 HALL, N. S., 3256
 HALLEPPANAWAR, N. L., 3287o
 HAMILTON, D. W., 2945
 HAMILTON, J. M., 2970
 HAMNER, C. L., 2799, 3045, 3072d
 HAMPTON, H. E., 3348
 HAMSTEAD, E. O., 2948
 HANCOCK, B. L., 3408
 HAND, M. E., 2709j
 HANNA, G. C., 2709b
 HANSCH, C. H., 2672
 HANSEN, C. J., 2784
 HANSON, A. J., 3109
 HARDER, R., 2709 l
 HARE, W. W., 3141, 3142
 HARLEY, C. P., 2766
 (HARPER, G. S.), 3558
 HARRIS, R. V., 2999e
 HARRISS, R. W., 2749
 HARROW, DOMINION EXPERIMEN-
 TAL STATION, ONTARIO, 3560
 HARTLEY, C. W. S., 3027, 3402,
 3455
 HASANIA, Y. O. K., 3414
 HASKELL, G., 3150
 HATCHER, E. S. J., 2673, 2736,
 2754
 HAUSCHILD, J., 3218
 HAVINGA, E., 2678, 2709m, 2709v
 HAVIS, J. R., 3041, 3066
 HAVIS, L., 2745, 2782
 HAYNE, D. W., 2956
 HEDLIN, W. A., 3055
 HELSON, V. A., 3008, 3009, 3052
 HELY, P. C., 2938
 HEMBERG, T., 3202
 HENDERSON, M. R., 3415
 HENDRIX, J. W., 3174
 HENDRIX, T. M., 2688
 HENSILL, G. S., 3084
 HEPBURN, G. A., 3373
 HEUBERGER, J. W., 3119
 HEWITT, E. J., 3078, 3079, 3080,
 3273
 HI, L., 3449
 HILDEBRAND, E. M., 2900
 HINTZE, S., 3087
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 3157
 HITCHCOCK, M. M., 3271
 HOARE, E. R., 2682
 HOBBS, E. W., 2789
 HOCHAPFEL, H., 2742, 3219, 3287i
 HODGDON, A. R., 3072e
 HODGSON, J. M., 3025
 HOFFMAN, O. L., 2679, 2680
 HOLMES, G. R., 3016
 HOLTUM, R. E., 3334c
 HONG KONG SENIOR AGRICUL-
 TURAL OFFICER, 3561
 HOOKER, W. J., 3226
- (HOPE, G. W.), 3558
 HOPKINS, E. F., 3401
 HORTICULTURAL EDUCATION AS-
 SOCIATION, 3562
 HOUGH, W. S., 2931
 HOUSSIAUX, D., 3504
 HOUSTON, B. R., 3115
 HOWES, F. N., 2650, 2651
 HOWLETT, F. S., 3159
 HOYMAN, W. G., 3227
 HRISTEVA, L. A., 3076
 HSIANG TSENG, 2861
 HUBERTY, M. R., 3359
 HUDSON, J. P., 2712
 HÜLSMANN, B., 2748
 HUME, E. P., 3395
 HUNTER, A. W. S., 2721
 HURST, R., 2644
 HUTCHINS, L. M., 2881
 HUTCHISON, C. S., 3523
 HUTSON, R., 2949
 HUTTON, E. M., 3167, 3217
 HYRE, R. A., 3231
- IDAHO AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 3563
 IGNATIUS, J. G. W., 2764
 IMHOFE, B., 2808e
 IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL
 AGRICULTURE, 3564
 INDIAN HEAD DOMINION EXPERI-
 MENTAL FARM, 3565
 INNES, R. F., 3456
 IOWA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
 STATION, 3566
- JACKMAN, G. R., 3003
 JACKS, G. V., 2684
 JACOB, W. C., 3060, 3063, 3072f,
 3209, 3211
 JACQUIN, P., 2786
 JAIVENOIS, A., 2755
 JAKOBS, H., 2998
 JAKOVUK, A. S., 3253
 JAKOWSKA, S., 3136
 JANJUA, N. A., 2926
 JARDINE, F. A. L., 2714
 JARRETT, R. M., 2794
 JERNA, G., 3114
 (JOHNSON, L. E.), 3558
 JOHNSTON, A., 3393
 (JONES, A. H.), 3558
 JONES, E. W., 3080
 JONES, M. A., 3482
 JONES, M. P., 2911
 JONES, O., 3529
 JONES, R. E., 2873
 (JONES, R. N.), 2731
 JONES, W. W., 3354
 DE JONG, W. H., 3506
 JOSEPH, K. V., 3490e
 JOUBERT, T. G. la G., 3153
 JUDKINS, W. P., 2769
 JULIEN, J. H., 3400
 JUNE, R. I., 2814
- KACHROO, P., 3324
 KALANDADZE, L. P., 3480
 KANAGARATNAM, N., 3478
 KASJANENKO, A. I., 2756, 2867
 KEANE, F. W. L., 2726
 KEARNS, H. G. H., 2962, 2967
 KEEPING, G. S., 3028, 3490f
 KEITT, G. W., 2895, 2977

- KELLER, K. R., 3270
 KELLEY, W. P., 3530
 KELLY, S., 3050
 KELLY, W. C., 3510
 KELSHEIMER, E. G., 2986, 3182
 K[EMMER], E., 2849
 KENDRICK, J. B., 3115
 KENNARD, W. C., 2869, 3515c
 KENNEDY, B. H., 3102
 KENTVILLE, N.S., DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 3558, 3567
 KENTVILLE, N.S., FRUIT PRODUCTS LABORATORY, 3558
 KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3568
 KESSLER, H., 3497
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 3271, 3273
 KIDD, F., 3494
 KIELY, T. B., 3370, 3371
 KINCAID, R. R., 3255
 KING, H. L., 2949
 KING, L. J., 3047
 KING, N. J., 3468
 KIRBY, R. S., 2971
 KLAPP, E., 2643
 KLEINER, P., 3289
 KNORR, L. C., 3367
 KNOTT, J. E., 3531
 KNOWLES, W. H. C., 3469, 3473
 KNOWLTON, G. F., 3183
 KÖHLER, E., 3218
 VAN KOOT, Y., 3170
 KORTLEVEN, J., 2709n
 KOSTOFF, D., 3118
 KRANTZ, F. A., 3193
 KRAUS, J. E., 3287c
 KRAUSS, B. H., 3490g
 KREMER, J. C., 2760
 KROTKOV, A. A., 2871
 KRÜSSMANN, G., 3532
 KRUYT, W., 2676, 2677
 KULASH, W. M., 3266
 KULKARNI, Y. S., 3100
 KURČIN, M., 2838
 KUSHMAN, L. J., 3389

 VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 3104
 LACHMAN, W. H., 3054
 VAN LAERE, R., 3447
 LAL, K. N., 3490h
 LAMBERT, E. B., 3187
 LAMBRECH, J. A., 3047
 LAMM, R., 3087, 3105
 LANDAU, N., 3134
 LANDBOUWORGANISATIE T.N.O., 3569
 LONDON, W. E., 3376
 LANG, A., 2709q
 LANGFORD, G. S., 2933
 LARGE, J. R., 3382
 LARSON, A. H., 3000
 LARSON, R. H., 3137
 LAUMONT, P., 3200
 LEAVENWORTH, C. S., 2659
 LEBEN, C., 2977
 Lecompte, S. B., Jr., 3044
 LEEFMANS, S., 2909
 LEMAISTRE, J., 3390c
 LEONE, I. A., 3021
 LEONOV, I. M., 2833
 LEOPOLD, A. C., 2661
 LEVADOUX, L., 2835
 LEVER, R. J. A. W., 3479

 LEWIS, F. H., 2971
 LEWIS, F. J., 2658
 LEWIS, H. C., 3376
 LEWIS, J. C., 3274
 LINCOLN, R. E., 3175
 LINDE, J. E., Jr., 3515c
 VAN DER LINDE, R. J., 2877
 LINDER, P. J., 3022, 3046
 LINDGREN, D. L., 3383
 LONG, H. C., 3533
 LONG ASHTON AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 3570
 LOOMIS, W. E., 3023
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 3486
 LOWE, E., 3492
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 2668, 2669, 2793, 2797, 2811, 3201
 LUECKE, R. W., 3045
 LUNDELL, K., 2709h
 LUTZ, J. M., 3388

 (MACARTHUR, A.), 3558
 MCCALLA, A. G., 2709o
 MCCLELLAN, W. D., 2898
 MCCRORY, E. R., 3462
 MACDONALD, W. P., 3072g
 MCELROY, L., 2812
 MCGILLIVRAY, K. D., 3363
 MACHMER, J. H., 2906
 MACKAY, J. H. E., 3164
 MCKAY, R., 2889
 MCKEE, H. S., 2709p
 (MACKELLEY, —), 3501
 MCKNIGHT, T., 3448
 MCNEW, G. L., 2973
 MCWHORTER, F. P., 3323
 MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3571
 MAHLSTEDT, J. F., 3072h
 MALAN, E. F., 3439
 MALAYA, RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3460, 3461
 MANDE, B. A., 3515d
 MANN, A. J., 2726
 MANSKE, R. H. F., 3287j
 MARINUCCI, M., 2808g
 MARKIN, M. I., 2838
 MARSH, R. W., 2890, 2969
 MARSHALL, E. R., 3061, 3062, 3072o
 MARTH, P. C., 3049
 MARTIN, C. M., 3390d
 MARTIN, D., 2803
 MARTIN, W. J., 3388
 MARTÍNEZ-ZAPORTA, M., 2836
 MARTYN, E. B., 3490i
 MAS, R., 3241
 MASSEE, A. M., 2910, 2951, 2999f
 MATHER, K., 3150
 MATHESON, H. D., 3028
 MATHEWS, I., 3369
 MATHUR, S. C., 3281
 MAURER, K. J., 2750
 MAURI, N., 2848, 3345, 3362
 MAURITIUS SUGARCANE RESEARCH STATION, 3572
 MEADOWS, M. W., 3061, 3062, 3072i, 3072o
 MEDVEDEV, P. F., 2840
 MEHRA, R. N., 2926
 MELBOURNE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE, 2960

 MELCHERS, G., 2709q
 MELFORT, DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 3573
 MELVILLE, A. R., 3422
 MENDES, C. T., 3428
 MENDES, J. V., 2997
 MERNY, G., 3444
 VAN DER MERWE, A. J., 3353
 MESSENGER, K., 2965
 MESTRE ARTIGAS, C., 2690
 MESTRES JANÉ, A., 2690
 METCALF, R. L., 2982
 MICHAEL, K., 2732
 MICHELOTTI, L., 3298
 MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 3574
 MICKLETT, T., 2813
 MIDDLETON, W. E. K., 2647
 MIHAĽOVA, P. V., 3254
 MIKKELSEN, D. S., 2696
 MILAIRE, H., 2939
 MILBRATH, J. A., 3223
 MILLER, A., 2904
 MILLER, E. V., 3163, 3364
 MILLER, H. N., 2999r
 MILLER, L. W., 2925
 MILLER, P. R., 2888
 MILLER, P. W., 2886
 MILLSAP, H. H., 3323
 MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, PERU, 3534
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 2705, 2734, 2762, 2802, 2804, 2818, 3144, 3299, 3303, 3312, 3597j
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, PLANT PATHOLOGY LABORATORY, 2959
 MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER, [U.K.], 2697
 MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3597b
 MINSHALL, W. H., 3008, 3009, 3052
 MISAEI SALLDARRIAGA, V., 3421
 MITCHELL, A. E., 2799
 MITCHELL, J. W., 3020, 3022, 3046, 3049
 MITCHENER, A. V., 3239
 MOEWUS, F., 2674
 MONACHINO, J., 2999g
 MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 2717, 2968
 MONTGOMERY, N., 3145
 MOOL, J. C., 3505
 MOON, H. H., 2766
 MOORE, M. H., 2893, 2963
 MOORE, R. C., 2851d
 MORALES, M. O., 3405
 MORDEN, MANITOBA, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS LABORATORY, 3558
 MOREL, G., 2903
 MORENO, E. M., 3340
 MORETTINI, A., 2741
 MORGAN, N. G., 2962, 2967
 MORGANDO, A., 3154
 MOROFFSKY, W. F., 3234
 MORROW, E. B., 2851c
 MORT, C. H., 2844
 MORTON, J. F., 3535
 MORTON, K. P., 3535
 MOSOLOVA, L. V., 2686
 MOTE, D. C., 3333

- MOULTON, J. E., 3033
 MOWRY, H., 3329
 MRAK, E. M., 2805
 MUENSCHER, W. C., 3001
 MUIR, R. M., 2672
 MÜLLER, H., 3304
 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. R., 2732
 MULLISON, W. R., 3051
 MUNCIE, J. H., 3234
 MUNGER, F., 3390b, 3390e
 MURSELL, P., 2868
- NANK, E. E., 2778
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, CAMBRIDGE, 3597c
 NAVARRETE, R. M. A., 3188
 NAVILLE, R., 3490j
 NEISWANDER, R. B., 3180, 3332
 NEWHALL, A. G., 3511
 NEW HAMPSHIRE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3575
 NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3576
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 3081
 NICHOLSON, J. O., 2851d
 NICOLINI, G., 3334d
 NIELSEN, W., 3038
 NIEUWDORP, P., 2943
 NILSSON, F., 3094
 NIVARD, R. J. F., 2709m
 NOBIKOV, F. A., 3199
 NOLL, C. J., 3048
 NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE, 3597d
 NOTLEY, F. B., 3423
 NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION, 3577
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 3287g
 NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3578
 NYGREN, A., 3056
 NYLUND, R. E., 3058
- OBERHOLZER, P. C. J., 3369
 OBERLE, G. D., 2808h, 2851d
 ODLAND, M. L., 3048, 3111
 (OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS), 3490j
 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DU CACAO ET DU CHOCOLAT, BRUXELLES, 3597e
 OKANAGAN PLANT NUTRITION COMMITTEE, 2788
 OLDAKER, C. E. W., 3217
 D'OLIVEIRA, A. J., 3095, 3194
 D'OLIVEIRA, B., 2891
 D'OLIVEIRA, M. DE L., 2891
 OMAN, P. W., 2923
 O'NEAL, E. J., 2914
 OREGON AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3579
 ORMAN, A. C., 3113
 OSVALD, C. V., 3275, 3276
 OSVALD, H., 3287k
 VAN OVERBEEK, [J.], 3072j
 OWEN, O., 3160
 OWENS, R. G., 2907
- DE PABLO PARDO, J. C. L. A., 2709t, 3190
- PADDOCK, W. C., 3126
 PAGÁN, C., 2995, 2996
 (PALM, B.), 2703
 PALMER, R. C., 2711
 PALMER, V. J., 2687
 PALMIRA ESTACIÓN AGRÍCOLA EXPERIMENTAL, 3580
 PARKER, E. R., 3354
 PARMELEE, D. M., 3042
 PARTHASARATHY, S. V., 3465
 PASSECKER, F., 3536
 PATEL, M. K., 3100
 PATHAK, H. S., 3490h
 PAUL, P., 3498
 PEAK, A. R., 3167
 PEARCE, G. W., 2921
 PEARSALE, W. H., 2662, 2664
 PEARSON, H. E., 3359
 PEAY, W. E., 3183
 PENMAN, F., 3357
 PENNEY, F. C., 3491
 PENTZER, W. T., 3502
 PEREIRA, H. C., 3427
 PEREIRA, H. F., 2999h
 PERU, MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, 3534
 PETERS, B. G., 3245
 PETTY, B. K., 3373
 PHAFF, H. J., 2805
 (PHILLIPS, W. R.), 3558
 PIGORINI, L., 2648
 PIMENOVA, A. S., 3130
 PIRONE, P. P., 3537
 PITTMAN, H. A. J., 3365
 PLANK, H. K., 3413, 3483
 VAN DER PLANK, J. E., 2878, 2879
 PLANT, M., 3538
 PLANT PATHOLOGY LABORATORY, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, 2959
 (POAPST, P. A.), 3558
 POL, R. F., 3486
 POLITZER, W., 3432
 POLIAKOV, I. M., 3254
 PORTÈRES, R., 3192, 3417
 POST, K., 3300
 POTAPENKO, JA. I., 2832
 POTTER, G., 3381
 POTTER, G. F., 3380
 POTTER, J. M. S., 2729, 2737, 2808i, 2851e
 POUND, G. S., 3131, 3283
 POWELL, D., 2884
 POWELL, S. E., 2955
 PRESTIANNI, N., 3341
 PRESTON, A. P., 2758, 2775, 2776
 PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 3069, 3070
 PRIHODJKO, N. P., 2739
 PRINC, JA. I., 2837
 PRINCE, A. E., 3072k
 PRINCE, V. E., 2782
 PRITCHARD, A. E., 2702
 PROBSTING, E. L., 2783, 2784
 PSAREVA, E. N., 3253
 PURDUE UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3581, 3597f
 PY, C., 3450
- RAEDER, J. M., 3224
 RAFFEL, S. (Editor), 3525
 RAHN, E. M., 3072 l
 RAKITIN, JU. V., 2671
 RALEIGH, S. M., 3072m
 RAMOS NUÑEZ, G., 3280
 RAMSEY, G. B., 3112, 3388
 RANDALL, H. J., 3319
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 3158
 RANGHEL GALINDO, A., 3396, 3419
 RAPTOPOULOS, T., 2790
 RAUCOURT, M., 2992
 RAWES, M. R., 2673
 RAYNOR, R. N., 3010
 READ, F. M., 2715, 2827
 REE, W. O., 2687
 REES, W. J., 2953
 REGEIMBAL, L. O., 2766
 REID, R. D., 2809
 REID, W. D., 3099, 3173
 REISAETER, O., 3288
 REITSMA, J., 3121, 3259, 3485
 RENNER, O., 3310
 REUTER, F. H., 3390d
 REUTHER, W., 3352, 3355
 RHODE ISLAND AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3583, 3584, 3597h
 RICHARDS, D. A., 3404
 RICHARDS, L. A., 2689
 RICHARDSON, B. T., 2641
 RIERA, F. J., 2724
 RIEUX, Q., 3334e
 RIGNEY, J. A., 2851c
 RIPLEY, L. B., 3373
 RISTICH, S. S., 3101
 ROBBINS, W. W., 3012
 ROBERT, J., 3200
 ROBERTSON, J. K., 3425
 ROBINSON, R. G., 3000
 ROBINSON, W. B., 2824
 RODIONOV, A., 2746
 RODRIGO, P. A., 3132
 RODRIGUES, A., 2770
 RODRIGUEZ, J. G., 3180
 ROEHRICH, —, 2928
 ROGERS, W. S., 2790, 2791, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2999i
 ROHWER, S. A., 2985
 ROLAND, G., 3168
 ROMANOVA, E. G., 2870
 ROMSHE, F. A., 3068
 ROSSELLA, E., 3091
 ROSENSTIEL, R. G., 2944
 ROSS, A. H., 3152
 ROSSELET, F., 3500
 ROUBERT, J., 2980
 ROUILLARD, G., 3470
 ROUSSEL, L., 2855
 ROVSKII, V. M., 2847
 ROWAAN, P. A., 2692
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 3088, 3539
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MALAYA, 3460, 3461
 RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, CEYLON, 3458
 RUE, J. L., 2881
 RUEHLE, G. D., 3097, 3338
 RUGGIERI, G., 2850
 RUI, D., 2974
 RUNNELS, H. A., 3178
- QUEENSLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK, 3582, 3597g

- RUTHERFORD, D. M., 3351
RUTTER, A. J., 2660
- S., G. C., 3392
ŠADANA, J. C., 2808j
ŠAITAN, I. M., 2728
SALAMAN, R. N., 3221, 3540
SALVADOR CASTRO, M., 3416
SAMARAKIS, M. B. A., 2825
SAMUEL, G. G., 3507, 3509
SANTOS COSTA, A., 3258
SANTOS PEREIRA, M. L., 3541
ŠARAPOV, N. I., 3464
SARTORIS, G. B., 3467
SAUSAGE, G., 3328
SAVAGE, E. F., 2808k
SAVIČ, V. P., 3285
SAX, K., 2747
SCHAD, C., 2763
SCHAPER, P., 3287 i
SCHELL, C. E., 3072 i
SCHENG, P. J., 2753
SCHIEDER, E., 3072n
SCHIPDAM, G. J., 2860
SCHMIDT, T., 3315
SCHMITZ, G., 3426
SCHNEIDER, G. W., 2808 i
SCHOENE, D. L., 2680
SCHOFFELMANER, V., 3487
SCHUH, J., 3333
SCHULTZ, E. S., 3222, 3233
SCHUPHAN, W., 3074
SCHUSTER, C. E., 2886
SCHWANITZ, F., 2657
SCHWARDT, H. H., 3101
SCOTT, L. E., 2857
SCOTTISH FRUITGROWERS' RE-
SEARCH ASSOCIATION, 3594
SCUDDER, W. T., 3063, 3072f
SECRET, F. A., 3073
SELEY, J. G., 2700
SEINHORST, J. W., 3246
SELL, H. M., 3045
SELTZER, R. E., 3378
SEMPIO, C., 3366
SEREBJANAJA, S. G., 2941
SERR, E. F., 2908
SHANDS, W. A., 3235
SHAULIS, N. J., 2999j
SHERBAKOFF, C. D., 2975, 3089,
3128
SHERF, A. F., 3225
(SHEWFELT, A. L.), 3558
SHIPPY, W. B., 2976
SHIRCK, F. H., 3138
SHUTAK, V., 2812
SIBORENKO, M. F., 2756
SIDERIS, C. P., 3451
SIEGLER, E. H., 2999k
SIERRA LEONE DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 3597i
SIMINOVITCH, D., 3330
SIMONNEAU, P., 3345, 3346, 3362
SIMPSON, G. W., 3215, 3235
SIMPSON, H. J., 3459, 3477
SINGH, L., 2842, 2843
SINGH, L. B., 2767
SINGH, R. N., 2999 i
SINGH, S., 2759
SISAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
TANGANYIKA, 3586
SITTON, B. G., 3379
- SÍVORI, E., 2808m
SÍVORI, E. M., 2667, 3277, 3278
SKILLMAN, E. B., 3123
SKILJAR, N. I., 2872
SLOOFF, W. C., 3121, 3259,
3485
ŠMERDA, V., 3161
SMITH, A. E., 2679
SMITH, F. F., 3301, 3302, 3316
SMITH, K. M., 3169
SMITH, M. A., 3112
SMITH, O., 3061, 3062, 3072i,
3072o
SMITH, P. F., 3352, 3355
SMOLÁK, J., 3295
SNAPP, O. I., 2929
SOILLESS CULTURE SOCIETY, 3595
SOLONEN, M., 3002
SOMERS, G. F., 3510
SONNENSCHNEIN, E., 3117
SÖRGE, P., 2988
SOUTHERN RHODESIA DEPART-
MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3249,
3250, 3585
SOUTHWELL, P. H., 2681
SOUTHWICK, F. W., 2795, 3503
SOVERCHIA, O., 3298
SPECHT, A. W., 3352
SPEYER, W., 3103
SPOON, W., 2990
SRIVASTAVA, S. N. S., 3490h
(STAHL, C.), 3597a
STANFORTH, D. W., 3023
STARCEV, P. P., 2823
STATENS FÖRSÖGSVIRKSMÖD I
PLANTEKULTUR, 2816, 2999m
2999n, 3014, 3092, 3257,
3287m
STEARNS, W. T., 3305
STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 3377
STEENLAND, A. P., 2896
STEINBERG, R. A., 3287n
STEINER, G., 3187
STEPANOV, S. N., 2740
STUBING, L., 2709s
STEVENS, R. B., 2853
STEYN, A. P., 3500
STIEMIE, S. F., 3369
STILES, I. E., 3096
STILES, W., 2695
STIRRETT, G. H., 3075
STITT, L. L., 3110
STODDARD, E. M., 2958
STONE, P. V., 3108
STOREY, I. F., 3145
STORRIE, D. L., 2710
STORY, C. G., 3471
STOYLOFF, M., 3118
STREET, H. E., 2709t
STUART, N. W., 3318, 3322
STURGIS, M. B., 3474
SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F., 3420
SUMMERLAND, B. C., COLD STOR-
AGE LABORATORY, 3558
SUMMERLAND, B. C., FRUIT AND
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS LAB-
ORATORY, 3558
SUMMERS, F. M., 2999o
SUNDHOLM, N. K., 2973
ŠVAN-GURIČKI, I. P., 3386
SWAN, D. C., 2936
(SWANN, I. H.), 3558
SWANSON, C. L. W., 2691
SWEET, R. D., 3041, 3066
- TAMMES, P. M. L., 3436
TANGANYIKA TERRITORY SISAL
EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 3586
TASCHENBERG, E. F., 2947
TAVERNIER, J., 2786
TAYLOR, H. V., 3542
TEAGUE, C. P., 3360
TEMPANY, H. A., 3391, 3406
TERMAN, G. L., 3212
THIEM, H., 2932, 2942, 2999p,
3127
THIND, K. S., 2895
THOMAS, H. E., 2882
THOMAS, P. H., 2808n
THOMAS, W., 2808o
THOMAS, W. D. E., 2693
THOMPSON, A. H., 2785
THOMPSON, H. C., 3158
THOMPSON, R. C., 3124
THOMPSON, W. L., 3375
THOROLD, C. A., 3172
THORSRUD, A., 3288
THUNG, T. H., 3106, 3259, 3485
TICE, J. M., 3236
TIHOV, G. A., 2709u
TIMS, E. C., 3149
TINCKER, M. A. H., 3003
TISCORNIA, M. A., 3279
TISSOT, A. N., 2957
TKATCHENKO, B., 3390f, 3446
TODD, F. E., 2993
TOENJES, W., 2799
TOLHURST, J., 2862
TOLHURST, J. A. H., 2794
TOMETORP, G., 3087
TOOLE, E. R., 3331
TOTH, S. J., 2696
TOWNES, H. K., 3261
TOWNSEND, G. R., 3097
TRECCANI, C. P., 2902
TREHAN, K. N., 3287o
(TRUSCOTT, J. H. L.), 3558
TSAO, T.-H., 3291
TSUIN SHEN, 2861
TUCKER, R. E., 3512
TURNER, P. E., 3463
TYDEMAN, H. M., 2718, 2722,
2752, 2810
- UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 3587, 3597 i
ULRICH, R., 3493
UNESCO, 3597m
URE, C. R., 2720
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 3437, 3588
UTAH AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATION, 3589
- VACIN, E. F., 3309
VALLEAU, W. D., 3252, 3260
VALLÉS NADAL, D. L., 2839
VARELA MARTINEZ, R., 3433
VASILYEV, V. P., 2941
VASSEUR, R., 2917
VAUGHN, J. R., 2979
VEERHOFF, O., 2885
VEIGA, F. M., 3472
VELDSTRA, H., 2676, 2677, 2678,
2709v
VAN DER VEN, L. F. J. M., 3251
VENABLES, D. G., 3107
VENKATARAMAN, T. S., 3466
VENTURA, E., 2992

- VERMONT STATE HORTICULTURAL
SOCIETY, 3590, 3591
- VIALARD-GOUDOU, A., 3438
- VICENTE, G. C., 3482
- VICKERY, H. B., 2659
- VIEHMEYER, G., 3029
- VIEL, G., 3241
- (VITICULTURE ARBORICULTURE),
3596
- VLAMIS, J., 3125
- VLASVELD, W. P. N., 286Q
- VLOEBERGH, A., 2724
- VORSTER, P. W., 3133
- VUITTENEZ, A., 2892
- VYVYAN, M. C., 2798
- WADE, G. C., 2865, 3228
- WADLEIGH, C. H., 2694
- WAGER, V. A., 3372
- WAGGONER, P. E., 3232
- WALKER, G. I., 2946
- WALKER, J. C., 3137, 3139, 3141
- WALKER, K. C., 2989
- WALKOF, C., 3086
- WALLACE, T., 3213
- WALLIN, J. R. 3232
- WALTER J. M. 3182
- VAN DER WANT J. P. H. 3098
- WARD T. J., 3267
- WARDLAW, C. W., 3334f
- WARK, D. C., 3140
- WARNE, L. G. G., 3146, 3147
- WARREN, G. F., 3057
- WASHBURN, B., 3017
- WASSON, R. A., 3462
- WAY, M. J., 2999q
- WEBB, L. J., 3287p
- WEEKS, W. D., 2795
- WEINBERGER, J. H., 2781, 2782
- WELLS, J. S., 3327
- WENE, G. P., 3184
- WENT, F. W., 3309
- WENZL, H., 2779
- WESSELS, P. H., 3209
- WEST, C., 2798, 3494
- DE WET, A. F., 2771
- VAN WEZER, A., 3411
- WHITE, C. T., 3005
- WHITE, J. S. L., 3484
- WHITEMAN, T. M., 3294
- WHITE-STEVENS, R. H., 3209
- WILBUR, W. D., 3384
- WILKINSON, R. E., 3511
- WILLIMOTT, S. G., 3398
- WILSON, A. R., 3509
- WILSON, D. J., 3271
- WILSON, E. E., 2999r
- WILSON, G. F., 2704
- WILSON, J. D., 3178
- WILSON, J. R. W., 2966
- VON WINNING, E., 3237
- WINSTON, J. R., 3364
- WINTERS, H. F., 3413
- DE WIT, W., 2764
- WOLF, B., 3019
- WOLF, D. E., 3072a, 3072c
- WOLF, F. A., 3543
- WOLF, F. T., 3543.
- WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 3243
- WOLTZ, W. G., 3256
- WOOD, C. A., 2817
- WOOD, D. C., 3205
- WOODSIDE, A. M., 3264
- WURGLER, W., 3007
- YOUNG, H. Y., 3451
- ZENTMYER, G. A., 3339
- ZIKA, M., 3204
- ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 3157, 3297
- ZOBRIST, L., 2899
- ZURBICKII, Z. I., 3162
- ZÜRICH-OERLIKON AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH STATION, 3592

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XIX

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- Aagaard, B., 3424
Aagaard, B. M., 599
(Abbiss, H. W.), 3559
Aberdeen, J. E. C., 1296, 3165
Åberg, B., 2093
Åberg, E., 2089a, 3015
Abreu Velho, H. L., 1639a
Acerete, A., 2574, 3358, 3516,
3517
Ackley, W. B., 2856
Adams, J. B., 3075
Adams, R., 2318a, 3287a,
3287b
Adamson, N. J., 2792
Addicott, F. T., 2665
Adrianse, G. W., 3348
Adsuar, J., 498d, 2439
Aerts, P.-F., 2972
Afanasjeva, L. I., 3077
Agcaoili, F., 1639b
Agete y Piñero, F., 620
van Aggelen-Bot, G. M., 606,
607
Agnew, G. W. J., 2381
Agricultural Institute of
Canada, 2062
(Agricultural Research Insti-
tute, Pretoria), 2630
d'Aguilar, J., 2939
Ahlberg, O., 1102
Ahlgren, G. H., 2080
Ainley, A. D., 1150
Aizenčtat, Ja., S., 2182
Akamine, E. K., 425
Akeley, R. V., 2205
Åkerman, A., 357
Akesson, N. B., 1174, 3018
Alaska Agricultural Experi-
ment Stations, 3544
Alban, E. K., 341, 394, 826,
2187, 3037
Albrecht, C., 1745
Alde, M. R., 1639b
Alderfer, R. B., 2999j
Alderman, D. C., 1616
Alderman, W. H., 837, 1773
Aleksidze, N. E., 2918
Alem, F., 501
Alewijn, F., 1535
Alexa, G., 1872
Alexander, L. J., 1278
Alexopoulos, C. J., 241
Alger, J., 2334
Alibert, H., 3374
Allard, H. A., 1225
Allen, F. W., 1614
Allen, H. T., 870
Allen, H. W., 1163c
Allen, M. W., 390
Allen, P. J., 2572
Allen, T. C., 2106, 3108
Allison, J. R., 2541
Allman, S. L., 257, 258, 1060
Allwood, E., 1555
de Almeida, C. R. M., 1831,
2757
Alpatjev, A. V., 2141
Althuisius, F., 1636
Alvim-Carneiro, P. de T., 1196
Amani, East African Agricul-
tural Research Institute,
2592
American Cyanamid Com-
pany, 2999a
American Pomological
Society, 2593
American Potash Institute,
Inc., 2709a
Amizet, A., 177
Amizet, L., 177, 2716
Andal, M. E., 802
Andersen, V. S., 1958
Anderson, D. S. C., 2378
Anderson, E., 3518
Anderson, E. G., 321
Anderson, E. J., 1835a
Anderson, H. W., 232, 1003,
1005
Anderson, L. D., 1250, 1269,
1361
Anderson, W. S., 679a
Anderssen, F. G., 2628
Andison, H., 268, 269
Andre, F., 2270
Andreae, S. R., 2318b
Andreae, W. A., 2318b
Andrén, F., 1351, 2701
Andrews, W. B., 54
Andrus, C. F., 497a, 3129
An-Kuo Lin, 1524
Anon., 11, 58, 97, 102, 131,
294, 306, 318, 319a, 361,
465, 497b, 497c, 530, 590,
614, 616, 647, 675, 827a,
827b, 847, 991, 1050,
1072, 1244, 1285, 1313,
1318, 1340, 1354, 1420,
1434, 1475, 1492, 1493,
1624, 1703, 1728, 1742,
1753, 1853, 2029, 2061a,
2142, 2174, 2232, 2283,
2284, 2327, 2415, 2431,
2470, 2540, 2563, 2646,
2666, 2698, 2699, 2707,
2708, 2774, 2807, 2815,
2830, 2851a, 2883, 2961,
2991, 2999b, 3030, 3206,
3286, 3313, 3320, 3334a,
3343, 3361, 3429, 3443,
3452
Anscombe, F. J., 1345
Anselme, C., 1350, 2260
Antoniades, P. C., 942
Aparicio Ranghel, G., 1607b
Apple, J. W., 2318x
Aramayo, H., 325
Arbuthnott, M., 1750c
Arceneaux, G., 576
Archiovskaja, E. V., 1480
Arens, L. E., 2307
Arland, A., 820
Armand, J. E., 2157, 3075
Armstrong, G. M., 567
Armstrong, J. K., 567
Armstrong, T., 1031
Arnason, A. P., 1126, 2111
Arnold, C. Y., 2318x
Arnold, E., 2061g
Arreguin, B., 2318f
Arthur, J. H., 1750d
Asana, R. D., 1587
Ashby, E., 754
Ashdown, D., 1254, 1265
Ashton, T., 2645
Askew, H. O., 193, 476
Asquith, D., 2916
Assam, 2639k
Asthana, R. P., 635, 2529a
Atchison, E., 2055
Atkins, F. C., 2200
Atkins, J. G., Jr., 3120
Atkinson, F. E., 2552
(Atkinson, F. E.), 1673, 3558
Atkinson, J. D., 393, 1919,
2880
Aubanel, G., 1038
Aubert, P., 657, 1800, 2537
Audus, L. J., 67, 757, 3040
Augustides, D., 2044
Australia, C.S.I.R., 1669
Åvall, H., 3105
Avens, A. W., 1033, 1105,
1868
Averrett, W. E., 1465
Avery, G. S., Jr., 1716

INDEX OF NAMES

- Burrell, A. B., 1109, 2030
 Burridge, H. F. B., 27
 Burris, R. H., 1281, 1402p, 1715
 Burrows, S., 2199
 Burström, H., 44
 Burton, W. G., 36
 Bush, R., 180c, 340
 Bushnell, J., 2318i
 Bussart, J. E., 319e
 Bustinza Lachiondo, F., 783
 Busvine, J. R., 301
 Bütikofer, H., 1930
 Butterfield, H. M., 1459c
 Buzacott, J. H., 2502, 2513
 Byrde, R. J. W., 2894
 Byrnside, D. S., 3474
- C., A., 2480
 C., G. R., 2246
 Cabellero López, A., 783
 Cáceres, M. R., 2851b
 Caddick, J. W., 3306
 Cadillat, R. M., 3440
 Cadman, C. H., 1921, 2999e
 Calahjan, M. H., 827e
 Cain, S. A., 726
 Calavan, E. C., 1017, 1490, 1526a
 Caldeira, J. J. P., 1271
 Caldwell, J. S., 679c
 Caldwell, N. E. H., 2940
 California Avocado Society, 1666
 Callbeck, L. C., 2259
 Calvert, J., 469
 Cameron, A. E., 528, 2006
 Cameron, C., 2505, 3469
 Cameron, J. W., 2383
 Cameron, L. G., 202
 Cameron, M. C., 4971
 Camici, L., 505, 662, 1705
 Camoyán de R. de la Borbolla, M., 811
 Campbell, J. C., 3072a
 (Campbell, R. H.), 1673
 Campbell, R. W., 859
 Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, 3549
 Campiglia, P., 3191
 Camuglia, G., 1730
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Division of Plant Protection Science Service, 2061c
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, 1673, 3558
 Canada Department of National Health, 3558
 Cancellara, E., 827f
- Candioli, P., 1900
 Candura, G. S., 1972
 Candussio, R., 1607d
 Cannon, F. M., 3075
 Cannon, R. C., 3242
 Canterbury Agricultural College, N.Z., 1667
 Capinpin, R. I., 1192
 Caplin, S. M., 827g, 1750b
 Capoor, S. P., 555, 645
 Capucci, C., 952, 1783
 Card, D. G., 475
 Cardeñosa Barriga, R., 1560
 Cardinell, H. A., 2808c
 Caresche, L., 1764
 Carew, J., 385
 Carlo, P., 763
 Carlson, F. W., 1163u, 1967, 2011
 Carlson, R. F., 3032, 3033, 3034
 Carncross, J. W., 1199
 Carolus, R. L., 2095, 3093
 Carra, M., 3335, 3337
 Carrante, V., 898
 Carruth, L. A., 1273
 Carter, C. L., 2573b
 Carter, W., 630, 1536
 Cashmore, A. B., 727
 Cashmore, W. H., 6
 Casseres, E. H., 449
 Castberg, C., 2534, 3496
 Castellani, E., 543
 Catala, R., 2529b
 Cation, D., 241, 998, 999, 1939, 1945
 Catlow, E., 3213
 Catt, C. H., 1693c
 van Cauwenberghe, E., 254, 309
 Cavallini, G., 1402c
 (Cawthron Institute), 986
 Cayeux, H., 3311
 Cayeux, L., 3311
 Celan, M., 990
 Celjnikar, Ju. L., 1815
 Ceresa, M. C. D., 2061y
 Černenko, Ju. S., 1762
 Ceylon, Coconut Research Scheme, 2639c
 Ceylon, Director of Agriculture, 3550
 Ceylon, Rubber Research Scheme, 2492, 3458
 Chacravarti, A. S., 1591
 Chadwick, L. C., 1405, 1443, 2352, 2778
 Chakravarty, H. L., 497m
 Chamberlain, E. E., 315, 316, 420, 2145, 2154, 2880
 Chamberlain, G. C., 218
 Champion, J., 551, 3490a
 Chandler, S. C., 1040, 1096
 Chandler, S. E., 2051
- Chapiro, E., 292
 Chaplin, C. E., 994
 Chapman, G. W., 3454
 Chapman, P. J., 1033, 2921, 2950
 Chapman, R. A., 1306
 Chapman, R. K., 2106
 Chapman, V. J., 1397
 Chappell, W. E., 346
 Chapuis, G., 3185
 Chapuis, R., 1459d
 Chatfield, H. W., 2026
 Cheema, P. S., 6460
 Cheesman, E. E., 646b, 1607e, 2529c, 3403, 3490b
 Chen, S. L., 1268
 Cheng-Kuei Sha, 1583
 Chepil, W. S., 996
 Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, 705
 Chesters, C. G. C., 388
 Cheu, S.-P., *see* Seh-Pong
 Chevalier, A., 852, 860, 1459e, 1476, 1579, 1607a, 2496, 2529d, 3342, 3390a, 3394, 3434, 3490e, 3490d
 Chevalier, C., 2575
 Chevalier, R., 1401
 Chiaromonte, A., 639
 Chia-Shen Li, 1731
 Child, R., 618
 Childers, N. F., 1605, 3524
 Chirent, G., 2763
 Chirinos Ovalles, F. B., 3442
 Chisholm, R. D., 265
 Chittenden, A. E., 2054, 2567, 2569
 Chittenden, F. J., 690
 Chopra, I. C., 527
 Chou, C.-Y., *see* Chu-Ying
 Chouard, P., 2211, 3495
 Chowdhury, S., 186, 3488, 3489
 Christ, E. G., 1850, 1851
 Christensen, J. R., 937
 Christian, R. L., 1257
 Christiansen, G. S., 432
 Christie, J. R., 319f, 2060, 2898
 Christopher, E. P., 2812
 Chucka, J. A., 450, 452
 Chughtai, I. D., 399
 Chulski, K., 1212
 Chun, W. Y., 2474
 Chupp, C., 3126
 Chu-Ying Chou, 845, 1524, 1526h, 1526i, 2550
 Cibes, H. R., 1605
 Ciferri, R., 1558, 1702, 2458, 2459, 3409, 3410
 Claassen, C. E., 2314
 Claes, H., 827w
 Clancy, D. W., 1027
 Clark, B. E., 1261
 Clark, E. L., 1127
 Clark, L. H., 515

INDEX OF NAMES

- Clark, P. J., 315, 316
 Clarke, O. F., 1503
 Clarke, W. S., Jr., 1803
 Claus, F., 1528
 Clausen, R.-L., 1999
 Clauson-Kaas, N., 1301
 Claver, M., 2558
 Claypool, L. L., 1614
 Clayton, C. N., 249, 2885,
 2907, 3181
 Clayton, E. E., 1382, 1384,
 1386, 2296
 Clayton, J. L., 577, 1582
 Clements, H. F., 1584
 Clendenning, K. A., 679g, 1287
 Clifton, C. E., 3525
 Clore, W. J., 347
 Clothier, G. E., 2709e
 Clulo, G., 2863
 Cobin, M., 2453a
 Cochico, R. J., 1639b
 Cockerham, K. L., 351, 2446
 The Cocoa, Chocolate and
 Confectionery Alliance
 Ltd., 3551
 Coelho, J. M. N. S., 871
 Cohen, B. (revised by), 827h
 Cohen, M., 1365
 Coheur, C., 2529e
 Cold Storage Laboratory,
 Summerland, B.C., 3558
 Cole, J. R., 239, 1013
 Colhoun, J., 1011
 Collyer, E., 2920
 Colman, E. A., 2688
 Colonial Development Cor-
 poration, 3552
 Colonial Research Council,
 3553
 Colorado Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 2600
 Colwell, W. E., 3256
 Comber, J., 3307
 Comité pour les Recherches
 Scientifiques en Viticul-
 ture, 160
 Committee for Colonial Agri-
 cultural, Animal Health
 and Forestry Research,
 3554
 Committee of Nomenclature,
 842
 Commoner, B., 1402d
 Commonwealth Agricultural
 Bureaux, 1693d
 Commonwealth Bureau of Soil
 Science, 1640, 3593
 Commonwealth Economic
 Committee, 1668
 Commonwealth Mycological
 Institute, 1929
 Compagnon, P., 2485
 Compton, C. C., 2341
 Compton, O. C., 906
 Condit, I. J., 684, 835, 890,
 1810
 Conforti, E., 572, 1607f
 Conklin, J. G., 2946
 Conover, R. A., 1469, 1526b
 Conroy, R. J., 2265
 Constable, W. A., 3321
 Constantinesco, G., 1879
 Conway, E., 1750c
 Cook, H. T., 566, 3230
 Cook, S., 3072b
 Cook, W. C., 2935
 Cooke, G. W., 3207, 3208
 Cooley, J. S., 200, 3389
 Coomber, H. E., 2053, 2054,
 2526, 2567, 2569
 Coombes, G. A. N., 3400
 Coombes, R., 472
 Coomes, T. J., 2526
 Cooper, B. A., 2280
 Cooper, St. G. C., 1581
 Cooper, W. C., 2475
 v. d. r. Copeman, P. R., 73d
 Corbett, G., 1372
 Corney, N. S., 646c
 Corns, W. G., 322
 Correll, D. S., 2201
 Cory, E. N., 1224, 2061i
 Cosgrove, D. J., 636
 Cosper, L. C., 525d
 Cosslett, V. E., 485
 Costa, A. S., 1750f, 2419, 3166,
 3171, 3368
 da Costa, J. V. B., 1332
 de Coster, R., 826i
 Cottier, W., 2122, 2422
 Cottoington, E., 3418
 Courshee, R. J., 995
 Courtieu, P., 3185
 Courtney, W. D., 2369, 3314
 Coutin, R., 261
 Coutinho, M. C. P., 1953
 Couturier, A., 1074, 1243
 Crafts, A. S., 1180, 1193, 2084
 Cramer, P. J. S., 2490
 Crane, H. L., 49
 Crane, J. C., 137, 891, 899
 Crane, M. B., 795, 1768, 1894b,
 2730
 Crang, A., 679d
 Cravens, M. E., Jr., 2808c,
 3498
 Cressman, A. W., 3390b
 Cripps, E. G., 2303
 Croce, F. M., 115, 129, 158,
 167, 554, 648
 Crocioni, A., 3013
 Crocker, G. W., 1641
 Crocker, W., 7
 Crook, E. M., 827j, 1622
 Croome, V., 2061d
 Cross, C. E., 974b, 3031
 Cross, P. E., 2239
 Crous, P. A., 3350
 Crowdy, S. H., 2887
 Crowell, H. H., 1241
 Crowther, E. M., 2239
 Cruse, R. R., 1701
 Cruzado, H. J., 629, 2453g
 C.S.I.R., Australia, 1669
 Csizik, A., 1459f
 Cubbedge, R. H., 3364
 Cuénot, G., 882
 Çugunin, Ja. V., 1993
 Cuillé, J., 624, 3445
 Cuisance, P., 271
 Culbert, J. R., 2353
 Cullen, E., 817
 Cullinan, F. P., 1854
 Culpepper, C. W., 400
 Cummins, G. B., 3175, 3176
 Cuneo, C., 2709f
 Curcio, M., 1387
 Curtis, D. S., 2395
 Curtis, J. T., 2345
 Curtis, L. C., 2318j
 Curtis, O. F., 752
 Curtis, P. J., 298
 Cuthbertson, E. G., 211
 Cyprus Department of Agri-
 culture, 1163d
 (Cyprus Department of Agri-
 culture), 2601
 Czechoslovak Botanical Soc-
 iety, 1642
 D., H., 557
 Dacre, J. C., 525c
 Dahl, M. H., 2954
 Daigle, C. J., 1459k
 Daines, R. H., 565, 1007
 Daji, J. A., 615
 Dalbir Singh, 646o
 Dale, W. T., 1209, 1538
 Dalmasso, G., 173, 1954, 2834
 Dame, —, 2375b
 Danielson, L. L., 350, 2081,
 3043
 Danish State Seed Testing
 Station, 3597a
 Dansk Gartnerforening, 1670
 Dantas, B., 2472
 (Danvig, A. M.), 1670
 Darby, F. M., 2132
 Dark, S. O. S., 2298
 Darlington, C. D., 2460
 (Darlington, C. D.), 1733,
 1735, 2170, 2581
 Darmer, G., 3284
 Darpoux, H., 2892
 Darrow, G. M., 930, 1849,
 2851c
 Das, B. K., 1215
 Das, G. M., 1597
 Datta, N. P., 2394
 Davel, H. B., 2630
 David, P. A., 3435
 Davidsohn, A., 1521

INDEX OF NAMES

- Davidson, D. F. D., 2315
Davidson, R. S., 461
Davidson, W. A., 1736
Davies, R. G., 2983
Davies, W. H., 1149
Davis, B. H., 411, 413, 417, 497n
Davis, E. A., 2780
Davis, E. W., 1358
Davis, G. N., 2709f
Davis, J. F., 2136, 3214
Davis, L. G., 1163m
Davis, M. B., 730, 1752, 1835d
Davis, S. H., 522
Davis, T. A., 2521
Davison, J. R., 189, 911
Dawson, E. R., 679b
Dawson, R. B., 2576
Dawson, R. C., 1726
Dawson, R. F., 497o, 641
Dawson, V. T., 1726
Day, L. H., 2908
Dean, F. P., 1965, 2011
Dean, H. A., 2110
Dean, L. L., 3203
Dean, R. W., 1105, 1163e
Dearborn, C. H., 210, 349, 3065, 3067
DeBach, P., 2423, 2426
Debor, H. W., 1835e
Decker, P., 422, 2278
Deen, O. T., 351, 2446
Deffner, M., 2044
DeFrance, J. A., 3071
Deijs, W. B., 1708, 2573c
Delanoue, P., 2927
Delaware State Board of Agriculture, 2639d
Della Beffa, G., 2137
Delle Coste, A. C., 2117
Delmas, —, 261
DeLoach, D. B., 1402e
DeLong, D., 669
Delwiche, E. J., 3141
Demaree, J. B., 221, 224, 230, 563
Demel, H., 1315
Denaiffe, —, 2545
von Denffer, D., 3296
Denham, H., 125, 2738
Denisen, E. L., 497p
Denny, F. E., 73e
Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 439, 1163o, 1697, 2318k
Department of Commerce and Agriculture, Melbourne, 63, 288, 328, 1334, 2960
Department of National Health, Canada, 3558
Dermen, H., 848, 2808d
Dermine, E., 2768, 2796
Derraugh, L. F., 1607i
Desai, B. L., 2320
Desai, C. M., 1633
Desarzens, A. F., 2321
Desflasseux, A., 164
Deshpande, V. G., 2377
Deshusses, L.-A., 2323
Dessureaux, L., 827k
Detroux, L., 1036
De Villiers, D. J. R., 2538
Devonshire, C. R., 3514
Dewey, D. H., 2445, 3502
Dewey, J. E., 1048
Dexter, S. T., 2573d
Deys, W. B., 595, 789
Dhande, G. W., 3100
Dhillon, A. S., 2181, 2842, 2843
Diakonoff, A., 646d
Diaz, J. R., 1789
Dicker, G. H. L., 2924
Dickey, R. D., 1526d, 2326, 2828, 3329
Dickson, R. C., 2421
Dienst van de Landbouw, Buitenzorg, 1693e
Dietrick, E. J., 2426
Dijkkhooen, R., 114
Dike, K., 53
van Dillewijn, C., 589
Dills, L. E., 1240, 3111
Dimitri, M. J., 101
Dimond, A. E., 416, 1222, 1403d, 2958
Directie van den Landbouw, The Hague, 185, 513, 1177
Ditman, L. P., 1224
Division of Bacteriology and Dairy Research, Central Experimental Farm, 1673, 3558
Division of Chemistry, Central Experimental Farm, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, 3558
Division of Fruit Insect Investigations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1997
Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, 1673, 3558
Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Low Temperature Investigations, 3558
Doesburg, J. J., 2573e
Dol, J., 3457
Domato, J., 325
Dominick, C. B., 3263, 3265
Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, 3075
Domokos, J., 2375c
Donno, G., 968
den Doop, J. E. A., 3431
van Doren, A., 1613
Dorey, O. G., 806, 2577
Dormer, K. J., 1293
Doughty, L. R., 640
Douglass, J. R., 3138
Dumont, L., 1390
Doutt, R. L., 1070
Dowd, O. J., 2858
Dowson, W. J., 3526
Doxey, D., 1195
Drake, R. M., 496
Drawert, H., 2675
Dreschler, C., 3187
Drosdoff, M., 38, 1511, 1513, 1514
(D.S.I.R. London), 679e
D.S.I.R. London, 706, 3555
D.S.I.R. New Zealand, 1671
Dubois, L., 3447
Dubrûle, M., 1131
Ducke, A., 2487, 2529f
Dudley, J. E., Jr., 1402f
Duffy, J., 1459i
Dufrenoy, J., 763, 775, 2709g
Duggan, J. B., 2725
Duhan, K., 853, 1807
Dulac, J., 959
Dumont, L., 2939
Dunegan, J. C., 1939, 1945
Dunham, C. W., 2340
Dunham, R. S., 3000
Dunin, M. S., 980
Dunn, H. C., 679f
Dunn, J. A., 2318 l
Dunn, R. W., 1712
Dunne, T. C., 2134
Dünnebeil, H., 290
Dunshee, B. R., 2978
Durand, M., 3504
Dustan, A. G., 2156
Dutt, N. L., 583
Dutton, G., 1163f
Duval, G., 1549
van Duyvendijk, J. A., 1540
Dykes, W. R., 690
Džasi, V. S., 3480
E., R., 1410
East African Agricultural Research Institute, *see* Amani
East Malling Research Station, 3556
Eastwood, H. W., 2471
Eaton, E. L., 927, 1838
Eaton, J. K., 2983
(Eaves, C. A.), 3558
Ebbott, I. E., 1522
Ebeling, W., 1504, 1526c
Eckert, J. E., 893, 895
Eddie, A. H., 1091
Eddins, A. H., 1239, 1339

INDEX OF NAMES

- Eden, T., 3476
 Edgar, A. D., 2318y
 Edgerton, L. J., 917
 Edgington, G., 433
 Edmond, J. B., 564
 Edmundson, W. S., 2244
 Edwards, M. G., 1156, 2562
 Edwards, R. L., 2197, 2198, 2200, 3186
 Edwards, W. H., 3179
 Efendiev, M. M., 1828
 Egberts, H., 1825
 Eggers, H. W. T., 821
 Egorov, I. A., 2551
 Ehrensberger, R., 3290
 Eichenberger, W., 667
 Eichler, W., 2318m
 Eide, P. M., 2355, 3110
 Einset, J., 95, 2808e
 Eisenstark, A., 1005
 Ekdahl, I., 2093
 Ekelund, S., 2203
 Ekinci, A. S., 1402g, 1402h
 Ekman, P., 2709h
 Ekstrand, H., 1262, 2703
 Elder, W. C., 3068
 Elfrink, G., 873
 Eliceeva, E. V., 2744
 Ellenby, C., 466
 Ellis, C., 1643
 Ellis, D. E., 249, 2195, 2907, 3090, 3181
 Ellis, H. M., 1630
 Ellis, N. K., 348, 3053, 3064
 Ellison, J. H., 448, 2221
 Elmore, J. C., 3143
 Elms, C. E., 800
 Elsocht, P., 1389
 Elwell, H. M., 3068
 Emanuelli, A., 1180, 1193, 2084
 Embleton, T. W., 1115
 van Emden, J. H., 2519
 Emerson, R., 2572
 Emilsson, B., 2215, 2245
 Emmel, M. W., 1512
 Emon, J., 1924
 Emsweller, S. L., 1404, 1429, 1430, 3318
 Engard, C. J., 2503
 Engel, F., 162
 Engel, H., 3248
 Engel, R. E., 2080, 2089c, 3072c
 Engelbeen, M., 3412
 English, H., 1116
 English, W. H., 1341, 3223
 Enikeev, H. K., 1793
 Ennis, W. B., Jr., 3205
 Entomological Branch, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 272, 545, 1029, 1032, 1144, 1307, 1500, 1501, 2109, 3287h
 Enzie, J. V., 1891
 Epps, J. M., 2975, 3128
 Erkelens, M. A., 139
 Ermolaeva, E. Ja., 32
 Ernesto Arango, U., 3189
 Esau, K., 223
 Escrib, J. R., 1750d
 Espino, R. B., 3026
 Esselen, W. B., Jr., 974c
 Essig, E. O., 497q, 1026
 d'Estivaux, L. B., 296
 Estrada, M., 549, 552
 Etherington, L., 646e
 Eto, W. H., 427
 Ettori, J., 1750e
 Evans, A. C., 1727
 Evans, G. C., 2709i
 Evans, G., 1537
 Evans, H., 2501
 Evans, H. D., 1526g
 Evans, L. S., 1186, 3011
 Evenari, M., 867, 868, 1435, 2670
 Everett, H. L., 3151
 Evreinoff, V. A., 910, 967, 2719, 2808f, 3385, 3387
 Ewing, B. B., 1729
 Eyster, H. C., 2152
 Faase, J. G., 1433
 Fagan, F. N., 908
 Fagel, G., 1035
 Fahey, J. E., 2049
 Fairchild, D., 2522
 Falanghe, O., 1549, 1607g
 Fang, C. T., 428
 Faria da Fonseca, V., 1462
 Farnham, R. B., 2876
 Farr, T. H., 2949
 Farrall, A. W., 2192
 Fauvert, M., 954
 Favard, P., 283
 Fawcett, H. S., 2409
 Fawzy, H., 1750o
 Fears, W. P., 1830
 Fédération Nationale des Producteurs d'Endives, 3116
 Feekes, F. H., 1932
 Feichtmeir, E. F., 1117
 Felber, I. M., 897, 1190, 1223
 Feldmeyer, J. H., 1708
 Felix, E. L., 240, 415, 1163g
 Fellers, C. R., 974c
 Felton, M. W., 2318o
 Fennah, R. G., 3082
 Ferguson, W., 1214
 Ferguson, W. G., 2148
 Fernando Villamil, G., 418, 707, 1310
 Fernie, L. M., 569
 Ferrara, A., 1607h
 Ferrari, T. J., 3210
 Ferri, M. G., 764, 2190
 Ferro, R. B., 1326
 Ferwerda, F. P., 1541
 Fey, W., 887
 Fidler, J. C., 654, 3515a
 Fidler, J. H., 2271
 Fiji Department of Agriculture, 2639e
 Filewicz, W., 206
 Filho, A. J. R., 2420
 Fillipov, A. S., 3197
 Finney, D. J., 17, 20
 Fischer, H., 1163h, 2000 (Fisher, D. V.), 1673, 3558
 Fisher, E., 906
 Fisher, F. E., 3375
 Fisher, H., 238
 Fisher, H. G., 3277
 Fisher-Webster, K. G., 3152
 Fjeldalden, J., 2034
 Flanders, S. E., 2425
 Fleckinger, J., 2024
 Fleming, W. E., 2934
 Flemion, F., 40, 41, 2097, 2098, 2099
 Flërov, A. F., 1877, 2150
 Flërov, V. A., 2150
 Fleschner, C. A., 2426
 Fletcher, F. J., 3527
 Fletcher, H. R., 2348
 Fleury, C., 231, 299
 Flik, H. M., 3216
 Flipse, L. P., 227, 1933, 2653
 Flock, R. A., 2421
 Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, 1672, 3557
 Florida, University of, 3437
 Flory, W. S., Jr., 1835f
 de Fluiter, H. J., 2123
 Fluke, C. L., 1982, 2914
 Fogg, G. E., 331, 332
 Folley, R. R. W., 1846
 Folsom, D., 460, 1122, 3215
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Washington, 73f, 2649
 Forbes, A. P. S., 474
 Ford, H. W., 826, 2187
 Foret, J., 1446
 Forsyth, W. G. C., 2573f
 Foss, E. W., 3508
 Foster, C. B., 1590
 Foulon, J., 2532
 Fox, C. J., 3075
 Frahm-Leliveld, J. A., 798
 Francis, L. R., 2826
 Franco, C. M., 1750f, 2465
 Francot, P., 1880
 Franklin, D., 2131
 Franklin, D. F., 389
 Franklin, H. J., 157, 974b, 1968
 Franklin, M. T., 3293
 Fransen, J. J., 1147, 2943, 3238
 Frappa, —, 3481

INDEX OF NAMES

- Frappa, C., 619
 Frazier, N. W., 1078
 Frazier, W. A., 497r, 3174
 Frear, D. E. H., 685, 905, 1095
 Fregola, C., 1763
 French, G. W., 3214
 Frew, S., 287, 1203
 Frézal, P., 2919, 3262
 Friedrich, H., 1321
 Friend, A. H., 1060, 1499
 Friend, W. H., 1526e
 Fries, R. E., 646f
 von Frisch, K., 892
 Fritzsche, R., 2866
 Frohberger, P. E., 827 l, 2987
 Fröier, K., 3269
 The Fruit Grower, 3528
 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 Laboratory, Kentville,
 N.S., 3558
 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 Laboratory, Morden,
 Manitoba, 3558
 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 Laboratory, Ottawa, 3558
 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 Laboratory, Summerland,
 B.C., 3558
 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 Research Committee,
 Department of Agriculture,
 Canada, 1673, 3558
 Fruit and Vegetable Products
 Research Committee,
 Division of Chemistry,
 Central Experimental
 Farm, Ottawa, 3558
 Fry, B. O., 1867
 Fukunaga, E., 2085
 Fuller, H. J., 500
 Fulton, H. G., 374
 Fulton, R. A., 312, 1406, 1750s,
 2043
 Fults, J. L., 447
 Furlong, J. R., 646c
 Furneaux, B. S., 1754
 Furr, J. R., 2475
 G., 2375d
 Gagnotto, A., 568a
 Gaines, J. C., 2110
 Gairaud, R., 1082, 2002
 Galang, F. G., 3344
 Galinat, W. C., 3151
 Gall, H. J. F., 827m
 Gallaway, H. E., 3083
 Gallay, R., 1021
 Galle, F., 2352
 Galle, F. C., 521
 Gallegly, M. E., 1299, 1305
 Galletly, J. D., 1282
 Gallup, A. H., 2672
 Galston, A. W., 771, 774, 827n,
 2709j
 Gambrell, F. L., 1052, 1983
 Gammon, C., 2068
 Gandarillas, H., 2223
 Garbowski, L., 2247
 Garcia, G. M., 3132
 Gardner, F. E., 3355
 Gardner, H. W., 3004
 Gardner, M. W., 1297
 Gardner, V. R., 861
 Garino-Canina, E., 2829
 Garland, W. J., 498i
 Garman, P., 1097, 3102
 Garner, R. J., 884, 2735, 2736,
 2751, 2754
 Garnier, M., 3515b
 Garofalo, F., 2413
 Garoglio, P. G., 963
 Garola, J., 451
 Garrison, R., 2375e
 Garriss, H. R., 2195
 (Gartenbau-Forschung), 709
 Garvie, T. B., 2210
 Gary, N. D., 1835g
 Gassner, G., 2642
 Gattefossé, R. M., 2573h
 Gaudineau, M., 1020, 1937
 Gäumann, E., 3177
 Gavrel, M., 2806
 Gayford, G. W., 204, 1085,
 1523
 Gaylord, F. C., 2573g
 Gayner, F. C. H., 2713
 van Geel, J. D. W., 511
 Geier, P., 1978
 Genders, R., 1644
 Gentner, L. G., 1068
 Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment
 Station, 2293
 Georgia Experimental Station,
 2602
 Georgieva, R., 1279
 (Georgieva, R.), 1378
 Gerard, G., 2578
 Gerasimov, B. A., 2155
 Gerhardt, F., 919
 Gerlach, G. H., 1392
 Gerretsen, F. C., 787, 1710,
 1732
 Gerritsen, C. J., 70, 103
 Gerritsen, J. D., 694
 Gersdorf, —, 2999d
 Gertler, S. I., 1148, 2045,
 2061b, 2061s, 2994, 2999k
 Gessner, F., 3334b
 Getchell, J. S., 460
 Ghillini, C. A., 1950
 Ghisleni, P. L., 2318p
 Gianfagna, A. F., 2083
 Giannotti, O., 2041
 Gibbs, M., 1750g
 Giddings, N. J., 1255
 Gidoio, M., 1781
 Giesberger, G., 1540, 2559
 Giesecke, F., 1620
 van der Giessen, C., 605
 Gigante, R., 1381, 1383
 Gilbert, C. S., 363
 Gilbert, E., 2933
 Gilbert, F., 2822, 3035
 Gilbert, F. A., 3036
 Giles, J. E., 402
 Giljdiev, S. A., 1887
 Gilkeson, A. L., 2745
 Gill, D. L., 508, 1447
 Gillard, S. O., 1283, 1309
 van Gils, G. E., 106, 610, 677,
 678, 1635, 2570
 Gimmingham, C. T., 2272
 Gisevius, R., 862
 Gjoerum, H. B., 2034
 Glass, E. H., 2950
 Glasscock, H. H., 1323
 Glendenning, R., 374
 Glenn, E. M., 180d, 969, 1894c
 Glover, F., 738
 Gluhov, I. G., 1878
 Goble, H. W., 3075
 Godard, M., 2652
 Godbout, E., 827k
 Godfrey, G. H., 1494, 1619
 Goedewaagen, M. A. J., 1714,
 2663, 2709k
 Goffart, H., 3122, 3247
 Goheen, A. C., 1935
 Goidànich, G., 568a, 1705,
 1986, 2412, 3196
 Goldblith, S. A., 672
 Gold Coast Colony Department
 of Agriculture, 2603
 Golding, E. W., 29, 807, 2683
 Goldsworthy, M. C., 305, 310,
 2061e
 Golubinskija, I. N., 2301
 Gonçalves, L. I., 2999h
 Gondé, M., 260
 Gonzalez Rios, P., 581
 González-Sicilia, E., 3349
 Goodall, D. W., 1163i, 1534
 Goodey, T., 3244
 Goodin, R. E., 2319f
 van der Goot, P., 1543
 Gopalan, K., 2560
 Gordon, S. A., 2529g
 Gorenz, A. M., 497s, 3137
 Gorlia, E., 1163j
 Gorman, E. A., 1204
 Gorseline, H. E., 679h
 Goss, O. M., 237
 Goss, R. W., 3229
 Gould, C. J., 525e, 2364, 2368,
 3314, 3318, 3325
 Gould, E., 1944, 2948
 Gourlay, W. B., 442
 Govindachari, T. R., 2318a,
 3287a, 3287b
 Graf, A., 1315
 Graham, C., 1086, 1129
 Graham, L. T., 1163k

INDEX OF NAMES

- Graillot, G., 3220
 Grainger, J., 750
 Gram, E., 978, 3148
 Gramenickaja, V. G., 3282
 Granger, M. M., 2104
 Granhall, I., 1766
 le Graverend, E., 852
 Graves, G., 99, 518, 519
 Gray, E. G., 1917
 Gray, H. E., 815, 843
 Gray, H. M., 3454
 Grayson, J. M., 1047
 Greaves, T., 3107
 Green, D. E., 2335, 2375f
 Green, E. E., 3085
 Green, M., 500
 Green, S., 3292
 Green, V. E., 3474
 Greenham, D. W. P., 1820, 1821, 2790, 2791
 Greenslade, R. M., 304, 2102
 Greenwood, M. L., 3236
 Greenwood, R. M., 338
 Gregory, F. G., 73s
 Gregory, P. H., 233, 458
 Greulach, V. A., 2071
 Grewe, F., 2222
 Grey, C. H., 2343
 Griffin, Z. R., 85
 Griffiths, J. T., Jr., 2427, 3375, 3377
 Griffiths, J. T., 2428
 Griggs, W. H., 147, 2845
 Grigorjev, I. N., 1894d
 Grinstein, M., 740
 Grison, P., 1356
 Griswold, H. B., 1463
 Grob, H., 1960
 Groen, P., 1163 l
 Grogan, R. G., 1220, 1221
 Grosjean, J., 2905
 Groszmann, H. M., 627
 Grove, W. R., 2438
 Grubb, N. H., 142, 1645, 2727, 2761, 2874
 Gruševoi, S. E., 2297
 Grütz, W., 2238
 Gueit, M., 3335, 3337
 Guelph Department of Horticulture, Ontario Agricultural College, 3558
 Guengerich, H. W., 1760
 Guenther, E., 2573i
 Guerin, H., 3241
 Guibert, R., 2928
 Guillaume, A., 3504
 Guiscafrré-Arrillaga, J., 663, 3475
 Gukasov, A. I., 1869
 Gulval Experimental Station, 3559
 Gümmer, G., 2709 l
 Gunther, F. A., 307, 1134
 Gupta, B. D., 2514
 Gustafsson, N., 2245
 Gutiev, G., 2139
 Guyer, R. B., 497v
 Guyon, G., 981
 Guyot, H., 3336
 Guzzini, D., 1319, 2380
 H., E. R., 42, 209
 H., J. C., 2242
 Haag, L., 827d
 Haagen-Smit, A. J., 2573j
 de Haan, I., 607, 646g, 2518
 de Haan, J. H., 3397
 de Haan-Homans, L. N. S., 2570
 Haarer, A. E., 1913
 Haarer, H. E., 2772
 Haas, A. R. C., 1485, 2388, 2392, 2393, 3347, 3356
 Haber, E. S., 2151
 Hačatran, S. S., 3156
 Hagan, R. M., 2656
 Hagberth, N. O., 3287k
 Hagedorn, D. J., 3139
 Hageman, R. H., 2061f, 2995, 2996
 Hagler, T. B., 2857
 Hagsand, E., 2073
 Hahmann, K., 3304
 Hahn, G. G., 2904
 (Haigh, M.), 1673
 Haines, K. A., 1163m
 Hainsworth, E., 1595, 2515
 Halais, P., 1588
 van Hall, C. J. J., 686
 Hall, N. S., 3256
 Hallemans, A., 379, 982
 Halleppanawar, N. L., 3287o
 Halliday, D. J., 330, 362
 Halliday, O. E., 62, 540
 Hallsworth, E. G., 1235
 Halma, F. F., 1468, 1526f
 Hamblyn, C. J., 344
 Hamboullas, K., 829
 Hamence, J. H., 73g, 2065
 Hamilton, D. W., 1041, 1042, 2945
 Hamilton, J. M., 2970
 Hammar, H. E., 179
 Hamner, C. L., 918, 1223, 2799, 3045, 3072d
 Hamond, J. B., 180d
 Hampton, H. E., 3348
 Hamstead, E. O., 2948
 Hamy, A., 1704
 Hance, F. E., 352, 353
 Hancock, B. L., 3408
 Hand, M. E., 771, 2709j
 Handa, K. L., 527
 Handford, R. H., 1989, 2012
 Hanger, F. E. W., 2375g
 Hanley, F., 497t
 Hanna, G. C., 2709b
 Hansch, C. H., 2672
 Hansen, C. J., 2784
 Hansen, C. M., 2192
 Hansen, H. N., 509, 1008
 Hanson, A. J., 3109
 Hardenburg, E. V., 427, 2573k, 2579
 Harder, R., 2709 l
 Hardesty, J. O., 2067
 Hardy, D. E., 1077
 Hardy, E., 59
 Hardy, F., 1607i
 Hare, W. W., 3141, 3142
 Hargrave, P. D., 780, 987
 Harland, S. C., 434
 Harley, C. P., 2766
 Harman, S. W., 1079, 1080
 Harmon, F. N., 1874
 (Harper, G. S.), 3558
 Harrington, J. F., 2114
 Harris, R. S., 672
 Harris, R. V., 1921, 2999e
 Harrison, K. A., 927
 Harrison, L. R., 498c
 Harrison, P. K., 2447
 Harriss, R. W., 922, 2749
 Harrow Dominion Experimental Station, Ontario, 3560
 Harrow, R. L., 203
 Harry, J. B., 463
 Hartley, C. W. S., 3027, 3402, 3455
 Hartley, H. O., 828d
 Hartman, J., 2318q
 Hartmann, H. T., 836
 Harvard University (Boston), 73a, 2456
 Harvey, H. L., 237, 247
 Harvey, P. N., 1322
 Harvey, W. A., 1174
 Hasania, Y. O. K., 3414
 Haskell, G., 2171, 3150
 Hassan, W. E., Jr., 2309
 Hassell, O. L., 1525
 Hastings, A., 252
 Hastings, R. J., 2370
 Hatcher, E. S. J., 2673, 2736, 2754
 Hatfield, W. C., 377
 Hauschild, I., 213, 457
 Hauschild, J., 3218
 van Hausen, S. S., 761
 Havas, L. J., 1721
 Havergal, B., 180e
 Havinga, E., 2678, 2709m, 2709v
 Havis, J. R., 343, 349, 354a, 3042, 3066
 Havis, L., 2745, 2782
 Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, 2604
 Hawes, J. E., 2191
 Hawkins, A., 450, 452, 1349, 2233, 2234, 2236
 Hawkes, S. N., 2564

INDEX OF NAMES

- Hayes, K. M., 974c
 Hayne, D. W., 2956
 Hayter, C. N., 1848, 2639j
 Heal, R. E., 2057
 Hean, A. F., 548
 Heath, G. D., 2028
 Heazlewood, W. V., 2573b
 Hébert, J., 313
 Hebert, L. P., 576
 Hedlin, W. A., 345, 3055
 van Heeteren, H. V. A., 1155
 Heild, H. Z., 2399
 Heinen, R. W., 1186
 Heinze, K., 1970
 Heiser, C. B., Jr., 2165
 van Hell, W. F., 181
 van der Helm, G. W., 933, 2138
 Helson, V. A., 3008, 3009, 3052
 Hely, P. C., 429, 2938
 Hemberg, T., 3202
 Hemming, H. G., 298
 Hemphill, D. D., 403
 Henderson, J. H. M., 333
 Henderson, M. R., 3415
 Hendricks, S. B., 747
 Hendrickx, F. L., 646h, 1157
 Hendrix, J. W., 497r, 3174
 Hendrix, T. M., 2688
 Henkes, H. J. M., 1202
 van Hennik, J. J., 698, 1903
 Henning, W., 846
 Henrici, M., 73h
 Henrickson, E. T., 2097
 Henry, A. M., 175
 Henry, P., 611, 612, 1598, 2529h
 Hensill, G. S., 3084
 Hepburn, G. A., 1502, 2424, 3373
 Hepting, G. H., 523, 1455
 Hermann, F. J., 1163n
 Hernandez, T. P., 342
 Herr, F., 1802
 , Herrero de Egaña, M., 1478
 Hesse, C. O., 974d
 Hester, J. B., 1170
 Heuberger, J. W., 367, 1023, 1618, 3119
 Heuer, J. H., 2491
 Hewitt, E. J., 511, 1709, 2318r, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3273
 Hewitt, S. P., 752
 Hewitt, W. B., 1024, 1113
 Hewlett, M. A., 2335, 2375f
 Heydecker, W., 1152
 Heywood, V. H., 1411
 Hi, L., 3449
 Hibbard, A. D., 921d
 van Hiele, T., 651, 653, 698
 Hilborn, M. T., 1095, 1799
 Hildebrand, E. M., 2900
 Hildebrandt, A. C., 772
 Hilditch, T. P., 679f
 Hilkenbäumer, F., 913, 1646
 Hilli, A., 329
 Hilton, R. J., 781, 988
 Hinton, D. R., 1373
 Hintze, S., 1228, 1623, 3087
 Hirst, E. L., 1835h
 Hitchcock, A. E., 66, 336, 1713, 3157
 Hitchcock, M. M., 3271
 Hitchins, P. E. N., 87
 Hitz, C. W., 1839
 Hoard, B., 2530
 Hoare, A. H., 1647, 1648, 2580
 Hoare, E. R., 801, 805, 2682
 Hobbis, E. W., 146, 1755, 2789
 Hochapfel, H., 2219, 2742, 3219, 3287i
 Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Wien, 710, 711
 Hodgdon, A. R., 3072e
 Hodge, W. H., 1602
 Hodgson, J. M., 3025
 Hodgson, R., 1294
 Hodson, A. C., 1059
 Hoed, F., 1389
 Hoeger, H. A., 2408
 Hofer, J., 784
 Hoffman, J. R., 1451
 Hoffman, O. L., 2679, 2680
 Hoffmann, G. C., 814
 Hofmaster, R. N., 1250, 1269, 1361
 Hofmeyr, J. D. J., 1275
 Holden, M., 827j
 Hohenstein, R., 1044, 1053
 Holland, A. H., 2144
 Holland, B. R., 674
 Holloway, J. K., 1166
 Holly, K., 1167
 Holmberg, C., 2262
 Holmes, G. R., 3016
 Holtum, R. E., 3334c
 Holz, W., 2130
 Homès, M. V., 2482
 Hong Kong Senior Agricultural Officer, 3561
 Honig, P., 646i, 675, 1638
 Hooker, W. J., 3226
 Hoover, C. A., 497f
 (Hope, G. W.), 1673, 3558
 Hopkins, D. P., 1748
 Hopkins, E. F., 3401
 Hopkins, J., 317
 Hopkins, J. C. F., 487
 Hopp, H., 827o
 Horn, E., 1889
 Horn, N. L., 220, 222, 1920, 2060
 Horsfall, J., Jr., 907
 Horsfall, J. G., 1123
 Horticultural Education Association, 729, 1674, 3562
 Hortus, 1217
 Hoštarija, S. G., 950
 Hough, L. F., 839
 Hough, W. S., 1028, 2931
 Houghland, G. V. C., 2229
 Houssiaux, D., 3504
 Houston, B. R., 3115
 Houston, R., 1443
 Houter, K. G., 132
 Houtman, G., 1081
 Howard, H. W., 2202
 Howatt, J. L., 446
 Howe, W. L., 1273
 Howell, M. J., 407
 - Howes, F. N., 574, 1632, 2553, 2650, 2651
 Howland, A. F., 2158
 Howlett, F. S., 2187, 3159
 Hoyle, B. J., 2153
 Hoyman, W. G., 3227
 Hristeva, L. A., 3076
 Hsiang Tseng, 2861
 Huang, W.-Y., 2318t
 Hubert, B., 327
 Huberty, M. R., 3359
 Hockett, H. C., 1227
 Hudson, J. P., 74, 1696, 2712
 Huffaker, C. B., 2047
 Hughes, C. G., 592, 2510
 Hughes, E. B., 670
 Hugo, D., 2391
 Hulbary, R. L., 1402i
 Hull, H. M., 2188
 Hulme, A. C., 1612
 Hulshof, H. J., 830
 Hülsmann, B., 107, 1791, 1796, 1797, 2748
 Humbert, —, 1924
 Hume, E. P., 2561, 3395
 Hunter, A. W. S., 797, 2721
 Hunter, J. H., 179
 Huriez, H., 946
 Hurst, H., 1136
 Hurst, R., 2644
 Hurwitz, S., 55
 Hus, P., 694, 698
 Husfeld, —, 1861
 Hutchins, L. M., 2881
 Hutchison, C. S., 3523
 Hutson, R., 2949
 Hutton, E. M., 3167, 3217
 Hutton, F. V., 865, 874
 Hwang, L., 2414
 Hylmö, B., 2079
 Hyre, R. A., 3231
 I.A.R.I., 582
 Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, 3563
 Ignatius, J. G. W., 2764
 Igolen, G., 2555
 Imhofe, B., 2808e
 Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 3564
 Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, 712

INDEX OF NAMES

- Indian Head Dominion Experimental Farm, 3565
Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, 713, 1675
Indonesisch Instituut voor Rubberonderzoek, 2571
Indore, Institute of Plant Industry, 2639f
I.N.E.A.C., 1676
Ingerson, H. G., 2027
Ink, D. P., 155
Inkilä, O., 435
Innes, R. F., 535, 3456
Istituto di Fitotecnica, 73i
International Congress for Microbiology, Copenhagen, 1677
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, 3566
Irving, G. W., Jr., 1290
Isaacs, R. L., 1170
Isbell, C. L., 2224
Ishaq, M., 399
Ishii, M., 2478
Islip, H. T., 636, 2554, 2556
Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria, 9
Ivens, G. W., 2076
Ivins, J. D., 444

J., D., 443
J., M., 464
Jackman, G. R., 3003
Jacks, G. V., 728, 2684
Jacks, H., 410, 1162
Jackson, A. A., 30
Jackson, R. E., 1375
Jackson, R. K., 790
Jackson, W. L., 2311
Jacob, W. C., 3060, 3063, 3072f, 3209, 3211
Jacobi, E. F., 1448
Jacques-Félix, H., 631
Jacquin, P., 2786
Jägerstahl, G., 2077
Jain, N. L., 94, 395
Jaivenois, A., 1826, 1827, 2755
Jakobs, H., 2998
Jakovliv, G., 150
Jakovuk, A. S., 3253
Jakowska, S., 3136
Jamalainin, E. A., 455, 1897
James, D. P., 673, 679d
Jameson, D. H., 819
Jamieson, M., 334
Jancke, O., 1975, 2061g, 2318s
Janes, B. E., 487u
Janjua, N. A., 2926
Jansen, E. F., 1402j
Jardine, F. A. L., 2714
Jarrett, R. M., 2794
Jasinskii, Ja. M., 929
J.-Cochico, R., 1639b
Jeater, J. W., 2471
Jeffers, W. F., 668
Jefferson, R. N., 2328
Jehle, R. A., 1459g, 2206
Jenkins, A. E., 1459g
Jenkins, C. F. H., 282
Jenkins, J. A., 1402k
Jenkins, W. A., 489
Jenny, J., 34, 1978
Jensen, D. D., 1002, 2440, 2441
Jensen, G., 120, 1812
Jerna, G., 3114
Johansson, E., 156, 1779, 1795
John Innes Horticultural Institution, 1733, 1735, 2170, 2581, 2606
Johnson, A., 1194
Johnson, H. B., 2375h
Johnson, J. P., 894
(Johnson, L. E.), 3558
Johnson, M. M., 2421
Johnson, W. A., 2443, 2453f
Johnston, A., 3393
(Johnston, F. B.), 1673
Johnston, J. C., 1466, 2086, 2384, 2397, 2404, 2405
Joley, L. E., 973
Joly, E., 1082
(Jones, A. H.), 1673, 3558
Jones, C. H., 914
Jones, E. W., 2318r, 3080
Jones, H. T., 1326
Jones, L. T., 2134
Jones, M. A., 2056, 3482
Jones, M. P., 2911
Jones, O., 3529
Jones, R. E., 2873
(Jones, R. N.), 2731
Jones, S. C., 1030
Jones, W. W., 3354
de Jong, D. J., 2019
de Jong, W. H., 3506
Jork Fruit Research Station, 1678
Joseph, K. V., 3490e
Joubert, T. G. la G., 3153
Jenkins, W. P., 849, 1835i, 2769
Julia, F. J., 580
Julien, J. H., 3400
June, R. I., 2814
Junkins, J. C., 2233
Junkins, S. C., 2234, 2237
Juusela, T., 319g

K., G., 84
Kachroo, P., 3324
Kalandadze, L. P., 3480
Kamp, J. R., 2351
Kanagaratnam, N., 3478
Kapoor, L. D., 527
Kapp, R. O., 1649
Karandikar, K. R., 2377
Karnatz, H., 110, 850, 869, 921e, 1786, 1787
Kárpáti, Z., 1784
Kartar Singh, 532
Kasatkin, A. F., 1284
Kaserer, H., 1201
Kasjianenko, A. I., 2756, 2867
Kassanis, B., 484, 2374
Kastendieck, M., 190
Kaszewska, W., 1286
van Katwijk, W., 196, 199
Katznelson, H., 785
Kaufmann, E., 1246
Keane, F. W. L., 854, 1782, 2726
Kearns, H. G. H., 806, 1093, 2962, 2967
Kebby, R. G., 531, 539
Keeping, G. S., 3028, 3490f
Kefford, J. F., 1627
Keirns, V. E., 341, 394
Keitt, G. W., 1001, 1017, 1118, 2895, 2977
Kelbert, D. G. A., 1245, 2112
Keller, A. G., 2499
Keller, K. R., 3270
Kelley, V. W., 1096
Kelley, W. P., 3530
Kelly, S., 1189, 1716, 3050
Kelly, W. C., 3510
Kelsheimer, E. G., 1437, 2172, 2986, 3182
Kemmer, E., 862, 877
K[emmer], E., 2849
Kemp, H. K., 62, 2189
Kemp, W. B., 1854
Kemp, W. S., 1823
Kendrick, J. B., 3115
Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 414, 1270, 1343
Kennard, W. C., 2869, 3515c
Kennedy, B. H., 3102
Kennedy, W. K., 1402 l
Kennelly, A. G., 437
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 714
Kentville, N.S., Cold Storage Laboratory, 1673
Kentville, N.S., Dominion Experimental Station, 3558, 3567
Kentville, N.S., Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, 3558
Kentville, N.S., Storage Investigations, 3558
Kenya Department of Agriculture, 3568
Kephart, J., 1939
Kepner, R. A., 2406
Kerling, L. C. P., 370, 2163
Kerr, T. W., Jr., 1454
Kerr, W. L., 1088
Kers, D., 2138

INDEX OF NAMES

- Kertesz, Z. I., 974i, 1868
 Kessler, H., 655, 667, 2536, 3497
 Kessler, K. L., 2541
 Kevorkian, A. G., 1578
 Keyworth, W. G., 492, 3271; 3273
 Khan, I. U., 568b
 Khanna, K. L., 585, 586, 1591, 2511
 Kidd, F., 652, 3494
 Kido, G. S., 2017
 Kidson, E. B., 193
 Kiely, T. B., 1496, 3370, 3371
 Kienholz, J. R., 661
 Kiesler, P. F., 1751
 Kikuta, K., 497r
 Kilby, W. W., 1508
 Kimbrough, W. D., 568c, 2444
 Kincaid, R. R., 478, 2289, 3255
 King, H., 2573 l, 2573m
 King, H. H., 828e
 King, H. L., 1964, 2949
 King, J. A., 16
 King, J. H., 808
 King, J. R., 2427
 King, L. J., 3047
 King, N. J., 3468
 Kinman, C. F., 1770
 Kiper, N. O., 141b
 Kiplinger, D. C., 2334
 Kirby, R. H., 646c, 2520
 Kirby, R. S., 2971
 Kirchheimer, F., 1459h
 Kirk, D. E., 1396
 Klapp, E., 2643
 Kleczkowski, A., 459, 484, 1915
 Kleiner, P., 3289
 Klemme, D. E., 1121
 Klinkowski, M., 597, 2061h
 Klose, A. A., 2115
 Klotz, L. J., 1470, 1497, 1526g, 1526n, 2402, 2453b
 Knight, R. L., 687
 Knoppen, P., 984
 Knorr, C., 1347
 Knorr, L. C., 2252, 2430, 3367
 Knott, J. E., 3531
 Knowles, W. H. C., 2504, 2505, 3469, 3473
 Knowlton, G. F., 3183
 Knudsen, P., 2040
 Koblet, R., 1327
 Koch, P., 2313
 Kodani, M., 1258
 Koepfner, R., 1745, 1908
 Köhler, E., 213, 3218
 Konis, E., 776, 867, 868, 1435
 van Koot, Y., 2059, 2179, 3170
 Kopeetz, L. M., 359, 2217
 van de Koppel, C., 686
 Koppes, S., 511
 Kornilov, A. A., 2346
 Korotkova, P. I., 2256
 Kortleven, J., 2709n
 Kosar, W., 2319o
 Kostoff, D., 71, 755, 827p, 1378, 1650, 1750h, 3118
 Kotar, S., 1822
 Kotljär, L. M., 2015
 Kotte, W., 1651, 1992
 Kötter, E., 1402m
 Kovalenko, E. I., 1877
 Kramer, A., 497v
 Kramer, C., 1448
 Kramer, J. C., 888
 Kramer, M., 73j, 1717
 Kramer, P. J., 405
 Krantz, F. A., 3193
 Kraus, G., 1413
 Kraus, J. E., 3287c
 Krauss, K., 827q
 Krauss, B. H., 1564, 2529i, 3490g
 Kremer, J. C., 2760
 Kreutzer, W. A., 2253
 Kribben, F. J., 827r
 Krijthe, N., 1621
 Krimbas, B., 161
 Krishan, R., 638
 van der Kroft, W. G., 1912
 Krokan, O., 1836
 Kronenberg, H. G., 688, 1847
 Krotkov, A. A., 2871
 Kruijk, P. A., 303
 Krüssmann, G., 3532
 Kruyt, W., 782, 2676, 2677
 Krythe, J. M., 73k
 Kuckuck, H., 827s, 1734
 Kuenen, D. J., 270, 1961, 1994, 2014
 Kuhlman, G. W., 83
 Kuhnholz-Lordat, G., 337
 Kulash, W. M., 3266
 Kulkarni, Y. S., 3100
 Kung, H. P., 2318t
 Kunkel, R., 2244, 2253, 2318u
 Kupke, W., 1842
 Kurčin, M., 2838
 Kushman, L. J., 3389
 Kušnirenko, S. V., 1247
 Kvaale, E., 1759
 Kwei-Tang-Lin, 1583
 van der Laan, P. A., 3104
 Lacey, M. S., 1414
 Lachman, W. H., 335, 404, 2069, 3054
 Lacombe, R., 818, 903
 Lacum, F. H., 1652
 van Laere, R., 628, 3447
 Lagasse, F. S., 1509, 1513
 La Hulpe Viticultural Research Station, 2605
 Laibach, F., 796, 827t, 1402n
 Laine, T., 205
 Lai-Yung Li, 845, 1526h, 1526i, 1731, 2550
 Laje, L. J., 88
 Lal, G., 94, 395
 Lal, K. B., 259, 1461
 Lal, K. N., 3490h
 Lambert, D. M., 75, 76
 Lambert, E. B., 3187
 Lambert, J. G., 2300
 Lambeth, V. N., 2186
 Lambrecht, J. A., 3047
 Lamm, R., 3087, 3105
 Lamont, N., 60
 Lancaster, S. P., 2339
 Lancum, F. H., 1652
 Landau, N., 3134
 Landbouwwerorganisatie T.N.O., 3569
 Landis, B. J., 1357, 1358
 Landon, W. E., 3376
 The Land Settlement Association Ltd., 1679
 Lane, G. H., 2253
 Lane, M. C., 1057
 Lang, A., 827u, 2709q
 Langenau, E. E., 2573i
 Langenbuch, R., 1206
 Langford, G. S., 2061i, 2933
 Langham, D. G., 1395
 Lansade, M., 1350, 2257, 2260, 2264
 Lanza, F., 1890
 Lapeyronie, A., 289
 LaPlante, A. A., Jr., 1075
 Lapointe, J.-A., 923
 Large, J. R., 563, 2450, 3382
 Larroque, P., 1510
 Larsen, N., 2503
 Larsen, P., 773
 Larsh, H. W., 1003
 Larson, A. H., 3000
 Larson, R. E., 497w
 Larson, R. H., 497s, 3137
 La Rue, C. D., 1251
 Larue, P., 1218
 LaRue, R. G., 2087
 Lasnier, G., 769
 Lassalle, A. J. A., 1061y
 Lašur, G. I., 2290, 2291
 Laties, G. G., 1750i
 Lauffer, M. A., 2318v
 Laumont, P., 3200
 Laurie, A., 1459i
 Lavričuk, I. I., 1483
 Lawes Agricultural Trust [Rothamsted], 2619
 Lawrence, W. J. C., 28, 689, 778, 2365, 2582
 Lawton, K., 2136
 Leach, J. G., 2251
 Leach, L. D., 2101
 Lear, B., 248
 Leavenworth, C. S., 828b, 2659

INDEX OF NAMES

- Lebedev, D. V., 1393
 Leben, C., 1118, 1119, 2977
 LeCompte, S. B., Jr., 3044
 Lee, F. A., 2573v
 Lee, I. M., 1402o
 Lee, S. H., 2126
 Leefmans, S., 694, 1143, 2909
 Lees, P. W. Q., 632
 van Leeuwen, E. R., 1071
 Lefevre, P. C., 2467
 Legault, R. R., 2573n
 Leiby, R. W., 2104
 Leisegang, E. C., 2318w
 Lemaistre, J., 3390c
 Lemmermann, O., 2238
 Lenander, S. E., 82
 Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 1653
 Leone, I. A., 194, 3021
 Leonov, I. M., 2833
 Leontjev, I. F., 396, 1380
 Leopold, A. C., 770, 2661
 Lepage, H. S., 2041
 Lepeltier-Beaufonds, A., 56
 Leriche, F. J. H., 679i, 679j
 Leroy, J. F., 1607j
 Leslie, W. R., 2, 840
 Lethbridge Dominion Experimental Station, 2607
 Leubuscher, C., 2568
 Levadoux, L., 945, 2835
 Levandov, L. Ja., 494
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 3479
 Lewis, D., 1768
 Lewis, D. C., 1277, 2176
 Lewis, E. B., 475
 Lewis, F. H., 2971
 Lewis, F. J., 2658
 Lewis, H. C., 3376
 Lewis, J. C., 3274
 Lewis, V. M., 1235
 Lex, A., 764
 Leyvraz, H., 165
 Lhoste, J., 1176
 Li, C.-S., *see* Chia-Shen
 Li, L.-Y., *see* Lai-Yung
 Li, S.-S., *see* Shon-Sing
 Libby, W. C., 2237
 Lickerish, L. A., 2102
 Liebster, —, 2038
 Liebster, G., 2013
 Lilleland, O., 790
 Lincoln, R. E., 3175
 Linde, J. E., Jr., 3515c
 van der Linde, R. J., 2877
 van der Linde, W. J., 251
 Linder, P. J., 3022, 3046
 Lindgren, D. L., 550, 3383
 Lindquist, A. W., 2061j
 Lindwall, H., 497z
 Lines, C. J., 517
 Linford, M. B., 247³₈
 Linn, M. B., 1306, 2318x
 Linnasalmi, A., 398
 Little, E. L., Jr., 1158, 1444, 2061k
 Little, R. R., 642
 Liu, C. H., 559
 Livermore, J. R., 2207
 Livingston, J. E., 2318o
 Livšic, I. Z., 1940
 Lwierant, J., 900
 Ljones, B., 1835j, 1835k
 Lloyd, N. C., 1084
 Lobov, M. F., 2096
 Lochhead, A. G., 785
 Lock, G. W., 1554
 Locke, S. B., 1302, 1342
 Loest, F. C., 1275, 1519
 Loewel, E. L., 134, 875, 883, 921f, 921g, 921h, 921i, 1609, 1814, 2005
 Loizides, P. A., 715
 Løken, A., 1835 l
 Lombard, C. A., 1472
 Lombard T. A2., 378
 Long, B. E., 1589
 Long, H. C., 3533
 Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, 3570
 Longley, L. E., 2375i
 Loomis, H. F., 2491
 Loomis, N. H., 225
 Loomis, W. E., 3023
 Loose, H., 881
 Lord, K. A., 1141
 Loree, R. E., 931
 Lorenz, R. C., 609
 Lorette, L., 690
 Losada Sinisterra, B., 1226
 Lott, W. L., 960
 Loustalot, A. J., 1154, 3486
 Louw, A. J., 198, 1015
 Low Temperature Investigations, Division of Horticulture, C.E.F., 3558
 Lowe, C. E., 1376
 Lowe, E., 3492
 Lpk, 2322
 Lubatti, O. F., 1260, 1264, 1626, 2282, 2544, 2573 s
 Lucas, E. H., 1266, 2181
 Luckwill, L. C., 136, 408, 2668, 2669, 2793, 2797, 2811, 3201
 Luecke, R. W., 3045
 Lugeon, A. R., 121
 Lumsdale, R. A., 1637
 Lumsden, D. V., 1138
 Lunan, M., 623
 Lundell, J., 2709h
 Lung, P. H., 1406, 1750 s
 Lüthi, E., 1014
 Luttrell, E. S., 244
 Lutz, J. M., 2318y, 3388
 Lynch, S. J., 2529o
 Lynd, J. Q., 792
 Lysenko, T. D., 691
 m., 2324
 M., L. G., 23
 M.-L., H., 591
 Maan, W. J., 526, 694
 Maas, J. G. J. A., 2529j
 McAlpin, D. M., 1474, 1487 (MacArthur, A.), 3558 (MacArthur, M.), 1673
 Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen, 1680
 McCalla, A., 2709o
 McCalla, T. M., 1726
 McCallan, S. E. A., 293
 McCartney, J. S., 974e
 McClellan, W. D., 2060, 2354, 2368, 2898
 McClintock, J. A., 885
 McCool, M. M., 824
 McCrory, E. R., 3462
 McCubbin, E. N., 1234
 MacDaniel, J. C., 965, 1892
 McDermott, N., 444
 MacDonald, H. A., 1115
 McDonald, J., 2601
 MacDonald, W. P., 3072g
 McElroy, L., 2812
 McElwee, E. W., 2337
 McEvoy, E. T., 470
 MacFarlane, C. S., 2433
 MacGillivray, J. H., 376, 2177
 MacGillivray, K. D., 3363
 McGoldrick, F., 462, 2221
 McGowan, J. C., 334
 McGugan, J. M., 1231
 McHargue, J. S., 475
 Machmer, J. H., 2906
 McIlvain, E. H., 1184
 McIntosh, A. E. S., 602
 Mack, W. B., 908
 Mackay, J. H. E., 3164
 McKay, R., 2889
 McKee, H. S., 2709p
 McKeen, C. D., 1210
 MacKelley, —, 3501
 MacKenzie, A. J., 450
 McKeon, C. J., 339
 McKnight, T., 3448
 McLean, J. G., 2268
 MacLean, N. A., 2363
 McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 1374
 McNew, G. L., 366, 2973
 MacVicar, R., 1281, 1402p
 McWhirter, L., 935
 McWhorter, F. P., 507, 1238, 2162, 3323
 Madras Department of Agriculture, 716, 3571
 Magie, R. O., 512, 1437, 2366
 Magistretti, G., 1039
 Magniškij, K. P., 2235

INDEX OF NAMES

- Mahajan, L. D., 665
 Mahant, S. D., 2573o
 Mahlstedt, J. F., 3072h
 Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 717
 Major, F., 2556
 Major, J., 1103
 Malan, A. H., 169
 Malan, E. F., 556, 876, 3439
 Malaya Department of Agriculture, 2639g
 Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, 3460, 3461
 Maliga, P., 1780
 Mallamaire, —, 1491
 Mallamaire, A., 544
 Mamet, R., 1532
 Manaresi, A., 172
 Mande, B. A., 3515d
 Mandle, R. J., 1006
 Mangan, J. L., 2318g
 Mangual, J. C., 1159
 Manis, H. C., 256, 319p
 Mann, A. J., 854, 1782, 2726
 Mann, L. K., 753
 Manning, W. E., 966
 Manske, R. H. F., 3287j
 Mantel, K., 1412
 Manten, A., 1732
 Manuel, H. L., 166
 Marchionatto, J. B., 2356
 Mariat, F., 231
 Mariman, G., 947
 Marinucci, M., 2808g
 Markin, M. I., 2838
 Marloth, R. H., 2386
 Marques de Almeida, C. R.,
 see de Almeida, C. R. M.
 Marr, G., 1976
 Marsh, J. F., 468
 Marsh, R. W., 1928, 2890,
 2969
 Marshall, E. R., 3061, 3062,
 3072o
 Marshall, J., 1966, 2037
 Marth, P. C., 693, 2067, 2542,
 3049
 Martin, C. M., 3390d
 Martin, D., 2573p, 2803
 Martin, H., 300, 1094, 2042
 Martin, J. A., 2168
 Martin, J. P., 536, 2396
 Martin, R. P., 47
 Martin, W. J., 2495, 3388
 Martínez Zaporta, M., 953,
 2836
 Martyn, E. B., 2193, 3490i
 Mas, R., 3241
 Masfield, G. B., 1654
 Mason, A. C., 265, 1052
 Mason, C. L., 295
 Massa, L., 1506, 1607k
 Massachusetts Agricultural
 Experiment Station, 2608
 Massee, A. M., 266, 319h,
 2910, 2951, 2999f
 Massey, L. M., 1099
 Mather, K., 3150
 Matheson, H. D., 3028
 Mathews, I., 3369
 Mathieu-Reverdy, G., 1858
 Mathis, W., 1505
 Mathur, S. C., 3281
 Mattingley, G. H., 1311
 Matveev, G. N., 510
 Matveev, M. I., 1888
 Mauch, A., 134, 1609
 Maume, L., 959
 Maurer, J. K., 207
 Maurer, K. J., 2750
 Mauri, N., 178, 2848, 3345,
 3362
 Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 1681
 Mauritius Sugarcane Research
 Station, 3572
 Mauro, J., 1880
 Maxon, M. A., 1441
 Maxwell, C. W., 927
 May, A. W. S., 1064, 1073
 May, W. B., 2524
 Mayer, E. L., 2046
 Mayer, K., 2061 i
 Mayeux, L. C., Jr., 576
 Mayné, R., 467, 2275
 Meadows, M. W., 3061, 3062,
 3072i, 3072o
 Meagher, W. R., 73p
 Meckstroth, G. A., 2573y
 Medici, M., 118
 Medofilo Becerra, A., 833
 Medvedev, P. F., 2216, 2840
 Meek, W. E., 1729
 Mehra, R. N., 2926
 Mehring, A. L., 2294
 Mehta, P. R., 319i
 Meier, W., 2375j
 Meijer, T. M., 319j
 Melchers, G., 827u, 827v,
 827w, 2709q
 Melfort Dominion Experimental
 Station, 3573
 Melis, A., 279
 Melita Dominion Reclamation
 Station, 2609
 Melville, A. R., 1545, 3422
 Melville, J., 1750m
 Melville, R., 972
 Mendes, C. T., 3428
 Mendes, J. V., 2997
 Mendes, L. O. T., 2465, 2489
 Menninger, E. A., 2454
 Mentzer, C., 1453
 Mercer, A. D., 2088
 Mercer, S. P., 692
 Meredith, C. C., 1600
 Merny, G., 625, 3444
 Merritt, R. P., 2566
 van der Merwe, A. J., 537,
 3353
 Messenger, K., 2965
 Mestre Artigas, C., 2690
 Mestres Jané, A., 2690
 Metcalf, R. L., 1137, 2982
 van der Meulen, A., 1486
 Meyer, J. R., 1428
 Miallet, A., 2185
 Michael, K., 2732
 Michailova, L. N., 2128
 Michelbacher, A. E., 1026
 Michelotti, I., 3298
 Michigan State College of
 Agriculture, 3574
 Mick, A. H., 35
 Micklem, T., 2813
 Miclotte, H., 2481
 Middelburg, H. A., 477
 Middleton, J. T., 1270
 Middleton, W. E. K., 2647
 Mighton, C. E., 1292
 Mihalova, P. V., 3254
 Mikkelsen, D. S., 2696
 Milaire, H., 2939
 Milano, V. A., 101
 Milbrath, J. A., 1000, 1341,
 3223
 Millar, W. A. R., 1182
 Miller, A., 2904
 Miller, C. A., 2444
 Miller, E. J., 1711
 Miller, E. V., 3163, 3364
 Miller, H. J., 2033
 Miller, H. N., 1943, 2999r
 Miller, L. W., 1233, 2925
 Miller, P. R., 2888
 Miller, P. W., 242, 1238, 1942,
 2886
 Miller, V. L., 2364
 Miller, W. A., 2100
 Millman, L. H., 1832
 Mills, G. B., 2061m
 Millsap, H. H., 3323
 Milton, W. E. J., 320
 Minderhoud, A., 698
 Minges, P. A., 2442
 Minina, E. G., 1247
 Ministerio de Agricultura,
 Peru, 3534
 Ministry of Agriculture, Fish-
 eries and Food, The
 Hague, 8
 Ministry of Agriculture, Can-
 ada, 2599
 Ministry of Agriculture, Lon-
 don, 109, 117, 130, 138,
 253, 280, 284, 319k, 319 l,
 387, 737, 977, 1163o, 1169,
 1402q, 1697, 1698, 1741,
 1775, 2140, 2705, 2734,
 2762, 2802, 2804, 2818,
 3144, 3299, 3303, 3312,
 3597j

INDEX OF NAMES

- Ministry of Agriculture, London, Plant Pathology Laboratories, 2959
- Ministry of Agriculture, N. Ireland, 1697
- Ministry of Fuel and Power [U.K.], 2697
- Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 3597b
- Minnesota State Horticultural Society, 921j
- Minshall, W. H., 3008, 3009, 3052
- Minsael Saldarriaga, V., 3421
- Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, 1693f
- Mišurenko, A. G., 1875
- Mitchel, J. E., 1715
- Mitchell, A. D., 2583
- Mitchell, A. E., 918, 1962, 2799
- Mitchell, J. W., 693, 1186, 2067, 2542, 3020, 3022, 3046, 3049
- Mitchell, W., 637, 2566
- Mitchener, A. V., 141c, 3239
- Mitra, G. C., 2304
- Modlibowska, I., 206
- Moewus, F., 1722, 1723, 2674
- (Möhrling, H. K.), 708
- Moldenhawer, K., 2306
- Molodčikov, A. I., 735
- Mommele, G., 2243
- Mommers, J., 113
- Monachino, J., 2999g
- Monigatti, J. D. W., 46
- Monot, G., 1328, 2208
- Montelaro, J., 1459j
- Montero, J. J., 2466
- Montgomery, H. B. S., 2717, 2968
- Montgomery, N., 3145
- Mooi, J. C., 3505
- Moon, H. H., 2766
- Moore, J. C., 1402e
- Moore, J. D., 1001
- Moore, M. H., 2893, 2963
- Moore, R. C., 2851d
- Moore, W. C., 975, 979
- Moore, W. D., 369, 2318z
- Moraes, A. de M., 1312
- Morales Barrios, J., 497x
- Morales, M. O., 3405
- Moran, P. A. P., 827x
- Morden, Manitoba, Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, 1673, 3558
- Morel, G., 2903
- Moreno, E. M., 3340
- Moretti, A., 1884
- Morettini, A., 100, 553, 1765, 1801, 2741
- Morgan, C. N., 1517
- Morgan, C. V. G., 1966
- Morgan, N. G., 2962, 2967
- Morgan, O. D., 1018
- Morgan, W. L., 319m, 419
- Morgando, A., 3154
- Morgenstern, C., 1400
- Morofsky, W. F., 2267, 3234
- Morris, H. M., 255
- Morrison, B. Y., 504
- Morrison, E. M., 1835m, 2319a
- Morrison, H. E., 1068, 1402r
- Morrow, E. B., 2851c
- Mort, C. H., 2844
- Morton, J. F., 3535
- Morton, K. P., 3535
- Morwood, R. B., 1009
- Mosolova, L. V., 2686
- Mossop, M. C., 2061n, 2279, 2565
- Mostafa, M. A., 69
- Mote, D. C., 2008, 3333
- Mottier, P., 1288
- Motz, F. A., 1757
- Moulton, J. E., 3033
- Mowry, H., 3329
- (Moys, A. W.), 1673, 3558
- Mrak, E. M., 2805
- Muenschner, W. C., 3001
- Mühlethaler, K., 2312
- van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 24, 25, 698, 812, 2022, 2138
- Muir, R. M., 68, 2672
- Mukerji, S., 16071
- Mulder, D., 216, 694, 1819, 1947
- Mulder, E. G., 788, 2160
- Muller, F. M., 1732
- Müller, H., 3304
- Müller, K. O., 1402s
- Müller, W., 2318m
- Müller-Stoll, W. R., 2732
- Mullison, W. R., 1749, 3051
- Mumford, D. C., 83
- Muncie, J. H., 2263, 2267, 3234
- Mundinger, F. G., 1054
- Munger, F., 3390b, 3390e
- Munger, G. D., 1618
- Munn, M. T., 1737
- Munro, J. A., 1835g
- Münster, J., 1324, 2241
- Müntzing, A., 2529k
- Murneck, A. E., 403
- Murphy, M. M., 1867
- Mursell, P., 2868
- Mussenbrock, A., 1416, 2331
- Mustard, M. J., 2529o
- Muzik, T. J., 1572
- Myers, A. T., 49
- Myhre, A. S., 148, 1440
- Naaldwijk, 724c
- Nagpal, R. L., 534
- Naïm, M. S., 69
- Najjar, H., 64, 90, 128, 141d, 141e, 197, 235, 275, 276, 319n, 1834, 2016
- Nangle, E. L., 2500
- Nank, E. E., 521, 2778
- (Natal Agricultural Research Institute), 2629
- National Cactus and Succulent Society, 2610
- National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 1682, 2611, 3597c
- National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Ashham Bryan and Silsoe, 1693g, 2091, 2092
- National Northwestern College of Agriculture, China, 2612
- National Research Council of Canada, 2639h
- National Shade Tree Conference, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1693h
- Natividade, J. V., 871, 896, 1484
- Nattrass, R. M., 2218
- Naudé, C. J., 1482
- Naudé, C. P., 1402t
- Naumenko, N. P., 1875
- Navarrete, R. M. A., 3188
- Naville, R., 3490j
- Neal, A. L., 1108
- Nearpass, D. C., 38
- Neethling, L. J., 251
- Neff, M. S., 1511
- Nègre, M., 1335
- Negrulj, A. M., 1871
- Neiswander, R. B., 1049, 3180, 3332
- Nel, E. A., 1275, 1519
- Nel, R. I., 2632
- Nelson, C. I., 1835g
- Nelson, H. D., 2453h
- Nelson, K. E., 1113
- Nelson, R., 1263, 2367
- Nelson Estrada, R., 418, 1310
- Nettles, V. F., 497y
- Newcomb, D. A., 2407
- Newcomer, E. J., 1965
- Newhall, A. G., 248, 3511
- New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, 3575
- New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 1750j, 3576
- Newton, W., 517
- New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1683
- New Zealand Department of Agriculture, 718
- New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 1671
- Nicholas, D. J. D., 50, 51, 319o, 409, 794, 3081
- Nichols, C. W., 219
- Nicholson, J. O., 2851d
- Nickels, C. B., 1076

INDEX OF NAMES

- Nicolini, G., 3334d
 van Niekerk, P. E. le R., 1833
 Nielsen, W., 3038
 Nieschlag, F., 1402u
 Nieuwdorp, P., 2943
 Nieuwstraten, J. P., 698
 Nigeria Agricultural Department, 1684
 Nigeria, Oil Palm Research Station, 2613
 Nijdam, J., 2584
 Nilsson, F., 430, 497z, 1767, 1835n, 3094
 Niswonger, H. R., 863
 Nivard, R. J. F., 2709m
 Nobikov, F. A., 3199
 Noble, M., 2020
 Noll, C. J., 421, 3048
 Nonnecke, I., 1004
 Norris, R. V., 2517
 Norske Hageselskap, 2585
 North, C., 2127
 North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1685
 North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 3597d
 North Central Weed Conference [U.S.A.], 2064
 Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 719
 Northwest Bulb Growers' Association, 2614
 Norton, L. B., 1213
 Nothhacksberger, F., 731
 Notley, F. B., 1544, 1546, 3423
 Nottage, I. L., 2390
 Nouri, O., 1216
 Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, 3577
 Nowatny - Mieczynska, A., 1706
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, 272, 545, 1029, 1032, 1144, 1307, 1500, 1501, 3287h
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Trifoliata Improvement Committee, 1498
 Nunn, G., 664
 Nutting, G. C., 2226, 2573q
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 827y
 Nyasaland Protectorate Department of Agriculture, 2615, 3578
 Nygren, A., 3056
 Nyhlén, Å., 1402v
 Nylund, R. E., 2223, 3058
 O., R. J., 2242
 Oberholzer, P. C. J., 3369
 Oberle, G. D., 938, 1037, 1866, 2808h, 2851d
 Ocfemia, G. O., 1192
 Odland, M. L., 421, 424, 1240, 3048, 3111
 Oesterle, E., 2318q
 (Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations), 3490j
 Office International du Cacao et du Chocolat, Bruxelles, 3597e
 Office International du Vin, 1855, 1856
 Okanagan Plant Nutrition Committee, 2788
 Okimoto, M. C., 1607m
 Olafson, G., 1758
 Oldaker, C. E. W., 1314, 3217
 Olive, L. S., 243
 de Oliveira, A. J., 3095, 3194
 d'Oliveira, B., 2891
 Oliveira, J. M., 2478
 d'Oliveira, M. de L., 1237, 2891
 d'Olivera, B., 2416
 Ollila, L., 2261
 O'Loughlin, G. T., 1067
 Olson, J., 2098
 Oman, P. W., 2923
 O'Neal, E. J., 2914
 O'Neill, W. J., 1145
 Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Horticulture, Guelph, 3558
 Opitz, K. W., 2387
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 538
 Oraman, N., 939, 943, 974f
 Orchard, H. E., 1164
 Orlando, A., 2041
 Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, 3579
 Orian, G., 1599
 Orman, A. C., 3113
 O'Rourke, F. L., 499, 1441
 Ortega, R., 1395
 Osborn, J. H., 1292
 Osborne, M. F., 2573x
 Osburn, M. R., 1505
 Osmond, D. A., 915
 Osnickaja, E. A., 1304
 Ostendorf, F. W., 603, 605
 Östlind, N., 2539
 Osvald, C. V., 3275, 3276
 Osvald, H., 3287k
 Oswald, J. W., 1343
 Oswin, C. R., 2573r
 Ottawa, Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, 3558
 Ovčarov, K. E., 1888
 van Overbeek, J., 629, 1586
 van Overbeek, [J.], 3072j
 Overcash, J. P., 935
 Owen, J. H., 377
 Owen, O., 1291, 3160
 Owens, R. G., 2907
 P., G. C., 2330
 P., J., 1410
 van der Paauw, F., 1331
 de Pablo Pardo, J. C. L. A., 2709r, 3190
 Paddock, E. F., 2319b
 Paddock, W. C., 3126
 Padmanabhan, S. Y., 423
 Padwick, G. W., 1175
 Pagan, C., 1159, 2056
 Pagán, C., 1154, 2995, 2996
 Page, A. B. P., 1626, 2544, 2573s
 Painter, J. H., 1514
 (Palm, B.), 2703
 Palmer, C. D., 77, 1751
 Palmer, R. C., 2711
 Palmer, V. J., 2687
 Palmer-Jones, T., 119
 Palmira Estación Agrícola Experimental, 707, 3580
 Palmiter, D. H., 1124, 1948
 Pandit, P. N., 2573o
 Panje, R. R., 1585
 Pansiot, F., 1794
 Pantanelli, E. G., 964
 Parham, B. E. V., 324, 2525
 Parham, J. W., 2455
 Parker, E. R., 2400, 3354
 Parker, F. W., 1750k
 Parker, J. R., 1991
 Parker, K. G., 1099
 Parker, M. M., 2229
 Parker, M. W., 747, 2159
 Parker, W. L., 1062, 1360
 Parmelee, D. M., 3042
 Parmentier, G., 1901
 Parr, H. C. M., 301
 Parris, G. K., 397, 2032, 2146, 2319c
 Parthasarathy, S. V., 3465
 Pasfield, G., 1308
 Passecker, F., 92, 3536
 Pastac, J., 311
 Paszewski, A., 1286
 Patel, G. A., 1402w
 Patel, M. K., 3100
 Paterson, C. R., 2018
 Pathak, H. S., 3490h
 Pattabhiraman, T. V., 646j
 Patterson, C. F., 989
 Paul, P., 3498
 Payeur, J.-B., 1110
 Peak, A. R., 3167
 Pearce, G. W., 1151, 2921
 Pearce, S. C., 744, 745
 Pearsall, W. H., 2662, 2664
 Pearce, H. L., 1876
 Pearson, H. E., 3359
 Peay, W. E., 3183
 (Pedersen, K.), 1670
 Pederson, C. E., 1985
 Peikert, F. W., 1824, 2095
 ter Pelkwijk, A. J., 831, 2359

INDEX OF NAMES

- Pelloux, A., 1428
Pemberton, C. E., 594
Pemberton, E. J., 1163p
Peñasco Camacho, T. M., 1478
Pence, R. J., 1526c, 2328
Peng-Fi, L., 497w
Penman, F., 3357
Penney, F. C., 1100, 3491
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 1686
Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association, 2616
Pentzer, W. T., 3502
Pepper, B. B., 1211
Percival, E. G. V., 497 l, 1402x
Pereira, H. C., 1542, 3427
Pereira, H. F., 2999h
Perez, V. M., 2476
Perkins, J. F., 2462
Perra, P., 1409
Perrault, C., 1348
Perret, J. E., 547
Perrier de la Bathie, H., 1580
Pervuhin, F. C., 1399
Peters, B. G., 1366, 3245
Petersen, H. I., 2089b
Peterson, C. E., 2151
Peterson, P. D., 2039
Peterson, W. H., 1294
Petjaev, S. I., 1805
Petty, B. K., 1502, 3373
Peyer, E., 163, 957, 974g, 1911
Pfannenstiel, A., 878
Pfannenstiel, D., 878
Phaff, H. J., 2805
Philipson, W. R., 827z
Phillips, W. R., 1610, 2546
(Phillips, W. R.), 1673, 3558
Piat, J., 1401
Pigorini, L., 2648
Pimenova, A. S., 2196, 3130
Piper, C. S., 82
Pirone, P. P., 3537
Pirovano, A., 951
Pitcher, R. S., 1951
Pittman, H. A. J., 3365
Pizer, N. H., 2303
Plakidas, A. G., 1019, 1459j
Plank, H. K., 3413, 3483
van der Plank, J. E., 976, 2878, 2879
Plant, M., 3538
Plant Disease Survey, Division of Mycology and Disease Survey, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2147, 2258
Plant Pathological Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture, 2959
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, 1178, 1230
Plant Protection Ltd., 2586
van der Plassche, A. W., 694, 970
Plattner, Pl., 1301
Plaut, M., 55
du Plessis, A. M., 956
Pletsch, D. J., 1362
Ploper, J., 412, 2173
Plummer, C. C., 2429
(Poapst, P. A.), 1673, 3558
Poel, L. W., 2338
Pol, R. F., 3486
Politzer, W., 3432
Poljakov, I. M., 3254
Pollard, A. G., 10
Pollard, H. N., 1027
Pollard, S., 2332
Pool, H., 41
Poole, H., 2098
Pootjes, J. R., 1161
Popenoe, W., 2529 l
Porpáczy, A., 1893
Porter, J. S., 1260
Porter, R. H., 1738
Portères, R., 646k, 646 l, 2523, 3192, 3417
Portsmouth, G. B., 52, 1333
Posnette, A. F., 1539
Post, K., 1407, 1421, 1422, 1425, 1426, 1450, 3300
Post, R. L., 2250
Potapenko, Ja. I., 2832
Potato Association of America, 2319d
Potter, C., 2061o, 2573t
Potter, G. F., 1509, 3380, 3381
Potter, J. M. S., 98, 180f, 2729, 2737, 2808i, 2851e
Poulos, P. L., 1023, 1618
Pound, G. S., 495, 3131, 3283
Poupart, Y., 2463
Pouwer, A., 135
Powell, D., 232, 1018, 1096, 2884
Powell, H. R., 649
Powell, L. A., 646m
Powell, S. E., 2955
Pradhan, S., 2036
Praloran, J. C., 882
Prasad, S., 2310
Pratt, H. K., 1639f
Pratt, R., 775
Pratt, R. M., 1099
du Preez, D., 889
Prentice, I. W., 1922
Prescott, J. A., 3
Prest, R. L., 834
Prestianni, N., 3341
Preston, A. P., 2758, 2775, 2776
Preston, F. G., 2375k
Preston, G. H., 2349
Price, F. E., 1396
Price, W. C., 507
Pridham, A. M. S., 1442, 3069, 3070
Prihodjko, N. P., 2739
Prillwitz, P. M., 1529
di Prima, S., 2733
Primost, E., 2105
Prince, Ja. I., 2837
Prince, A. B., 1898
Prince, A. E., 1095, 3072k
Prince, F. S., 2227
Prince, V. E., 2782
Pritchard, A. E., 2702
Procter, C. H., 316, 2180
Proebsting, E. L., 2783, 2784
Provincial and Dominion Departments of Agriculture, British Columbia, 1092
Psareva, E. N., 3253
Pucher, G. W., 828b, 2319e
Puffer, R. E., 1526 l
Pupyševa, L. I., 1940
Purdue, C. E., 392
Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1687, 3581, 3597f
Purewal, S. S., 644
Pussard, R., 1417, 1419
Putnam, L. G., 1988
Puzzi, D., 1557
Py, C., 3450
Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, 2617
Quastel, J. H., 51
Queensland Acclimatisation Society, 1688
Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 579, 2598
Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 2618, 3582, 3597g
Quemere, F., 2276
Quenouille, M. H., 742
Quinn, D. G., 171
Quisumbing, E., 1427
Raadts, E., 766, 767
van Raalte, D., 749, 2375 l
van Raalte, M. H., 39
Rabéchault, H., 631
Rablot, —, 1491
Rachmad, A., 319j
Raeder, J. M., 2255, 3224
Rafael Rivera, H., 646n
Raffel, S. (Editor), 3525
Raghavan, T. S., 617
Raheja, P. C., 585, 586
Rahman, K. A., 646o
Rahn, E. M., 3072 l
Rai, J. N., 646p
Rakitin, Ju. V., 760, 2225, 2671
Raleigh, S. M., 3072m
Rameau, J. T. L. B., 789
Ramos Nuñez, G., 1607n, 3280

INDEX OF NAMES

- Ramsey, G. B., 2249, 3112, 3388
 Ramsfjell, T., 2023, 2061p
 Randall, H. J., 3319
 Randall, T. E., 1358
 Randhawa, G. S., 644, 1402y, 2116, 3158
 Ranghel Galindo, A., 3396, 3419
 Rao, B. S., 212
 Rao, J. T., 593
 Rao, K. S., 212
 Rao, M. B., 212
 Raphael, T. D., 154, 936, 1894e
 Raptopoulos, T., 2790
 Rasmussen, W. B., 1608
 Ratera, E. L., 2213
 Raucourt, M., 2992
 Rautanen, N., 1750 l
 Ravault, L., 1176
 Rawes, M. R., 2673
 Rawitscher, E., 73m
 Rawitscher, F., 73m
 Rawlins, W. A., 1213, 2278
 Rayner, M. C., 756
 Raynor, R. N., 3010
 Read, F. M., 2715, 2827
 Read, J., 1631
 Rebour, H., 93, 141f (Rebour, H.), 78
 Ree, W. O., 2687
 Reece, P. C., 2475
 Reed, C. A., 1894f
 Rees, W. J., 2953
 Reeve, R. M., 1402z
 Regeimbal, L. O., 2766
 Reich, H., 1938, 2005
 Reid, R. D., 934, 2021, 2809
 Reid, W. D., 1927, 2119, 3099, 3173
 Reifer, I., 1750m
 Reimer, U., 2535
 Reisaeter, O., 3288
 Reith, J. F., 789
 Reitsma, J., 3121, 3259, 3485
 Renard, W., 360
 Rendel Govan, H. A., 1689
 Renner, O., 3310
 Renouf, L. R., 105, 236
 Reuter, F. H., 3390d
 Reuther, W., 3352, 3355
 Revell, I. L., 1835c
 Reyneke, J., 1833
 Rezende, A. V. G. da S., 1873
 Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, 3583, 3584, 3597h
 Rhodes, A., 1195
 Rhodes, J., 822, 1750n
 Rich, S., 1123
 Richards, D. A., 3404
 Richards, L. A., 2689
 Richards, M. C., 974j
 Richardson, B. T., 2641
 Richardson, C. H., 1163q
 Richardson, C. S., 21
 Richardson, L. T., 2319f, 2546
 Riches, J. P. R., 37
 Rick, C. M., 1274
 Riedl, W. A., 498a, 498b, 498c, 498f, 2214, 2254
 Riehl, L. A., 2403
 Riera, F. J., 2724
 Rietsema, I., 180g, 695
 Rieux, Q., 3334e
 Rigney, J. A., 2851c
 Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, 2587
 Riker, A. J., 772, 1715
 Riker, J., 1294
 Rikowski, I., 2548
 Riley, H. K., 1459k
 Riley, H. P., 1459 l
 Riley, J. P., 679f
 Rings, R. W., 2003
 Riollano, A., 498d, 580
 Ripley, L. B., 1502, 3373
 Ripper, W. E., 2102
 Ripperton, J. C., 2085
 Ristich, S. S., 3101
 Roach, W. A., 793
 Robaina, I. C., 2212
 Robbersen, F. C., 1540
 Robbie, J., 2529m
 Robbins, W. R., 1747
 Robbins, W. W., 1171, 3012
 Robert, J., 3200
 Roberts, A. N., 2360
 Roberts, F. M., 486
 Roberts, G. L., 2573y
 Roberts, R. H., 2340
 Roberts, W. O., 828c
 Robertson, J. K., 3425
 Robertson, P. L., 1090
 Robinson, G., 2318v
 Robinson, R. G., 3000
 Robinson, W. B., 1868, 2824
 Robinson, W. O., 433
 Roblot, —, 1491
 Robyns, W., 1655
 Rodionov, A., 2746
 Rodrigo, P. A., 3132
 Rodrigues, A., 855, 962, 1894g, 2770
 Rodriguez, A., 498d
 Rodriguez, C., 524, 2558
 Rodriguez, J. G., 3180
 Roebuck, A., 2280
 Roehrich, —, 2928
 Roekens, F., 502
 Roelofsen, P. A., 2559
 Rogers, W. S., 151, 1820, 1821, 1904, 2790, 2791, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2999i
 Rohwer, S. A., 2985
 Roland, G., 3168
 Roland, M., 2078
 Rolfe, W. A., 1474
 Roll-Hansen, J., 2149
 Rollins, H. A., 147
 Romagnoli, M., 1403a
 Ramanova, E. G., 2870
 Romshe, F. A., 3068
 Roodenburg, J. W. M., 26, 746, 1408
 Rootsi, N., 365
 van Rooyen, C. F., 473
 de Ropp, R. S., 228
 Rosella, E., 263, 264, 1055, 1056, 1114, 3091
 Rosenkranz, F., 73n
 Rosenquist, C. E., 2319g
 Rosenstiel, R. G., 1030, 2357, 2944
 Ross, A. A., 1276, 1280
 Ross, A. F., 452
 Ross, A. G., 497 l, 1402x
 Ross, A. H., 3152
 Ross, W. A., 1031
 Rosselet, F., 3500
 van Rossem, G., 278
 Rossetti, V., 2417
 Rössger, W., 498e
 Rossijskii, D. M., 1391
 Rostos, G. M., 1608
 Roten, E., 679k
 [Rothamsted], see Lawes Agricultural Trust
 Roubert, J., 2980
 Rouillard, G., 3470
 Roujansky, G., 983
 Rousseau, M., 2573u
 Roussel, L., 2855
 le Roux, M. S., 944
 Rovskii, V. M., 2847
 Rowaan, P. A., 2692
 Royal Horticultural Society, 3088, 3539
 The Royal Society, London, 2620
 Rozendaal, A., 482, 483
 Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 3460, 3461
 Rubber Research Scheme, Ceylon, 2492, 3458
 Rubin, B. A., 1480, 2228
 Rue, J. L., 2881
 Ruehle, G. D., 1339, 1561, 1562, 2371, 2376, 3097, 3338
 Ruggieri, G., 245, 568a, 1785, 2411, 2412, 2850
 Rui, D., 208, 2974
 Runnels, H. A., 1303, 3178
 Rusk, H. W., 2049
 Russell, J., 1260, 2573s
 Russell, J. P. C., 1445
 Russell, R. S., 47
 Russell, W. E., 2318g
 Rutherford, D. M., 2379, 3351
 Rutter, A. J., 2660
 Rutz, J., 1205

INDEX OF NAMES

- Ryall, A. L., 1494, 1619
 Ryan, H. J., 1526j
 Rygg, G. L., 1639e
- S., F. H., 2375m
 S., G. C., 3392
 S., R., 1881
 Saanichton Dominion Experimental Station, 2621
 Sadana, J. C., 2808j
 Saffioti, W., 2497, 2498
 Sah, P., 763
 Saïd, H., 1750o
 Saïtan, I. M., 2728
 Sakimura, K., 2477
 Salaman, R. N., 3221, 3540
 Salisbury, E. J., 4
 Salmon, S. C., 734
 Salomon, M., 2094
 Salvador Castro, M., 3416
 Salzmann, R., 1316, 1346, 2209, 2319h
 Samarakis, M. B. A., 2825
 Samisch, R. M., 81
 Samšurin, A. A., 1634
 Samuel, G. G., 2239, 3507, 3509
 Samburova, O. A., 2133
 Sánchez Nieva, F., 2529g
 Sanders, M. E., 493
 Sanderson, M., 33, 731
 Sangers, W. J., 159
 Sankaram, A., 2453c, 2529n
 Santavý, F., 1750p
 Santos Costa, A., 3258
 Santos Pereira, M. L., 3541
 Šarapov, N. I., 3464
 Sarawak Department of Agriculture, 720
 Sarmah, K. C., 1594
 Sartoris, G. B., 3467
 Satiadiredja, R. S., 1530
 Sauer, E., 2269
 Sauer, H. F. G., 1549
 Saukko, P., 454
 Saunders, A. R., 2629
 Sauvage, G., 3328
 Sauvignon, 1317
 Savage, C. B., 2318z
 Savage, E. F., 2808k
 Saveson, I. L., 587
 Savič, V. P., 3285
 Savur, G. R., 6971
 Sax, K., 2747
 Sayed, I. A., 643
 Sayre, C. B., 401, 2125
 Scaramuzzi, G., 1385
 Scarisbrick, R., 1750q
 Ščeglova, O. A., 32
 Ščepotjev, F. L., 748
 Ščerbina, L. G., 2301
 Schaal, L. A., 447, 2318u, 2319i
 Schad, C., 2763
 Schade, A. L., 2319j
 Schaefer, E. E., 1418
- Schaer, E., 1776
 Schanderl, H., 1806, 1835o
 Schaper, P., 32871
 Scheil, W., 921k, 1798
 van Schelhorn, M., 104
 Schell, C. E., 30721
 Schellenberg, A., 958, 1980
 Schenk, P. J., 281, 1043, 1058, 2753
 Schieder, E., 3072n
 Schilder, F. A., 1981
 Schipdam, G. J., 2860
 Schleusener, P. E., 2095
 Schlosberg, M., 436
 Schlotzhauer, E. O., 1751
 Schmidt, C. M., 819
 Schmidt, E., 2061q
 Schmidt, M., 91, 827s, 838, 1734, 2010
 Schmidt, T., 2061r, 3315
 Schmitz, A., 1165
 Schmitz, G., 3426
 Schmöle, J. F., 2493
 Schneider, F., 1051
 Schneider, G. W., 28081
 Schneider, H., 1489
 Schneider-Orelli, O., 1163r
 Schoene, D. L., 2680
 Schoffelman, V., 3487
 Schofield, J. L., 2622
 School of Agriculture, Cambridge University, 1693b
 van Schoonneveldt, J. C., 1571, 1573, 1575, 1576, 1577
 Schor, A., 319e
 Schread, J. C., 1458
 Schrenk, W. G., 828e
 van Schreven, D. A., 1377
 Schroeder, C. A., 1460, 1526k, 2451
 Schroeder, R. A., 2143
 Schüepp, W., 1336
 Schuh, J., 2008, 3333
 Schultes, R. E., 2486
 Schultz, E. S., 2205, 3222, 3233
 Schulz, F., 924
 Schuphan, W., 1740, 3074
 Schuster, C. E., 2886
 Schütz, F., 667
 Schuyler, G. L., 743
 Schwanitz, F., 2657
 Schwartz, H. H., 3101
 Schwartz, M., 2274
 Schwartz, C. D., 148, 1440
 Schwarzenbach, W., 141g
 Scotland Department of Agriculture, 439
 Scott, D. H., 155
 Scott, F. M., 751
 Scott, L. E., 2191, 2857
 Scottish Fruitgrowers' Research Association, 3594
 Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, 438
- Scudder, W. T., 3063, 3072f
 Scurti, F., 679m
 Scurti, J., 2410
 Sealy, J. R., 2362
 Sebiro, L. G., 141h
 Secrett, F. A., 1724, 3073
 Seeley, J. G., 816, 1450, 2325, 2700
 Seh-Pong Cheu, 2512
 Seibert, R. J., 1567
 Seinhorst, J. W., 3246
 Seixas, C. A., 1547, 1550
 Sell, H. M., 1266, 2075, 3045
 Sellschop, J., 2308
 Sellschop, J. P. F., 441
 Seltzer, R. E., 3378
 Sempio, C., 3366
 Serebijanaja, S. G., 2941
 Serr, E. F., 2908
 Severin, H. H. P., 386, 496, 1272, 1415
 Sexton, W. A., 758, 1149, 1150
 Seychelles Department of Agriculture, 2639i
 Shah, S. M. I., 112
 Sham Singh, 356, 532, 534
 Shand, P. M., 96, 152, 851
 Shands, W. A., 3235
 Shapiro, S. K., 1131
 Sharma, S. L., 2511
 Sharpe, R., 1511
 Sharville, E. G., 1617
 Shaulis, N. J., 2999j
 Shaw, J. G., 2429
 Shay, J. R., 839
 Shear, C. B., 49
 Shear, G. M., 133, 907
 Sheat, W. G., 1656
 Shepherd, F. W., 732
 Sherbakoff, C. D., 2975, 3089, 3128
 Sherf, A. F., 3225
 Sherman, F., III, 1964, 1985
 (Shewfelt, A. L.), 1673, 3558
 Shigeura, G., 2437
 Shippy, W. B., 2976
 Shirck, F. H., 3138
 Shirley, R. L., 1711, 1750r
 Shirlow, N. S., 1242
 Shive, J. W., 1747
 Shon-Sing Li, 2512
 Short, G. R. A., 679n
 Shotwell, R. L., 1990
 Shull, W. E., 319p
 Shutak, V., 2812
 Siborenko, M. F., 2756
 Sideris, C. P., 3451
 Siebeneichner, H., 2319k
 Siegler, E. H., 2061s, 2999k
 Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, 3597i
 Sievers, A. F., 2305
 Silberschmidt, K., 73j, 1488, 2248

INDEX OF NAMES

- Silva, G. de M., 1061
 Silva, P., 2457
 Siminovitch, D., 3330
 Simionescu, C., 1872
 Simmond, F. J., 1163
 Simonds, A. O., 2061t
 Simonneau, P., 3345, 3346, 3362
 Simonov, I. N., 1862
 Simpson, G. W., 3215, 3235
 Simpson, H. J., 3459, 3477
 Sinden, J. W., 1368
 Singh, L., 2842, 2843
 Singh, L. B., 122, 2767
 Singh, M. P., 679o
 Singh, R. N., 2999 l
 Singh, S., 2071, 2759
 Sites, J. W., 2453d
 Sitton, B. G., 1515, 1516, 3379
 Sívori, E., 2808m
 Sívori, E. M., 2667, 3277, 3278
 Skard, O., 2547
 Skopper, A. H., 539
 Skillman, E. E., 822, 3123
 Skinner, F. L., 733
 Skljár, N. I., 2872
 Skoog, F., 1371
 Skripničenko, L. A., 2184
 Slack, D. L., 1481
 Slate, G. L., 180h, 974h, 1845, 1894h
 van Slijcken, A., 2230
 van der Slikke, C. M., 698
 van Slogteren, E., 1536
 Slooff, W. C., 2528, 3121, 3259, 3485
 Šmaljko, V. F., 2108
 Small, T., 2273
 Smallholdings Advisory Council, 3597j
 Smallman, B. N., 1163b
 Smeding, P., 1987
 Šmerda, V., 3161
 Smit, B., 273, 1063
 Smit, R., 985
 Smith, A. E., 2679
 Smith, A. J., 251
 Smith, B., 1264, 2282
 Smith, C. A. B., 828d
 Smith, C. E., 351
 Smith, C. F., 1045
 Smith, E., 919
 Smith, E. H., 1151
 S[mith], E. H. G., 2436
 Smith, F. B., 1886
 Smith, F. F., 312, 380, 514, 1138, 1406, 1431, 1750s, 3301, 3302, 3316
 Smith, F. M., 828e
 Smith, H. R., 497v
 Smith, J. B., 2094
 Smith, J. E., Jr., 997
 Smith, J. H., 575, 2473
 Smith, K. M., 696, 2194, 2358, 3169
 Smith, L. M., 2017
 Smith, M. A., 2249, 3112
 Smith, M. S., 1139
 Smith, N. R., 230
 Smith, O., 448, 462, 2221, 3061, 3062, 3072i, 3072o
 Smith, P. F., 3352, 3355
 Smith, P. G., 1248, 1297, 2165
 Smith, W. P. C., 237, 247
 Smock, R. M., 659, 920, 1613
 Smolák, J., 3295 *
 Smoot, J. J., 668
 Smoyer, K. M., 1526 l
 Snapp, O. I., 1984, 1995, 2929
 Snyder, E., 1874
 Snyder, L. C., 2319 l
 Snyder, W. C., 523, 2169
 Snyder, W. E., 1718
 Sobolev, N. K., 1859
 Society for Experimental Biology, 697
 Söding, H., 767
 Soetardi, R. G., 1607o
 Soilless Culture Society, 3595
 Sokolova, V. E., 2228
 Solonen, M., 3002
 Solt, M. L., 777
 Somers, G. F., 3510
 Somos, A., 2175
 Sondheimer, E., 974i, 2573v
 de Sonnaville, P., 856
 Sonnenschein, E., 3117
 Sørensen, H., 1403c
 Sörgel, P., 2988
 Sousa, L. O. M. da Costa e, 1863, 1864, 1873, 1883
 South Africa, *see* Union of South Africa
 Southern Rhodesia, Department of Agriculture, 3249, 3250, 3585
 Southwell, P. H., 2681
 Southwick, F. W., 659, 1613, 2795, 3503
 Soverchia, O., 3298
 Spackman, K. H., 2531
 Spagnoli, A., 1979
 Spangelo, L. P., 1172
 Sparkes, E. D., 2200
 Specht, A. W., 3352
 Specht, J. G., 819
 Spencer, J. R., 323
 Speyer, E. R., 1744
 Speyer, W., 3103
 Spinks, J. W. T., 73o, 739
 Spivakovskii, N. D., 1816
 Spoon, W., 319q, 529, 596, 646q, 679p, 2990
 Spragg, W. T., 36
 Sprenger, A. M., 698
 Sproston, T., 1934
 Spurling, M. B., 62, 540
 Squibbs, F. L., 355
 Squire, F. A., 604, 1132
 Sreenivasan, A., 671, 679 l
 Sreerangachar, H. B., 2573w
 Srivastava, S. N. S., 3490h
 van Staalduine, D., 1902
 (Stachan, C. C.), 1673
 Staehelin, M., 1021, 1931, 1955
 Stafford, E. M., 921 l
 Stahel, M., 1044
 Stahl, A. L., 2529o
 Stalé, —, 1817
 Stallworth, H., 407
 Staniforth, D. W., 3023
 Staniland, L. N., 1103
 Stanković, D. M., 1808, 1811
 Stapley, J. H., 2588, 2591
 Starcev, P. P., 2823
 Stark, F. L., Jr., 319r
 Starr, G. H., 498f, 2254
 Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 291, 1232, 1844, 1852, 1894i, 2061u, 2061v, 2240, 2816, 2999m, 2999n, 3014, 3092, 3257, 3287m
 (Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur), 1403c
 Station d'Amélioration des Plantes Fruitières, Gemb-loux, 286
 Stauning, A., 140
 Stearn, W. T., 12, 3305
 Stearns, C. R., Jr., 3377
 Stearns, L. A., 1046, 1062, 1360
 Steenbjerg, F., 1750t
 van Steenis, C. G. G. J., 1657
 Steenland, A. P., 2896
 Steinberg, R. A., 2292, 2296, 2319m, 3287n
 van Stein Callenfels, W., 1592
 Steindl, D. R. L., 2510
 Steineck, O., 2217
 Steiner, G., 3187
 Steiner, M., 762
 Steinmetz, F. H., 1349
 Stellwaag, —, 1923
 Stenberg, M., 1330
 Stepanov, S. N., 2740
 Stephens, R. M., 1065
 Steubing, L., 2709s
 Stevens, F. D., 584
 Stevens, R. B., 2853
 Stevenson, F. J., 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207
 Stevenson, J. B., 1423
 Steward, F. C., 827g, 1750b
 Stewart, K. M., 1402a
 Stewart, W., 2068
 Stewart, W. S., 1497, 1526 l, 1810, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403
 Steyaert, R. L., 573

INDEX OF NAMES

- Steyn, A. P., 3500
 Stiemie, S. F., 3369
 Stiles, I. E., 3096
 Stiles, W., 2695
 Stirrett, G. H., 3075
 Stitt, L. L., 3110
 Stocker, O., 2549
 Stoddard, D. L., 2318z
 Stoddard, E. M., 416, 1222,
 1403d, 1918, 2958
 Stoev, K. D., 961
 Stoffberg, F. J., 546, 2453e
 Stokoe, W. J., 1658
 Stoll, K., 2121
 Stone, P. V., 1402f, 3108
 Storage Investigations, Kent-
 ville, N.S., 3558
 Storey, I. F., 3145
 Storrie, D. L., 2710
 Story, C. G., 2507, 3471
 Stout, P. R., 73p, 741
 Stover, L. H., 2032
 Stoyloff, M., 3118
 Strachan, C. C., 2552
 (Strachan, C. C.), 1673, 3558
 Street, H. E., 388, 1293, 2709t
 Street, O. E., 2286
 Strickland, A. H., 1539
 Stringer, A., 1133
 Strong, W. J., 145
 Strzemiński, K., 73q
 Stuart, N. W., 1424, 1429,
 2375n, 3318, 3322
 Stubbs, L. L., 2319n
 Stubbings, W. A. K., 274, 302
 van Stuivenberg, J. H. M., 694,
 841, 1829
 Stumpf, P. K., 828f
 Sturdy, M., 679d
 Sturgis, M. B., 3474
 Suarez de Castro, F., 3420
 Suhov, K. S., 215
 Suit, R. J., 2418
 Sullivan, W., 2086
 Summerland, B. C., Cold Stor-
 age Laboratory, 1673, 3558
 Summerland, B. C., Fruit and
 Vegetable Products Lab-
 oratory, 1673, 3558
 Summers, F. M., 2999o
 Sun, C. N., 72
 Sun, Y.-P., 1140, 1213
 Sundholm, N. K., 2973
 Sutton, W. S., 1300
 Švan-Gurickii, I. P., 3386
 Swan, D. C., 2001, 2936
 (Swan, I. H.), 3558
 Swaney, M. W., 1643
 Swanson, C. L. W., 2691
 Swarbrick, T., 1107
 Swartbroekx, J., 1022
 Swartwout, H. G., 928
 Sweet, R. D., 343, 349, 3041,
 3066
 Sweetman, H. L., 1127
 Swezey, O. H., 2529p
 Swingle, W. T., 1479, 2382
 Swithinbank, D. J., 126
 Swynnerton, R. J. M., 375
 Sykes, W. E., 1746
 Sylvester, E. S., 2268
 Szirmai, J., 2167
 Tai, E. A., 533, 622, 2183
 Talbert, T. J., 864, 997, 1087
 Talbot, F. M., 1761
 Tallarico, G., 1699
 Tamhane, R. V., 326
 Tamhane, V. A., 326
 Tammes, P. M. L., 2527, 3436
 Tang, Y. W., 765
 Tanganyika Industrial Com-
 mittee, 2623
 Tanganyika Territory, Sisal
 Experiment Station, 1690,
 3586
 Tarasenko, M. P., 1818
 Tarrago, E., 89
 Taschenberg, E. F., 1101, 2947
 Tattersfield, F., 1153, 2052
 Tavadze, P. G., 1885
 Tavernier, J., 2786
 Taylor, B. M., 1266
 Taylor, C. A., 391, 2316
 Taylor, C. F., 1111, 1944
 Taylor, C. R., 736
 Taylor, G. G., 381
 Taylor, H. V., 86, 3542
 Taylor, J., 745, 1128
 Taylor, J. S., 1996
 Taylor, R. E., 703
 Tea Research Institute of
 Ceylon, 2624
 Teague, C. P., 2432, 3360
 Techitch, J. P., *see* Tešić, Ž. P.
 Teichman, W. W., 127
 Tempany, H. A., 3391, 3406
 Templeman, W. G., 810, 1183,
 2065
 Terman, G. L., 1349, 2231,
 2234, 2236, 2237, 3212
 Terra, G. J. A., 1527
 Terry, H. B., 383, 866, 2350
 Tešić, Ž. P., 2118
 Thain, E. M., 636
 Thée, J., 1518
 Thelen, 1778
 Theron, J. J., 823
 Theron, P. P. A., 1066
 Thielke, C., 1456
 Thiem, H., 2932, 2942, 2999p,
 3127
 Thiessen, E. J., 445
 Thimann, K. V., 770, 1719
 Thind, K. S., 2895
 Thomas, G. W., 1963
 Thomas, H. E., 1002, 2882
 Thomas, I., 2272
 Thomas, M., 699
 Thomas, P. H., 490, 1835p,
 2808n
 Thomas, P. T., 1894b
 Thomas, W., 908, 2808o
 Thomas, W. D. E., 2693
 Thompson, A., 1593
 Thompson, A. H., 916, 2785
 Thompson, C. R., 912, 1659
 Thompson, E. C., 108, 126
 Thompson, F. C., 2302, 2303
 Thompson, H. C., 385, 1402y,
 2116, 3158
 Thompson, H. W., 1364, 2280
 Thompson, R. C., 2319o, 3124
 Thompson, R. W., 285
 Thompson, W. L., 2427, 2428,
 3375
 Thompson, W. R., 182
 Thomssen, E. G., 1098
 Thornberry, H. H., 232, 1005
 Thorne, F. T., 1973
 Thorne, G., 250
 Thorold, C. A., 3172
 Thorpe, H. C., 2050
 Thorsrud, A., 3288
 Thorsrud, J., 1835q
 Thung, T. H., 1379, 3106,
 3259, 3485
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., 19, 2251
 Tice, J. M., 3236
 Ticquet, C., 1750u
 Tidbury, G. E., 2589
 Tihov, G. A., 2709u
 Tilemans, M. E., 297
 Timmermann, G., 827d
 Timonin, M. I., 785
 Tims, E. C., 243, 378, 3149
 Tincker, M. A. H., 65, 759,
 2065, 3003
 Tindale, G. B., 1611
 Tirelli, M., 1181
 Tiscornia, M. A., 3279
 Tisdale, W. B., 2371
 Tissot, A. N., 2957
 Tkatchenko, B., 2484, 3390f,
 3446
 Tobias, C. A., 1712
 Tobler, F., 1400
 Todd, F. E., 2993
 Toenjes, W., 861, 918, 2799
 Toh, J. S., 1268
 du Toit, J. J., 441, 1249, 1298
 de Toledo, A. A., 1548, 2468
 Tolhurst, J. A. H., 2794, 2862
 Tomalin, T. E., 144
 Tometorp, G., 1403e, 3087
 Tompkins, C. M., 386, 509,
 1415
 Toole, E. H., 1204
 Toole, E. R., 523, 1456, 3331
 Toole, V. K., 1204
 Topper, B. F., 622
 Toth, S. J., 791, 2696

INDEX OF NAMES

- Tothill, J. D., 1660
 Townes, H. K., 3261
 Townsend, G. R., 1339, 3097
 Toxopeus, H. J., 1531, 1552, 1553, 1556, 1601, 1604
 Traas, C., Jr., 195
 Traversi, B., 2220
 Treadway, R. H., 2573x
 Treccani, C. P., 2902
 Trehan, K. N., 2448, 3287o
 Tremblay, F. T., 1267, 2161
 Trenkle, R., 886
 Treschow, C., 1367
 Tribble, R. T., 1824
 Trifoliata Improvement Committee, Department of Agriculture, N.S.W., 1498
 Trigona, G., 1403f, 1473
 Trinidad and Tobago, Director of Agriculture, 2625
 Trivelli, G., 2061w
 Trojan, A. V., 2225
 Trouvelot, B., 2031
 Trumble, H. C., 14
 (Truscott, J. H. L.), 3558
 Tsao, T.-H., 3291
 Tschermak-Seysenegg, E., 799, 2164
 Tsui, C., 1371
 Tsuin Shen, 2861
 Tubangui, M. A., 1520
 Tucker, C. M., 1207
 Tucker, R. E., 3512
 Tucuman Agricultural Experiment Station, 1691
 Tukey, H. B., 725, 1120
 Tunblad, B., 1163t
 Tung-Kwang Fang, 1524
 Tunstall, A. C., 1594
 Tupikov, M. A., 1860
 Turk, L. M., 792
 Turner, N., 1359
 Turner, P. E., 3463
 Turner, W. F., 2061x
 Turrell, F. M., 1481
 Tychanicz, M., 2247
 Tydeman, H. M., 2718, 2722, 2752, 2810
 Tysser, H. F., 700
 Ubrizsy, G., 2319p
 Ufer, M., 2164
 Uganda Department of Agriculture, 3587, 35971
 Ülkümen, L., 844
 Ullyett, G. C., 1089
 Ulrich, R., 2533, 3493
 U.N.E.S.C.O., 1661, 2626, 3597m
 (Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture), 1
 Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture, 2627
 (Union of South Africa Division of Horticulture), 2628
 Unrau, J., 14021
 Upshall, W. H., 1111
 Ure, C. R., 2720
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, 721, 1403g, 3437, 3588
 (U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics), 77, 468
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Fruit Insect Investigations, 1997
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Plant Disease Survey, Division of Mycology and Disease Survey, 2147, 2258
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration, Tobacco Branch, 26391
 U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, 2633
 Ustinova, E. I., 2372
 Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, 3589
 Utkin, L. A., 494
 Uvarov, F. Z., 1914
 Vaarama, A., 180i, 180j, 180k
 Väärtnöu, H., 2073
 Vacin, E., 2344
 Vacin, E. F., 3309
 Vaidya, R. M., 671
 de Val, W. A., 1570
 Valteau, W. D., 3252, 3260
 Vallemberg, M., 1390
 Vallés Nadel, D. L., 2839
 Vanderwalle, R., 1949
 Vanderweyen, R., 2481
 Vanetti, F., 2035
 VanGeluwe, J. D., 1048
 Vanselow, A. P., 2394
 Varela Martinez, R., 3433
 Varma, P. M., 555, 645
 Vasić, K., 2009
 Vasilyev, V. P., 2941
 Vasseur, R., 2917
 Vaughn, M. R., 1347, 2979
 Vayssière, P., 262, 1998
 van der Veen, R., 2373
 Veerhoff, O., 904, 2885
 Veiga, F. M., 3472
 Viehmeyer, F. J., 61, 2144
 te Veldhuis, J. W., 830
 Veldhuyzen van Zanten, N., 701
 Veldstra, H., 1720, 1750v, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2709v
 van der Ven, L. F. J. M., 3251
 van der Ven, R., 488
 Venables, D. G., 3107
 Venkataraman, T. S., 3466
 Venkatarayan, S. V., 598, 1563
 Venkatraman, T. V., 16071
 Vennesland, B., 2090
 Venning, F. D., 1607p, 2135
 Ventura, E., 2992
 Verhaar, G., 595, 621
 Verleyen, E. J. B., 702
 Vermont College of Agriculture, 2634
 Vermont State Horticultural Society, 3590, 3591
 Vessereau, A., 682
 Vialard-Goudou, A., 3438
 Vincente, G. C., 3482
 Vickery, H. B., 828b, 2319e, 2659
 Viehmeyer, G., 3029
 Viel, G., 3241
 Vilardebo, A., 1566
 Villamil, F. G., 2329
 de Villiers, D. J. R., 1615
 de Villiers, G. D. B., 1112
 Vinot, M., 1477
 Virginia Department of Horticulture, 141i
 Visher, S. S., 828g
 (Viticulture Arboriculture), 3596
 Vitoria, E. R., 2061y
 Vittoria, A., 123, 516
 Vittum, M. T., 2125
 Vlamis, J., 3125
 Vlasveld, W. P. N., 1947, 2860
 Vloebergh, A., 2724
 Voelcker, O. J., 600
 (Voelkenrode), 2622
 Volk, G. M., 1234
 Vollema, J. S., 646r, 1568, 1569
 Volz, E. C., 1446, 1459a
 Voronkevich, I. V., 2129
 Vorster, P. W., 3133
 Voss, C. M., 2270
 Voth, V., 1025
 van de Vrie, M., 2014
 Vuittenez, A., 2892
 Vyas, M. T., 1633
 Vyvyan, M. C., 2798
 W., 506
 W., C. E., 2319q, 2469
 Waddell, C. W., 2508
 Wade, B. L., 498g
 Wade, G. C., 1010, 1208, 2865, 3228
 Wadleigh, C. H., 2694
 Wageningen, 440
 Wager, H. G., 1337
 Wager, V. A., 541, 542, 3372

INDEX OF NAMES

- Waggoner, P. E., 3232
Waksman, S. A., 2590
Waldo, G. F., 930, 1849
Waldron, D. R., 828h
Walker, G. I., 2946
Walker, J. C., 377, 414, 497s,
1200, 1220, 1221, 1236,
3137, 3139, 3141
Walker, K. C., 2989
Walkof, C., 3086
Wallace, C. R., 267
Wallace, G. B., 368
Wallace, J. M., 1526a
Wallace, T., 43, 901, 902, 1695,
2319r, 3213
Wallin, J. R., 3232
Wallis, R. L., 1363
Walsh, J. C., 187, 191
Walsh, M. D., 2573x
Walter, J. M., 3182
van der Want, J. P. H., 482,
483, 488, 3098
Ward, K. M., 926
Ward, T. J., 3267
Wardlaw, C. W., 613, 626,
3334f
Ware, L. M., 2443, 2453f
Waring, E. J., 384, 1242
Wark, D. C., 402, 3140
Warmke, H. E., 2453g
Warne, L. G. G., 3146, 3147
Warren, F. L., 2318w
Warren, G. F., 342, 3057
Warren, J. C., 1046, 1062, 1360
Washburn, B., 3017
Washington State Horticul-
tural Association, 2635
Wasscher, J., 1436
Wassink, E. C., 31, 73r
Wasson, R. A., 3462
Waterston, J. M., 1662
Watkins, G. M., 1121
Watkins, J. M., 1555
Watkins, T. C., 1254, 1265
Watson, D. J., 1622
Watson, D. P., 1191
Watson, J., 476
Watson, R. D., 372, 373
Watt, J. H., 813, 925, 1841
Wattle Research Institute, 2631
Way, M. J., 2999q
Waygood, E. R., 828i
Weaver, C. R., 2003
Weaver, J. W., 1630
Weaver, L. O., 1946
Weaver, R. J., 1187
Webb, H. W. T., 2516
Webb, L. J., 3287p
Webb, P. C. R., 1951
Webber, H. J., 681
Webster, C. C., 558, 560, 561,
562, 1507, 2449
Webster, R. L., 1957
Weddell, J. A., 1559, 2473
Weeks, W. D., 879, 1777, 2795
van Weel, P. B., 571, 1533
Weibel, R. O., 1394
Weigel, C. A., 1034, 2124
Weihestephani Horticultural
College and Research Sta-
tion, 79, 358
Weinberger, J. H., 858, 2781,
2782
Weintraub, R. L., 1219, 1253
Weiss, F., 491
Welborn, I. R., Jr., 2453h
Welchert, P., 1804
Wellensiek, S. J., 73k, 431,
498h
Wellman, F. L., 2347, 2464,
2466
Wellman, R. H., 19
Wells, J. S., 3327
Welsh, M. F., 525f
Wendel, K., 828j
Wene, G. P., 2319s, 3184
Went, F. W., 1694, 1717, 2188,
3309
Wenzl, H., 183, 214, 234, 1941,
2779
Wessels, P. H., 3209
West, C., 652, 2798, 3494
West, W. J., 453
West African Cacao Research
Institute, 722
Wester, R. E., 2124
Western Canadian Society of
Horticulture, 1692
(Western Province Fruit Re-
search Station), 2632
Weston, W. A. R. Dillon, 703,
2591
de Wet, A. F., 2771
Weyland, H., 828k
van Wezer, A., 426, 3411
Whaley, F. R., 19
Wheeler, E. H., 1037, 1075
Whiffen, H. J., 116
Whitcomb, W. D., 498i
White, A., 1464
White, C. T., 3005
White, D. G., 1159
White, F. A., 1468, 1490
White, J. S. L., 3484
White, W. H., 666
Whitehead, G. E., 1693i
Whitehouse, W. E., 973
Whiteman, T. M., 2319t, 3294
White-Stevens, R. H., 3209
Whitmore, J. S., 1906
Whittaker, E. C., 658
Whittenberger, R. T., 2226,
2573q
Whyte, R. O., 1663
Wiant, J. S., 2249
Wiegell, C. A., 1034
Wiehe, P. O., 2509
Wierszyllowski, J., 1822
Wikström, H., 1772
Wilbraham, R. E., 1375
Wilbur, W. D., 3384
Wilcox, J., 2158
Wilcox, J. C., 909
Wilde, E. I., 2353
de Wilde, J., 382, 949
Wildman, S. G., 68
Wilhelm, S., 1002
Wilkinson, E. H., 2299
Wilkinson, R. E., 3511
Willerman, M., 1163v
Williams, A. H., 2318r
Williams, C. F., 904
Williams, H. A., 176
Williams, J. R., 1168
Williams, W. O., 1024
Willimott, S. G., 3398
Willison, R. S., 217, 218
Wilson, A. R., 2025, 3509
Wilson, C. C., 405
Wilson, D. J., 3271
Wilson, E. E., 1163w, 2999r
Wilson, G. F., 1146, 2704
Wilson, J. D., 1303, 2251, 3178
Wilson, J. H., 1329
Wilson, J. R. W., 2966
Wilson, R. A., 305
Wilson, R. D., 384, 1242, 1252
Winders, C. W., 1179
Wingo, C. W., 1963
Winkler, A. J., 174, 1857
von Winning, E., 3237
Winston, J. R., 2389, 2573y,
3364
Winters, H. F., 3413
Wisaksono Wirjodihardjo, M.,
570
Wisconsin Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, 1693j, 2636
Wise, H. L., 1369
Wit, F., 1601
de Wit, W., 2764
Withner, C. L., 2178
Withrow, A. P., 809, 1743
Withrow, R. B., 809
Wittwer, S. H., 407
Woglum, R. S., 2429
Wokes, F., 406, 664, 972
Wolf, B., 3019
Wolf, D. E., 2080, 2089c,
3072a, 3072c
Wolf, F. A., 2285, 2287, 3543
Wolf, F. T., 3543
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1526m,
2266, 2277, 2278, 2452,
3243
Woltz, W. G., 3256
Wood, C. A., 13, 2817
Wood, D. C., 3205
Woodford, E. K., 73s, 2065
Woodrow, A. W., 1135
Woodruff, N., 1359
Woods, M. W., 1920

INDEX OF NAMES

Woodside, A. M., 1457, 2061z,
3264
Woudenberg, J. P. M., 1448
Wrest Park, 2318n
Wright, D. E., 679g
Wright, J. A., 257
Wright, R. C., 2318y, 2319t
Wurgler, W., 1288, 1955, 2066,
2074, 3007
Wyatt, F. M., 2082
Wye College, 2637
Wyman, D., 520
Wyoming Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, 724d, 2638
Wybou, A., 1959

Yankovitch, L., 124 '
Yarbrough, M. V., 588
Yarwood, C. E., 1016
Yates, F., 18
Yates, R. C., 2345

Yazar, T. B., 1629
Yazicioğlu, T., 1403b
Yeager, A. F., 974j, 1843
Yerington, A. P., 1148, 2045
Yin, H. C., 72, 559
Yoder, J. B., 1368
Yothers, M. A., 1163u, 2011
Young, H. Y., 3451
Young, R. E., 1639f
Youngken, H. W., 2309
Yu, T. F., 428
Yust, H. R., 2453h

Zabala, S., 2220
Zäch, C., 1106
Zaharova, E. I., 993
van der Zande, R., 303
Zaneveld, J. S., 1606
Zanotti, L., 832
Zanzibar Department of Agri-
culture, 723

Zarubin, A. F., 971
Zatykó, I., 1790
(Zeller, A.), 1665
Zeller, S. M., 1000, 1952
Zentmyer, G. A., 1470, 1471,
1526n, 2434, 2435, 3339
Zherbrak, A. P., 704
Zielinski, Q., 857, 1835r
Zielinski, Q. B., 1865, 1894j
Zika, M., 3204
Ziller, R., 2485
Zimmerman, P. W., 66, 336,
1713, 3157, 3297
Zirkin, D., 867, 868, 1435
Zobrist, L., 1325, 2899
Žurbickii, Z. I., 3162
Zürich-Öerlikon, Agricultural
Research Station, 3592
Zussman, H. W., 2048
Zweede, A. K., 698
van Zyl, J. P., 2063

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XIX.

- Abroma augusta*, a fibre plant, 2520
 Abstracts, list of journals containing, 2620
Acacia—*see also* Wattle—spp., gum arabic from, 2526
Acer—*see also* Maple—
 cuttings, 1452
 spp. as ornamental trees, 518
Achaea—
 catella, 639
 catocaloides, 1132
Achatina fulica, 571, 1533, 2953
Achillea for "lawns" in North Africa, 1518
Achras zapota, 2474
 Acids, organic, in plants, 2709d
Acidia heraclei, 2137
Acrolepia assectella, 379
 Actidione, an antibiotic—*see* Sprays, fungicides
Actinidia spp., 929
Actinomyces scabies—*see also* Potato scab—
 1349, 2319i, 2590
 Adenine, a growth factor, 774, 1888
Adoxus obscurus, 2928
Aecophyla smaragdina, 2377
 Aeroplane—*see also* Helicopter—
 for herbicide application, 1184
 for pest control, 289, 2031, 2635, 2965, 3377
 for top dressing, 817
 Aerosol—*see* Sprays, aerosol
 Africa—
 agriculture of, 1607c
 Central, diseases and pests in, 573
 East, tung growing in Italian, 1506
 French, avocado growing in, 3335-3337
 North—
 "lawns" in, 1518
 ramie growing, 1403a
 South—*see* South Africa
 Tropical—
 Aurantieae of, 1607a
 fertility indicator plants in, 646k
 potato growing in, 3192
 rubber plants of, 1579
 Agar, sources of, 1606
Agave—*see also* Sisal—spp. as fibre plants, 1676, 3433
Aglaonema simplex, 2371
 Agricultural—
 Engineering, National Inst. of, 6
 experiment stations in U.S.A., 721
 geography, 2640
 meteorology, 1700, 2632, 2652
 research—
 basis of, 682
 in British Colonies, 3554
 in U.S.A., 1750k
 statistics—
 in England and Wales, 1698
 in Great Britain, 1697
 Agriculture—
 of Africa, 1607c
 in East Indies, 686
 in Middle East, 2626
 in the Sudan, 1660
 tropical, 676, 1654
 Agriotes spp.—*see* Wireworm
 Agropyron repens—*see* Couch grass
 Agrostis alba, an orchard grass, 2793
 Agrotis—
 spp.—
 on tobacco, 3262
 on vine, 1074, 2009
 in Yugoslavia, 2009
 ypsilon, 2342
 Air-conditioning of glasshouses, 1742
 "Airmet" meteorological broadcasting service, 13
 Alaska agric. Exp. Stats., A.R. 1946, 3544
Albizzia—
 cuttings, 1455
 Fusarium wilt, 1455
 spp. as shade trees, 713
 Alcohol from *Bassia* flowers, 3515d
Aleurites—*see also* Tung—
 moluccana, 1632
 montana, 3557
Aleurocanthus—
 spinifera, 2377
 woglumi, 2429
Algae—*see also* Seaweed—parasitic, 2703
 Algeria—*see also* Africa, French
 fruit—
 investigations, 78, 141f
 varieties, 93
 horticulture, 526
 pecan growing, 178
 Alginic acid estimation, 497 l, 1402x
Allium—*see also* Onion—*Botrytis allii* on, 1929
Allolobophora spp., control of, 1727
 Almond—
 analysis, 175, 176
 flowering, date of, 964
 frost resistance, 2845
 growing—
 in California, 2716
 in England, 176
 in New South Wales, 2844
 in U.S.A., 1751
 growth substance effect on, 1888
 pollination, 177
 Quettania pest, 2926
 root system, 124
 variety identification, 1889
 wasp, 255
 Aloe-gasteria hybrid, 1459 l
 Alpine plants, cuttings of, 1409

- Alternaria*—
grossulariae, 978
longipes, 487, 3250
oleracea, 2033
passiflorae, 1523
solani—see also Potato blight—1302, 2973
tenuis, 2347
Althaea rosea, 2339
Aluminium toxicity, 3078
Allysum saxatile, downy mildew on, 979
Amani E. Afr. agric. Res. Inst.—
A.R. 1947, 2592
plantations at, 569
Amaranthus—
seed physiology, 1739
spinosus control, 3026
tricolor, vitamin C content, 2550
Amazon flora, 2529f
Amblypelta lutescens, 1565
Amelanchier species in Holland, 2359
America, South—
cinchona growing, 1602
rubber growing, 608
American pomol. Soc., Proc. 62nd Convention,
2593
Amino acids, synthesis in plants, 1750 i
Ammonia—
determination in nutrient solutions, 39
liquid anhydrous, applied as fertilizer, 53,
54
in plant tissue extracts, source of, 1750m
Amorphophallus oncophyllus, 1531
Amphimallon majalis, 1052
Amygdalus—see also Almond—*kansuensis*,
2728
Anacardiaceae, lactiferous canals, 1607p
Analysis of variance, 2709b
Anarsia lineatella on peach, 277, 1072
Anastrepha ludens—see Fruit fly, Mexican,
and hosts under Mexican fruit fly
Andropogon nardus, 1601, 3485
Angelica archangelica, seed storage, 2316
Angola—
fruit tree rootstocks, 880
fruit and vegetable growing, 1462
palm oil production, 1639a
Anguillulina dipsaci, 2020, 2021
Annonaceae in British Guiana, 646f
Annual Reports—see also Reports—
Alaska agric. Exp. Stats. 1946, 3544
Amani E. Afr. agric. Res. Inst. 1947, 2592
Assam, on tea culture in, 1945, 2639k
Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric. 1947/48, 2595
Batavia algem. Proefstat. A.V.R.O.S. 1940,
1664
Boskoop "de Proeftuin" te 1948, 3547
British Columbia—
climate of, 1946 and 1947, 724a, 724b
Dep. Agric. 1948, 2597
Dep. Agric., agric. Statistics Rep. 1947,
1693a
British Guiana Sugar Exp. Stats., A.R. 1947
and 1948, 2639a, 3597k
British Honduras Dep. Agric. 1947, 2639b
Annual Reports (continued)—
British West Indies Central Sugar Cane
Breeding Station, Barbados 1946, 3548
Bundesanst. f. Alpine Landwirtschaft, Ad-
mont, Austria 1947, 1665
Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation
Res. Stat. 1948, 3549
Canterbury agric. College, N.Z. 1947/48,
1667
Ceylon—
Coconut Res. Scheme 1943, 2639c
Dir. Agric. 1947, 3550
Tea Res. Inst. 1947, 2624
Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat. 1947, 705
Colonial Develop. Corp. 1948, 3552
Colonial Res. Coun. 1948/49, 3553
Colorado agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 2600
Commonwealth agric. Bureaux, Executive
Coun. 1947/48, 1693d
Cyprus Dep. Agric. 1947 (Appendix), 715
Danish Seed Testing Stat. 1947/48, 3597a
Dansk Gartnerforening 1948, 1670
Delaware St. Bd Agric. 1947/48, 2639d
Dominion of Canada—
Dep. Agric., Fruit and Vegetable Prod.
Res. Cttee 1947 and 1948, 1673, 3558
Minist. Agric. 1947/48, 2599
Nat. Res. Coun. 1948, 2639h
East Malling Res. Stat. 1948, 3556
Eidgenössische landw. Versuchsanst. Zürich-
Oerlikon 1947/48, 3592
Fiji Dep. Agric. 1947, 2639e
Florida agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47 and 1947/48,
1672, 3557
Food Invest. Bd and Dir. of Food Invest.
1947, 3555
Friesdorf hort. Res. Stat. 1947, 708
Georgia exp. Stat. 1947/48, 2602
Gold Coast Dep. Agric. 1947/48, 2603
Growers' Notes and Gulval exp. Stat. Rec.
1948/49, 3559
Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat. 1946-48, 2604
Hong Kong, Senior agric. Officer 1947/48,
3561
Hort. Education Ass. 1947 and 1948, 1674,
3562
La Hulpe Stat. provinc. Rech. sci. Vitic.
1948, 2605
Idaho agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 3563
Imp. Coll.—see below, Trinidad
Indian—
agric. Res. Inst. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 712
Tea Ass. sci. Dep. Tocklai 1947 and 1946,
713, 1675
Indore Inst. Plant Industry 1947/48, 2639f
I.N.E.A.C.* 1947, 1676
Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/49, 3566
John Innes hort. Inst. 1948, 2606
Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat. 1947, 714
Kenya Dep. Agric. 1947, 3568
Lafayette agric. Exp. Stat.—see below,
Purdue
* Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du
Congo belge.

SUBJECT INDEX

Annual Reports (continued)—

- Land Settlement Ass. Ltd. 1947/48, 1679
- Landbouwproefstat. bodemkund. Inst.
T.N.O. Groningen 1948, 3569
- Long Ashton Res. Stat. 1948, 3570
- Macaulay Inst. Soil Res. 1947/48, 1680
- Madras Dep. Agric., work on agric. Stats.
1945/46 and 1946/47, 716, 3571
- Maine agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 717
- Malaya Dep. Agric. 1947, 2639g
- Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 2608
- Mauritius—
Dep. Agric. 1947, 1681
Sugar Cane Res. Stat. 1948, 3572
- Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 3574
- Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 1945/46
and 1946/47, 3597b
- Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 1693f
- Natal agric. Res. Inst. 1947/48, 2629
- Nat. Inst. agric. Botany 1946/47 and 1947/48,
1682, 3597c
- Nat. Northwestern Coll. Agric., China
1945 [?], 2612
- New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48,
3575
- New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48,
3576
- New York St. agric. Exp. Stat. 1947, 1683
- New Zealand—
Dep. Agric. 1947/48, 718
D.S.I.R. 1948, 1671
- Nigeria Dep. Agric. 1946, 1684
- North Carolina—
agric. Exp. Stat. 1947, 1685
agric. Ext. Serv. 1948, 3597d
- Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1947, 719
- Nyasaland Dep. Agric. 1946 and 1947, 2615,
3578
- Oil Palm Res. Stat. Nigeria 1944/45 and
1945/46, 2613
- Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 3579
- Palmira, Estación agric. exp. 1948/49, 3580
- Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 1686
- Pretoria agric. Res. Inst. 1947/48, 2630
- Purdue agric. Exp. Stat. Lafayette 1945/46,
1946/47, 1947/48 and 1944/45, 1687,
3581, 3597f
- Pyrethrum Services, Kenya, 1947 and 1948,
2617
- Queensland—
Acclimatisation Soc. 1947/48, 1688
Dep. Agric. Stock 1947/48, 1946/47 and
1945/46, 2618, 3582, 3597g
Sugar Cane Exp. Stats. 1948, 2598 -
- Rhode Island agric. Exp. Stat. 1947, 1948 and
1946, 3583, 3584, 3597h
- Rothamsted Exp. Stat. 1947, 2619
- Sarawak Dep. Agric. 1947, 720
- Seychelles Dep. Agric. 1945, 1946 and 1947,
2639i
- Sierra Leone Dep. Agric. 1947, 3597i
- Sisal Exp. Stat., Tanganyika, 1946 and 1947,
1690, 3586
- Smallholdings advis. Coun. 1947, 3597j

Annual Reports (continued)—

- South Africa—
Dep. Agric. 1947/48, 2627
Div. Hort. 1947/48, 2628
- Southern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. (Horticulturist) 1947 and 1948, 2639, 3585
- Tanganyika indust. Cttee 1947, 2623
- Trinidad—
imp. Coll. Trop. Agric. 1948, 3564
and Tobago Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep.
1947, 2625
- Tucuman agric. Exp. Stat. 1945, 1691
- Uganda Dep. Agric. 1946/47 and 1947,
Pt. I, 3587, 3597 l
- United States—
Dep. Agric.—
agric. Exp. Stats. 1947 and 1948, 721,
3588
Tobacco Statistics 1948, 2639 l
Secretary Agric. 1948, 2633
- Vermont Coll. Agric. 1946/48, 2634
- Voelkenrode Centre agric. Res. and Education 1948, 2622
- Wattle Res. Inst. 1948, 2631
- West African Cacao Res. Inst. Tafo 1946/47,
722
- Western Prov. Fruit Res. Stat. 1947/48, 2632
- Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat. 1945/46, 1946/47
and 1946/47 Pt. II, 1693j, 2636
- Wye Coll. Dep. Hop Res. 1948, 2637
- Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47 and
1947/48, 724d, 2638
- Zanzibar Dep. Agric. 1947, 723
- Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict Exp. Stat.
Naaldwijk 1937-44 and 1946, 724c
- Zürich-Oerlikon—see above, Eidgenössische
Anomospermum grandifolium, curare from,
2573 l
- Anoplognathus boisduvali*, 2513
- Ant—
Argentine, 282
control, 1132, 1457, 1458, 2041
- Antestia* in coffee, 599, 1544, 2467, 3422, 3423
- Anthocyanin, 974i
- Anthonomus*—
pomorum—see Apple blossom weevil
- pyri*, 270
- rubi*, 143
- Anthores leuconotus*, 3425
- Antibiotics—see also individual compounds and
sources—a manual on, 2590
- Anthurium, parasitic algae on, 2703
- Antilles, Lesser, insect pests of, 3082
- Antimycin, an antibiotic—see Sprays, fungicides
- Antirrhinum*—see Snapdragon
- Anuraphis persicae-niger*, 1030
- Aonidiella*—
aurantii—see also Citrus, red scale—1501,
1504, 2426, 2984
citrina, 2425
- Apantales congregatus*, 3075
- Aphelenchoides*—
fragariae, 2021
ritzema-bosi, 3303

SUBJECT INDEX

Aphelenchoides (continued)—

spp—

demonstration of, 3293

in strawberry, 319f

Aphid(s)—*see also under scientific names and under host plants*—

control, 309, 545, 705, 1033, 1213, 1744, 2046, 2102-2104, 2268, 2270, 2318 l, 2635, 2986, 2999q, 3107, 3108, 3265, 3266

of cruciferous crops, 497q

of pome and stone fruit, 1969

trapping, 319c, 319d, 456

woolly—

chemical control, 309, 1152, 2912, 2913

and DDT, 1064

in India, 259

Aphis—

citricidus, 2419, 2421, 3368

fabae, 2123, 2358

gossypii, 514, 2441, 3564

medicaginis, 2441

pomi, 1036, 2983

rumicis, 1230, 2441

spiraecola, 2439

Apion spp. on apple, 2910

Aplanobacter—

fleuryi on pear, 231

michiganense—*see* Tomato, bacterial canker

Apple—

aphid—*see also below*, woolly—1036, 2983

biennial bearing, 122, 1671, 1835q, 2767, 3581

bitter pit, 656

black spot—*see below*, scab

blossom—

thinning with sprays, 916, 1829, 2608, 2795, 2796

weevil, 266, 1993, 2034, 2653, 2924

boron deficiency, 1897, 2786, 2858

breeding, 91, 839, 846, 1766, 1767, 2808 l

brown rot (*Sclerotinia*), 2023, 2894

bud(s)—

development of vegetative, 897

differentiation of flower, 1815, 1816, 2613, 2764

moth (*Spilonota*), 2946, 3575

budding, 105, 2739

canker diseases, 184, 1928, 2887, 2893

capsid, 2038

chimeras, 95, 848

chromosome number, 2808d, 2808e

cider—*see also below*, varieties—

as bush tree, 80, 1756, 2794

cover crops, 2794

growing in England, 1756, 2723

codling moth—*see also* Codling moth—302, 1067, 1096, 2005, 2039, 2600, 2635, 2941

collar rot, 1671

Comstock mealy bug—*see below*, mealy bugs

copper deficiency, 985, 2860

cordons—*see also below*, training—126

cover crops, 1820, 2794, 3577

Apple (continued)—

crab—*see also below*, rootstocks—1004

cracking of skin, 198, 2536

crop forecasts, 2764, 2800

cuttings—*see also below* root and rootstocks, 1713

Cytosporina ludibunda, 1011

delayed foliation, 2632

dipping—*see below*—storage

disease and pest control, 319k, 2039, 2969

double working—*see below*, stem builders

drought effect on, 1903

ermine moth, 2912

fasciation, 121

filler trees, 2808a

fire blight, 1004, 2607

flavour evaluation, 850

flower—*see also above*, bud—structure of, 2763

frameworking, 206, 207, 3567

frost—

damage, winter, 3560

resistance, 206, 207, 853, 1766, 2599, 3565

fruit—*see also above*, bud, flower—

drop, premature, prevention of, 135, 918,

1811, 1830, 1835k, 2797-2799

growth, rate of, 120, 1812

quality, factors affecting, 3558

Fusarium fructigenum, 1011

grading, 138, 679o

under grass, 914, 981, 3581

grasshopper control, 1086

growing—

in British Columbia, 2621

in Denmark, 140

in England, 86, 1775, 2580, 2804

in Holland, 830

in Mexico, 1760

in the Okanagan Valley, 909

in Poland, 206, 207

in Scotland, 2710

hail damage, 1910

harvesting, time of, 2768

internal bark necrosis, 2863

investigations at Me agric. Exp. Stat., 717

iron deficiency, 188

irrigation, 656, 1824

Japanese beetle, 2061i

Jonathan spot disease, 195

juice production, 3558

leaf—

analysis, 133, 1816, 2808o

Apion spp. feeding on, 2910

colour, an index of N status, 906, 907

-hopper, 1983

photosynthesis, 1813

roller, red-banded, 1027, 1080, 2948-2950, 3591

scorch, 715

spray effect on, 1110

leopard moth (*Zeuzera*), 275

Lithocolletis sp. as leaf pest, 1081

little leaf—*see below*, zinc deficiency

maggot (*Rhagoletis*), 1059, 1683

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (*continued*)—

magnesium deficiency, 193, 1115, 2023, 2862, 3575
 manganese, toxicity, 2863
 manuring, 133, 909, 981, 1671, 1816, 3558, 3567, 3581
 marketing in England, 2804
 mealy bugs, 1027, 2037
 mildew, 1014, 1020, 1930, 2023
 mineral deficiency, 715
 mosaic, 216, 2880
 moth, light brown (*Tortrix*), 1067, 1073
 mulching, 3566, 3575, 3581
 nematodes, 250
 nitrogen deficiency, 981, 2616
 nutrition, 2766
Omophlus sp. on, 2928
 oyster-shell scale, 2914, 3591
 packing, 649, 679o, 2803, 2804, 3491
 parthenocarp, induced, 1811
 pest control, 1096, 1097
Physalospora obtusa on, 1685
Phytophthora root disease, 2590
 plum curculio control, 2608
 pollen viability, 2759, 2760
 pollination, 113, 1806-1808, 2621, 2758, 3560, 3591
 pruning, 913, 921c, 1659, 1686, 1828, 2776
 red spider, 302, 1027, 1028, 1962, 1964, 1965, 2039, 2600, 3575
 ripening, 2768, 3503
 root cuttings *see also below*, rootstocks, 708
 rooting induced by ringing stem, 708
 rootstock(s)—*see also below*, stem builders—
 A2, 1795
 breeding, 872
 crab—
 Chinese, 2743
 seedling, French, 111
 wild, 2743
 cuttings, 3547
 East Malling, 109, 111, 862, 875, 1686, 2599, 2712, 2749, 3567
 frost susceptibility, 1766
 fruit quality affected by, 850
 hardy, 2599
 Hibernal, 2808 d
 identification, 2734
Malus—
 baccata clones, 2748
 spp. as, 2747
 Merton, 876, 2628
 in New Zealand, 1671
 Northern Spy, 876, 879, 2628
 pear seedlings as, 878
 propagation by root cuttings, 703, 1790, 1793
 root system, 1792
 -scion relationships, 877, 1791, 1796
 seedling, 110, 875,
 seedling clones, 107, 1797
 storage affected by, 656, 1671
 a survey, 1794

Apple—rootstock(s) (*continued*)—

 trials in Angola, 880
 Wemmershoek, 876
 woolly aphid resistance, 872
 rose chafer control, 1760
 rust, 1683, 2023, 2999c
 sawfly, 2013, 2014, 2024, 2653, 2951
 scab—
 control, 1012, 1099, 1109, 1118, 1122, 1123, 1163j, 1671, 1683, 1686, 1931, 1932, 1934, 2023, 2030, 2033, 2888-2890, 2970, 2973, 2977, 2999m, 3575, 3590
 prevention in W. Australia, 237
 resistance to, 839
 warnings, 1933
 scald, 655, 656, 658, 659, 769, 1111, 3497, 3584
 scion rooting, 873
 seed—
 development, 2666
 germination, 867, 869, 1786
 growth hormone from, 136
 sources of, 2744, 2750
 storage, 1787
 soil—
 acidification, sulphur sprays cause, 1115
 management, 2789
 sickness, 1899
 spindle bush, 913
 sports, 95, 848
 spray—
 injury, 1110, 2061p
 residue, 1962, 2989
 stem builders, 1799, 2599, 3566
 storage—
 air purification in, 659, 1613
 cold, 657, 920, 3558, 3567
 DDT does not affect, 1671
 dips, 1673, 2618, 3515c, 3555, 3582
 evaporation losses, 2537, 3583
 gas, 3515a, 3558, 3583
 Granny Smith, 649, 658
 growth substance effect on, 919, 2798
 hail damage effect on, 1910
 irrigation affects, 656
 Jonathan, 195, 653
 Krebsler cellar for, 657
 manuring affects, 1671, 3558
 metabolism in, 1612
 pre-cooling, 1611
 respiration in, 654
 ripening in, 3503
 rootstock affects, 656, 1671
 rots, 1116, 2536, 2537
 scald—*see above*, scald
 sheds, 2535
 Swedish trials, 2534, 3496
 time of picking affects, 656
 volatile substances affect, 652
 wraps, 3497
 sucker (*Psylla*), 2038
 sun scald, 2875, 3560
 syrup, 3558
 thinning—*see above*, blossom

- Apple (*continued*)—
 training—*see also above*, cordon—
 espalier, 126
 open centre, 2775
 side-leader method of, 127
 spindle bush, 913
 by tying branches, 1828
 transplanting, 132
 tree-hopper, buffalo (*Ceresa*), 1982, 3577
 varieties—
 Baldwin, 1777
 Bramley's Seedling, 2758
 chromosome number of, 2808e
 cider, 2765
 Cox's Orange Pippin, 2798
 flavour evaluation of, 850
 Granny Smith, 649, 658, 921c
 hardy, 853, 3565
 Johannes Böttner, 1778
 Jonathan, 195, 653
 late keepers, 2808i
 McIntosh, 918, 920, 1122, 1124, 1673, 3558
 Northern Spy, 3558
 older British, 851
 Oriole, 1773
 Russell Red, 97
 russet, 96
 Stayman, 907
 Tydeman's Late Orange, 2722
 in the United States, 849, 1771
 Wellington, 1776
 Winesap, 133
 York, 907
 vitamin C content, 847, 2547, 3513
 volatile substances, 652
 waterlogging causes collar injury, 200
 weed control, 2608
 woolly aphid—*see also* Aphid, woolly—
 control, 2635, 2912, 2913
 resistance, 259
 wound healing, 2887
 zinc—
 content, 2808o
 deficiency, 190, 192, 2865
- Apricot—
 breeding, 92
 brown rot, 235
 budding, 105
 canning, 94
 cuttings, 92
 cutworm, climbing, 2011
 dehydration, 2573u
 frost damage, 1671
 green peach aphid, 1970
 growing—
 in California, 2716
 in England, 125
 in New Zealand, 1761
 jacket rot, 1016
 "phony" disease, 2881
 rootstocks, 92, 112, 264, 1056, 1791
 shot hole (*Coryneum*), 2597
Stenopterus ater on, 2927
- Apricot (*continued*)—
 sterility in, 1780
 stone lignification, abnormal, 1916
 twig blight (*Sclerotinia*), 234, 235
 varieties—
 for canning, 1673
 for drying, 2573u
 Reliable, 854
Verticillium wilt, 236, 1935
 vitamin A content, 3513
 Western X-disease, 2061t
 yields, winter temperatures and, 2632
Arabidopsis thaliana for physiological studies, 796
- Arbela tetraonis*, 2377
Archips rosaceana, 2008
Ardis sulcata, 2355
Areca palm, 614, 615, 1599
- Argentina—
 bee plants of, 118
 date growing, 549
 dried fig production, 88
 Inst. of Phytotechnology, 73i
 perfume industry, 501
 potato growing, 2213, 3190
 rubber production in, 3277, 3278
 vine growing, 158, 167
- Argopistes sexvittatus*, 1996
Argyroploce leucotreta—*see also* Citrus, codling moth, false—1067, 2453e
- Argyrotaenia*—
citrana, 2007
velutinana, 1080, 2948-2950
- Aristolochia clematitis*, a medicinal plant, 2307
Aristotelia fragariae, 1077
Armillaria mellea, 184, 1009, 1495, 1928, 2483
 Army worm, Southern, 1140, 2986
 Aroids, *Pythium* root rot of, 2371
- Artemisia*—
absinthium, 1393
 spp., control of, 3001, 3007, 3069
- Artichoke, degeneration of globe, 3091
Artocarpus spp.—*see also* Breadfruit—1563
Ascia monuste, 2041, 3082
Ascochyta melongenae, 423
Ascophyllum nodosum, 2318e
- Ascorbic acid—*see also* Vitamin C and individual plants under vitamin C—
 estimation, 672
 oxidation, 2573e
- Ascospora beijerinkii*, 2897
 Ashes, manuring with plant, 2690
- Asparagus—
 beetle, 3075
 biology, 2318p
 breeding, 2113, 2608
 cell shape of root, 1402i
 culture, 1218
 2,2'-dithiolisobutyric acid from, 1402j
 harvesting, 3093
 manuring, 3560
 spacing, 3092
 weed control, 341, 342, 3037, 3039, 3043, 3044, 3048, 3057, 3072 1, 3566

- Aspergillus*—
alliaceus, 1262
niger—
for bioassay of trace elements, 787, 788
in onion, 377
as test organism for fungicides, 1121
rot of vegetables, 2100
- Aspidiotus*—
destructor, 2595
ostraeformis, 1972
pernicius, 1104, 1972, 1974
- Assam—
tea culture, A.R. 1945, 2639k
vegetable growing, 1215
- Aster—
Fusarium wilt, 2060
leaf miner (*Liriomyza*), 2328
yellows, 372, 380
- Athel tree (*Tamarix*) for windbreaks, 211
- Atta* spp., 2041
- Auger beetle (*Bostrychopsis*), 272
- Aularches fabricius* control, 3550
- Aurantiaeae* of tropical Africa, 1607a
- Australia—*see also* Queensland and Victoria
C.S.I.R., Div. Food Preserv., work by, 1669
essential oil plants, 1631
fruit growing, 1753
plant introductions, 3
- South—
meteorological data, 14
vine growing, 2826
Western, apple scab prevention, 237
- Austria—
alpine agriculture, 1665
Colorado beetle, 2318c
diseases and pests, 2061r
plant protection, 183
- Auxin—*see* Growth substances
- Avocado—
breeding, 1526k
chlorosis, 1672
Copturomimus sp. control, 3340
decline, 1526f
frost protection, 1466
fruit spot (*Pseudomonas*), 2433
growing—
in California, 1463, 1464, 2432
in French Africa, 3335-3337
in South Africa, 2628
in U.S.A., 2376
growth substance effect on, 1526 l
Heilipus sp. on, 1526m
manuring, 3338
minor element deficiency, 1672, 3338
mountain, 552
pollination, 3337
pest control, 1526c
Phytophthora diseases—*see also* above,
decline—1469, 1470, 1526b, 1526n
root, oxygen requirements of, 2394
rootstocks, 1467-1469, 3550
scale, olive, 1526j
Society Yearbook of California, for 1948,
1666
- Avocado (*continued*)—
sun blotch, 1526f
thinning of groves, 1465
varieties—
Castillo, 2431
in Queensland, 1688
Verticillium wilt, 1471, 2434, 2435, 3339
- Azalea(s)—
chlorosis, 3327
hardy, 1445
media for growing, 1446, 3566
petal blight (*Ovulinia*), 1447, 1459k
soil pH, 1459a, 3566
in U.S.A., 2361
- Bacillus*—
larvae, 1835g
mesentericus and *B. polymyxa*, 461
- Bacteria—
as plant pathogens, 3525, 3526
lactic acid, for vegetable preservation, 1620
- Bacterial canker—*see* individual crops
- Bactericides—*see* individual sources and compounds
- Bacteriophage of *Xanthomonas pruni*, 1005
- Bacterium*—
aleuritidis, 2450
aroideae on cabbage, 2129
carotovorum, 368
fascians, 1414
fici, 1008
flaccumfaciens, 2118
medicaginis v. *phaseolicola*, 2118
phytophthorum, 2256
pruni, 908
tumefaciens—*see also* Crown gall—culture
filtrates from, 1414
- Bagworm control, 1062
- Balaninus elephas*, 1890
- Balsam, garden, a fungicidal plant, 2634
- Bamboo—
powder-post beetle (*Dinoderus*), 3483
propagation, 2453a
× sugar cane hybrids, 3466
- Banana—*see also* *Musa* and Plantain—
bunchy top disease, 2618
Cercospora leaf spot, 2470, 2472, 3442, 3444
chlorosis, infectious, 626, 1558
classification, 646b, 2529c, 3490a, 3490b,
3550
diseases, 3490i
dwarf (*M. cavendishii*), 1557
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 1676, 3441
in Brazil, 1557, 2472
around the Caribbean, 3442
in Fiji, 2469
in French territories, 3440
in Jamaica, 2470
in South Africa, 3439
heart rot, 626
Helminthosporium torulosum, 1929
“Hereque” virus, 3442
irrigation, 2471

SUBJECT INDEX

- Banana** (*continued*)—
 nematodes in, 1607f
 panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*), 625, 2470, 3442, 3550, 3555
 ripening, artificial, 3501, 3555, 3582
 root borer (*Cosmopolites*), 3445
 soils, 3441
 squirter disease (*Nigrospora*), 3443
 storage—
 cold, 3555
 dips, 3443
 thrips control, 2473
 weevil, 624, 1559
- Barbados**—
 Dep. Sci. Agric., A.R. 1947/48, 2595
 British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, A.R. 1946, 3548
 sugar cane growing, 1590
- Baris laticollis* on cauliflower, 1243
- Barley**—
 photoperiodic response, 747
 potassium deficiency, 1163i
- Bassia* flowers, alcohol from, 3515d
- Batavia*, algem. Proefstat. A.V.R.O.S., A.R. 1940, 1664
- Batrocera rubra*, 2377
- Bean**—
Agromyza control, 3104
 anthracnose, 1929, 2119
 aphid, 1213, 1227, 2104, 2123
 bacterial blight, 497a, 2118, 2638, 2958
 beetle—
 leaf, 1224
 Mexican, 717, 1213, 1224, 1227, 1683, 2104
 black root, 1221
 breeding, 497r, 1683
 broad—
 Ascochyta blight, 2121
 bean beetle (*Bruchus*) control, 3103
 Fusarium wilt, 428
 virus diseases, 2117
 carotene content, 1198
 composition, 497f, 497u
 curly top, 3563
 DDT affects, 2105, 2106, 2124
 diseases, 2852, 3097
 flower initiation, 750, 2661
 fly (*Agromyza*), 429, 3104
 French, soil heating for, 3559
 gammexane effect on wax, 1212
 glass culture of, 426
 gray mould (*Botrytis*), 2120
 growing in Turkey, 1402h
 growth substance effect on, 347, 425, 768, 827m, 1191, 1219, 1718, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2116, 3021, 3045, 3046, 3049, 3050
 halo blight, 1929, 2118, 3099
Hylemyia spp. on, 3101, 3287i
 irrigation, 497u, 497y, 2095
 kidney, wild, 1225
 leaf—
 abscission, 2665
 -hopper control, 1226
 and pod spot (*Xanthomonas*), 1222
- Bean—leaf** (*continued*)—
 transpiration, 752
- lima**—
 DDT affects, 2124
 growth inhibitor in, 2115
 red spider, 1227
 spacing, 497w
 weed control—*see also below*, weed control—3072f
 manuring, 3569
 mildew, 1223
 molybdenum deficiency, 3080
 mosaic, 1220, 1221, 2162, 2167, 3563
 mung, composition, 497f
 nematode control, 2907
Nezara bug, 2109
 pest control, 2852
 red spider, 1227, 3102
 rust, 497r
 seed—
 disinfection, 2638
 germination, 3096
 “hard”, 2114
 storage, 3401
 snakehead, 427
 soilless culture, 1745, 1746
 sowing, density of, 359
 spray injury—*see above*, DDT
 stipple streak virus, 3098
 storage, 2573d
 symphyliid control, 3579
Synchytrium phaseoli, 3100
 tobacco necrosis virus in French, 486
 variety(ies)—
 Committee, 1736
 identification, 3095
 in Sweden, 3094
 vitamin C content, 1198
 weed control—*see also above*, lima—2608, 3037, 3039, 3047, 3048, 3057
 weevil, 717, 2122
 wireworm control, 3084
- Beaverlodge Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1937-**
 47, 3545
- Bee(s)**—
 dances, 892
Bacillus larvae, 1835g
 flowers in Argentina, 118
 foul-brood, American, 894, 895
 herbicide effect on, 2619
 Nosema disease, 1835c
 overwintering of, 1835a
 pollination by, 113, 116, 117, 888, 892, 2758-2760, 3591
 spray damage to, 893, 1114, 1135, 2993, 3367
- Beekkeeping**, 2762
- Beet**—
 manuring, 2125
 mosaic, 496
 sowing, rate of, 2125
- Beetle**—*see also* Flea beetle, etc., and hosts—
 black (*Heteronychus*), 267
 green (*Diphucephala*), 2925

- Beetroot**—
bolting in, 1228, 1229
marketing, 1402q
mosaic, 3168
yellows, 1230
- Begonia sickness**, 3569
- Belgian Congo**—
botanical gardens, 1528
flora of, 1655
fungi of, 646h
I.N.E.A.C. Rep. 1947, 1676
mango growing, 3447
pineapple growing, 628
- Belgium**—
chicory growing, 2138
flower growing, 2375 l
hop growing, 1389
strawberry growing, 1847
vine growing, 947, 948
- Belgrade, Yearbook Fac. Agric. Forestry** 1948, 2596
- Bermuda, fungi of**, 1662
- Berry**—*see also* Small fruit and separate berries
—boxes, mould control in, 3492
- Betula pendula fastigiata*, 518
- Biennial bearing**—
in apple, 122, 1671, 1835q, 2767, 3581
in olive, 90
- Bindweed control**, 323, 2062, 2066
- Biological**—
control *see also* individual pests and Weed
control of insect pests, 1089
science in Russia, 1653
- Biologische Zentralanstalt, Western Germany**, 2642
- Biology, Soviet**, 691, 704
- Bird(s)**—
insect eating, for pest control, 2855
protection of useful, 185, 2855
wild, in Britain, 1652
- Biston suppressaria*, 713, 1597
- Blackberry**—
growing in Holland, 143
iron deficiency, 188
mite (*Eriophyes*), 143, 1957
× raspberry hybrid, 1894b
virus, 222, 1002
- Black currant**—*see also* Currant—
canning, 3549
certification, 738
diseases and pests, 2061u
growing in England, 146
history of, 180g
leaf spot, 2890
rust-resistant, 2904
varieties—
Amos Black, 2810
Invincible Giant Prolific, 2811
for quick freezing, 922
vitamin C content, 2547
- Blapstinus* spp., control of, 3143
- Blastophaga grossorum*, fig pollination by, 115
- Bluebell nutrition**, 2660
- Blueberry**—
crown gall, 230
cuttings, 148, 1839
evaluation, 2851c
growing—
in Canada, 1838, 3577
in U.S.A., 1894a
investigations at Maine agric. Exp. Stat., 717, 1839, 1840
manuring, 148
mulching, 147, 2812, 3583, 3584
mummy berry (*Monilia*), 1936
propagation, 974a, 1839
root weevil (*Brachyrhinus*), 269
varieties, Rabbiteye, 974a
vitamin C content, 147
weed control, 1840, 2608, 3072k
- Bluegrass, control of Kentucky**, 3030, 3033, 3034
- Boehmeria* spp.—*see* Ramie
- Bombax* spp. as fibre plants, 3434
- Borassus flabellifer*, 2484
- Borneo, rubber manufacture**, 610
- Boron**—
a bibliography, 827b, 2709a
deficiency—
in apples, 1897, 2786, 2858
in celery, 393
in fruit trees, 1672, 2788
in nuts, 1672
in peaches, 904
in pears, 2785
in plums, 2784
in potatoes, 3592
in raspberries, 986
in walnuts, 2886
determination in plant material, 828e
and plant respiration, 2709g
toxicity of excess, 1492, 3357, 3576
- Boskoop, "De Proeftuin" te, A.R.** 1948, 3547
- Bostrychopsis jesuita*, 272
- Botanical Gardens**—
in Belgian Congo, 1528
Kew, 4
Laeken, 1528
Suva (Fiji), 2455
Turkmen, 5
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 2450
- Botrytis**—
allii, 377, 1929
cinerea—
apple canker associated with, 2893
on apricot, 1016
on bean, 2120
on cyclamen, 509, 2375b
on pear, 1116
on roses, 2354
elliptica, 2363
gladiolorum, 513, 2367, 2368, 3315
polyblastis, 515
of strawberry, 240
tulipae, 1929
- Bougainvillea**—
cuttings, 3392
variegation in, 2329

- Boyce Thompson Inst. Plant Res., work at, 7,
1641
- Boysenberry—
manganese deficiency, 2632
stamen blight, 3579
- Brachyrhinus* spp., 269
- Brassica*—
chinensis, 2126
junceae, 2126
spp., identification of, by seed
characters, 1231
virus disease of, 1209
- Brassicaceae*, seed fertilization with "Porro",
1201
- Brazil—
Amazon flora, 2529f
banana growing, 1557
cacao growing, 2457
coffee growing, 2468
Hevea spp. of, 2487
rubber plants of, 2496
- Breadfruit—*see also Artocarpus*—cuttings, 3392
- Breeding—
apple, 91, 839, 846, 1766, 1767, 2808 1
apple rootstock, 872
apricot, 92
asparagus, 2113, 2608
bean, 497f, 1683
broccoli, 3559
in Bulgaria, 1750h
cabbage, 701
cacao, 2460
castor bean, 1395
cherry, 104
coffee, 1541
cucumber, 1248
eggplant, 422
flower, 3289
fruit—
hardy, 2721
in Italy, 1765
Mičurin's work, 2719
at Müncheberg, Germany, 838
in Scandinavia, 1767, 2718
in U.S.A. and Canada, 837
vaseline on stigma replaces bag, 1806
for *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* wilt resistance,
3089
guava, 2632
hollyhock, 2339
Hevea in Ceylon, 2486, 2488
Hibiscus, 1556
hop, 2298
horticultural plants, 701, 2594
legal rights of breeder, 2594
lily, 1429
maize, 436, 1687, 3150
melon, 2146
mint, 1687, 3574
at Müncheberg, 827s, 838, 1734
neutrons in, 827p
oil palm, 613, 1598
ornamental plant, 1404, 3547
papaw, 2604, 2628
- Breeding (*continued*)—
parthenocarpic seed development an aid in,
799
pea, 431, 434, 498h
peach, 2728
pear, 1766-1769
pepper, red, 498d
potato, 438, 449, 466, 2201, 2204, 2214, 2622,
3188, 3197
pumpkin, 1402b
pyrethrum, 2050
raspberry, 180h, 1843, 1845, 1894h, 2851d
rhubarb, 1687
R.H.S. and plant, 2644
rootstock, fruit tree, 838, 872
service berry, 2732
strawberry, 149, 934
sugar cane, 581, 2595, 3548, 3572
tea, 713, 1675
tobacco, 1378, 1681, 2289, 2599, 3252
tomato, 1274, 1297, 1403g, 1683, 1687, 2182,
2456, 2607, 3557
tung, 1508
vegetable, 498g, 1197, 3086
vine, 1861, 1862, 2834
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, 1233, 1971, 2102, 2611,
2986, 3107, 3108
- Brinjal—*see* Eggplant
- British—
Columbia—
climate of, A.R. 1946 and 1947, 724a,
724b
Dep. Agric. A.R. 1948, 2597
Dep. Agric. Statistics Rep. 1947 and 1948,
1693a
fruit growing, 2621, 2711, 2788
Guiana, sugar cane growing, 1581
Honduras, Dep. Agric. A.R. 1947, 2639b
West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding
Stat., Barbados, A.R. 1946, 3548
- Broccoli—
breeding, 3559
carotene content, 1198
marketing, 1402q
seed production, 355
weed control, 343, 3041
- Brosimum galactodendron*, 643
- Bruchus*—
obtectus—*see* Bean weevil
rufimanus, 3103
- Brussels sprouts growing in Denmark, 1232,
1403c
- Bryobia praetiosa*, 1029
- Bud mutations, 828k
- Budding—
apple, 105, 2739
cacao, 603
citrus, 3350
fruit trees, 863, 866, 2740
Hevea, 2491
orange, mandarin and lime, 532
plate, in spring, 105
tangerine, 3571
tung, 1507, 1509

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bug—
 green vegetable (*Nezara*), 2109, 3082
 harlequin (*Murgantia*), 2110
- Buitenzorg, work at, 1693e
- Bulb(s)—
 acclimatization in southern hemisphere,
 1432, 1433
 disease and pest control, 3314
 Growers Ass., Proc. 1949, 2614
 growing—
 in British Columbia, 2621
 a manual, 2575
 storage, 3559
- Bulgarian agric. Inst., list of seed plants, 827a
- Bulgaria, plant breeding, 1750h
- Bundesanst. f. Alpine Landwirtschaft, Admont,
 Austria, A.R. 1947, 1665
- Butyrospermum parkii*, 3490c
- Byturus—
bakeri, 268
ombi, 1054
tomentosus, 143
- Cabbage—
 aphid *see Brevicoryne*
Ascia worm—*see below*, worm
Bacterium aroideae, 2129
 black rot (*Xanthomonas*), 3106
 breeding, 701
Cercospora brassicae, 1238
Ceutorrhynchus napi, 2318s
 clubroot, 2608
 damping-off, 2608
 diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*),
 381, 1089, 1090, 1233, 2619, 3082, 3107
 disease control, 1236
 downy mildew, 1239
 gall midge, 2653
 irrigation, 497y
 leaf mining fly, 2108
Liriomyza control, 3082
 looper (*Trichoplusia*), 1213, 3111
 maggot—*see below*, root fly
 manuring, 1234, 3105
 propagation, vegetative, 2128
 root fly (*Hylemyia*), 382, 1213, 1240, 1241,
 2130, 2155, 3110
 seed—
 production, 716, 2127
 weevil (*Ceutorrhynchus assimilis*), 3109
 storage, 1623
 transplanting, 2092
 Variety Committee, 1736
 virus strains of, 1237
 vitamin C content, 1235, 2550
 weed control, 343, 3041
 white butterfly (*Pieris rapae*), 381, 1090,
 1233, 2103, 3107, 3111
 worm (*Ascia*), 2041, 3082
 yellows, 1236, 1683
- Cacao—*see also* Cocoa—
 breeding, 2460
 budding, 603
- Cacao (*continued*)—
Calonectria on, 722
 capsid, 722
 Centre, Turrialba, 601
 clones, Trinidad trials, 3403
 Conf., int., C.R. 1946, 3597e
 "Criollo", 2458
 curing, 2559
 cuttings, 603, 722, 3404
 2,4-D effect on, 2459
Eriophyes sp. on, 3580
 "Forastero", 2458
 grading, 3551
 growing—
 in Brazil, 2457
 in Colombia, 646n, 2458, 3409, 3580
 in Costa Rica, 646a
 in Gold Coast Colony, 1536, 1537, 2603,
 3407
 in Java, 603, 1535
 in Malaya, 602, 3402
 in Nigeria, 1684
 in Trinidad, 2625
 leaf crinkle virus, narrow, 3410
 mealy bug, 722
Phytophthora disease, 601, 2461, 3409
 pollination, 2529k
 processing, 2573f
 production, world, 3406
 rat control, 1540
 Res. Inst. Tafo, West Africa, 600, 722
 root system, 2625
 seed beds, 3405
 seedling development, 1534
 swollen shoot, 573, 604, 722, 1536, 1537,
 1539, 1684, 2460, 2603, 2879, 3408, 3551
 virus in Trinidad, 1538
 wilt, physiological, 3409
- Cacoecia* spp. on peach, 278, 1417
- Cactus—
 alkaloids from, 1701
 control, 2085
 crown gall, 2590
 propagation, 1412
and Succulent Journal, The National, 2610
- Calcium—
 availability, 46
 estimation, 790
 manuring—*see* Liming and individual crops
 under manuring
- Calendula officinalis*, dodder on, 3296
- California—
 Avocado Soc., Yearbook 1948, 1666
 fig growing, 835
 fruit growing, 1460, 2716
 olive growing, 836
 potato growing, 1402o
 rose growing, 1459c
 vine growing, 974d, 2827
Calioa limacina, 281, 1084, 1085
Calluna germination, 2338
Calocoris spp., 196, 1986
Calonectria rigidiuscula in cacao, 722
 Cambodia, sugar palm growing, 2484

- Cambridge University School of Agriculture,
1693b
- Camellia—
a hardy, 3297
saluenensis and *C. taliensis*, 2375g
sasanqua, tea seed oil from, 2557
wilt and root-rot (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*),
508
- Cameraria caryaefoliella*, a pecan pest, 1076
- Cameroons—
banana virus in, 626
coffee growing in French, 646 l
- Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation
Res. Stat., A.R. 1948, 3549
- Camphor basil growing in U.S.A., 2309
- Canada—
apple growing, 909
climate in, 731, 827k
fruit—
breeding, 837, 2721
growing, 1752, 1835d
varieties, 842, 2720
and Vegetable Products Res. Cttee, A.R.
1947 and 1948, 1673, 3558
horticulture in, 2, 730
Ministry of Agriculture, A.R. 1947/48, 2599
Nat. Res. Coun. Rev. 1948, 2639h
pest control in, 2061c
vegetable growing, 3086
weed control, 2062
- Canadian Soc. Hort., Western, Proc. 1st-4th
ann. meeting, 1692
- Canarium* spp. in tropical Africa, 3394
- Canna indica*, 3026
- Canning—
deciduous fruit in India, 94
a manual on, 3529
- Cantaloupe—
mosaic, 2147
mulching, 2621
pickleworm (*Diaphania*), 1250
Rhizopus and *Cladosporium* decay, 1256
- Canterbury agric. Coll., N.Z., A.R. 1947/48,
1667
- Cape gooseberry (*Physalis peruviana*), 925, 926,
2813
- Capnodis tenebrionis*, 261-264, 882, 1055, 1056
- Capparis elaeagnoides*, 623
- Capsicum*—see also Pepper, red—*pubescens*,
2165
- Capua reticulana*, 278
- Carbon—
labelled, in plant sugars, 1750g
14, medicinal plants' response to, 3287e
- Carboxylase, 2090
- Cardaria (Lepidium) draba*, 1167
- Carica papaya*—see Papaw
- Carnation—
bacterial wilt, 2332
Fusarium wilt, 505
growing in Italy, 3298
manuring, 2331
pest control, 1417, 1419
Rhizoctonia solani on, 505, 1418
- Carnation (*continued*)—
soilless culture, 1416, 2330, 2621
- Carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*)—
culture, a review, 3387
polyphenols from, 2558
rat control, 2601
- Carolina, North—see North Carolina
- Carotene—see also individual crops under
carotene and vitamin A—determination
in plants, 671
- Carpinus betulus fastigiata*, 518
- Carpocapsa—
pomonella—see Codling moth
splendana, 1890
- Carpodinus*, a rubber plant, 1579
- Carrot—
aster yellows, 372
bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas*), 373
fly, 3579
fungicides for, 3557
harvesting, 2132
manuring, 2094
Rhizoctonia carotae, 3112
root, coconut milk effect on, 827g
seed—
embryoless, 2097, 2099
production, 2131
spray injury, 2106
storage, 3563
sucrose inversion and synthesis, 1750o
thinning, 359
virus disease, a new, 2319n
weed control, 341, 1170, 2076, 2132, 3042, 3043
yellows, 1683
- Cashew nut—
Catacanthus bug, 2521
culture and botany, 3446
transplanting, 622
- Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*)—
2,4-D effect on, 3026
root extract, a rubber coagulant, 2571
- Castor bean—
Achaea moth, 639
breeding, 1395
grey mould (*Sclerotinia*), 1395
growing—
in Colombia, 3280
in South Africa, 2308
in U.S.A., 1394
in Windward Islands, 646q
leaf-spot (*Phyllosticta*), 3281
paper from stem of, 2569
- Castor oil, 1607h, 1632
- Catacanthus* bug of cashew nut, 2521
- Catacauma torrendiella* n.sp., 2479
- Catalpa bignonioides*, 1634
- Caterpillar(s)—
of British moths, 1658
Eastern tent, 1062
- Cation exchange in soils, 3530
- Cattleya warneri*, 1428
- Cauliflower—
Baris laticollis weevil, 1243
“buttoning”, 385

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cauliflower (*continued*)—
 growing—
 in New South Wales, 3113
 in South Africa, 383
 marketing, 1402q
 mealy cabbage aphid, 2103
 molybdenum—
 deficiency, 384, 1208, 1242, 2134
 and manganese content, 2318r
 mosaic, 386
 raising, 1733, 2133, 2606
 seed production, 355, 2319k
 soilless culture, 1745
 variety trials at Wisley, 3088
 weed control, 3072f
 whiptail—*see above*, molybdenum deficiency
Ceiba spp. as fibre plants, 1552, 1553, 3434
Celeriac, soilless culture, 1745
Celery—
 blight, 3579
 bolting, 3574
 boron deficiency, 393
 disease control, 1244
 fly (*Acidia*), 2137
 growing in U.S.A., 2319a, 3114
 leaf spot (*Septoria*), 2137
 manuring, 2094, 2136
 marketing in Australia, 392
 molybdenum deficiency, 3080
 Rhizoctonia solani, 3115
 seed germination, 391
 stringiness in, 2135
 vitamin C content, 2550
 Cellulose, tobacco stalks a source of, 475
Centaurea calcitrapa control, 3005
Centrosema pubescens, a cover crop, 723
Cephaleuros parasiticus on tea, 1675
Cephalosporium—
 fici n.sp., 243
 sacchari, 1591
Cerambyx scopolii, 1044
Cerastomella paradoxa, 2510
Ceratitis capitata—*see* Fruit fly, Mediterranean
Ceratonia siliqua—*see* Carob
Ceratophorum setosum, 2335
Ceratostomella fimbriata, 2495, 3388
Cercospora—
 musae, 2472, 3442, 3444
 nicotianae, 487, 1377, 1929, 3250, 3259, 3550
Cercospora *brassicae*, 1238
Ceresa bubalus, 1982
Ceroplastes—
 destructor, 1500
 rusci, 1974
Ceutorrhynchus—
 assimilis, 3109
 napi, 2318s
 Ceylon—
 citronella grasses, 1601
 Coconut Research Scheme, A.R. 1943, 2639c
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1947, 3550
 tea growing, 1592
 Tea Res. Inst., A.R. 1947, 2624
 Tea Res. Inst., Proc. 8th Conf., 2517
 Chafer, European (*Amphimallon*), 1052, 1683
Chamaecyparis, *Phyllobius* sp. on, 1454
 Chard, mosaic of Swiss, 496
 Charlock control, 332
Cheimatobia brumata—*see also* Winter moth—
 2964
 Cherimoya growing in California, 1460
 Cherry—
 bacterial canker, 886, 1767, 2727
 blossom blight (*Sclerotinia*), 1017, 1939
 blossoming, date of, 1814, 2725
 breeding, 104
 buckskin disease, 1000
 Cerambyx scopolii, 1044
 cracking, 984, 2621
 defoliation, frost resistance affected by, 2869
 die-back, 227
 frameworking, 1804
 frost—
 damage to, 1907, 2867, 2869
 resistance in, 2867, 3577
 fruit—
 fly, 1030, 1683, 2937
 size, oil wax emulsions increase, 1108
 growing—
 in England, 1645, 2727
 in Sweden, 82
 in U.S.A., 83
 in Victoria, Aust., 141h
 growth substance content, 1722
 leaf—
 discoloration, 1938
 scorch (*Gnomonia*), 1937
 -spot, 1099, 1683, 1686
 little cherry virus, 219, 1000, 2600
 a monograph, 1645
 morello, as windbreaks, 1646
 "moria" decline, 1900
 necrotic ring spot virus, 217, 218
 Omophlus pest, 2928
 pollination, 1806, 2621, 2761
 rejuvenation, 921k
 root cuttings, 1790
 rootstock(s)—
 dwarfing, 2727
 frost resistance affected by, 2867
 mahaleb, 264, 1056, 1803, 2756
 mazzard, 1686, 1803
 seed—
 germination, 1786
 storage, 1786, 1788
 seedling, 107, 110, 886, 2745, 2756
 slugworm (*Caliroa*) on, 1084, 1085
 spray injury to, 2971
 stones, oil from, 84
 training, side leader method of, 127
 a triploid bird, 104
 variety(ies)—
 in France, 1781
 Montmorency, 861, 2745
 Morella di Cesena, 1783
 nomenclature of, 103
 Orient, a Nanking, 1773
 Star, 2726

- Cherry—varieties (*continued*)—
in U.S.A., 1774
Van, 854, 1782
vernalization, 2746
virus transmission, 998, 999, 1001
yellows virus, 217, 218, 998, 999, 3574
Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., A.R. 1947, 705
Chestnut—
Balaninus elephas and *Carpocapsa splendana*, 1890
blight, 3579
Chinese (*Castanea mollissima*), 3579
Endothia spp. on, 246, 319b
fumigation, 1890
growing in U.S.A., 965
mummy disease, 662
storage, 662, 3504
varieties in U.S.A., 1894f
water (*Trapa natans*), 3001
Chico (*Achras sapota*), 2474
Chicory—
growing—
in Belgium, 2138
in England, 1648
in France, 3116
growth substance effect on, 2675
Chillies, moisture absorption by, 665
China—
chico (*Achras sapota*) growing, 2474
National Northwestern College of Agriculture, A.R. 1945 (?), 2612
Chios, gum mastic industry in, 2315
Chlorophyll solutions, photometrical measurement of, 828j
Chlorosis, lime-induced *see also* Iron deficiency, 188, 189, 2859
Choco—*see Sechium edule*
Chodanthus splendens cuttings, 1530
Chondrodendron tomentosum, curare from, 2573 l
Chortophila—
brassicae, 382
gnava, 2611
Chrysanthemum—
aphid, 1141, 2619, 3302
cinerariaefolium—*see* Pyrethrum
culture, 3299
cuttings, 1423
flowering, temperature affects, 1422
forcing, 3581
gall midge, 680, 3304
growing in England, 1423
nematodes in, 3293, 3303
photoperiodic reaction, 1421, 1425, 1426, 2333, 2334, 3300
“pinching”, 2334
shading, 2334
soilless culture, 1424
spray formation, 3300
spray injury, 312
stunt mottle virus, 525f, 1426, 3301, 3302
varieties—
Nebraska Univ. introduces, 1420
new, 2375i
Chrysomphalus aonidum, 1505, 2377, 3377
Cicada control, 2061z
Cider—*see also* Apple, cider-making—80
Cinchona—
alkaloids, 497o, 640
bark histology, 642
growing—
in the Belgian Congo, 3411
in Guatemala, 2529 l
in South America, 1602
Helopeltis control, 3411
pests, 3413
pollination, 3412
polyploid, 641
seed germination, 2523
Cineraria, chlorate injury to, 2701
Cirsium arvense control, 2066
Citronella—
grasses in Ceylon and Indonesia, 1601
oil, 3486
Citrus—*see also particular citrus fruits*—
aphid control, 545
Armillaria root rot control, 1495
aurantium as rootstocks, s.spp. of, 3342
black fly (*Aleurocanthus*), 2429
black spot (*Phoma*), 541, 542, 2416, 3370-3372
boron toxicity, 1492, 3357
brown rot, 1526g
bud sports, 2381
budding, 3350
canker, 2414
codling moth, false, 2424, 2453e
copper deficiency, 1691
cover crops, 548, 2086
DDT effect on, 1672
die-back, 2453b
dodder on, 2430
flower, vitamin C content of, 1526h
foot rot—*see below*, gummosis
frost—
damage, 2405
protection, 2406-2408
resistance, correction of mineral deficiencies increases, 1672
fruit—
carotinoid pigments of, 3349
drop, growth substances retard, 1497, 2403
flies, 1499, 3374
quality, 539, 2453d
ripening, artificial, 3515b
rots—*see above*, black spot and brown rot
size, 3360
stem die-back—*see below*, stem
vitamin C content, 2389
fumigation, 2453h
grasshopper control, 2427
growing—
in Australia, 3343
in Italy, 3341
in New South Wales, 531
in Queensland, 2381
in South Africa, 1472
in Tripolitania, 1473
in U.S.A., 2633

SUBJECT INDEX

- Citrus (*continued*)—
gummosis, 544, 1491, 1526g, 1526n, 2417
industry, a manual, 681
irrigation, 540, 2397, 3358-3360
juice composition, 2389
leaf—
abscission, 2665
analysis, 2628
roller, 2422
mal secco (*Deuterophoma* sp.), 568a, 2411-2413
manuring, 537, 1482, 2391, 2625
mealy bug, 2422, 2423
medica cuttings, 1530
melanose, 1672, 3557
microcarpa, 3344
neck rot, 1691
nematodes, 250, 1503, 1672, 2418
nitrogen nutrition, 537
nucellar seedlings—*see below*, seedlings
oil sprays applied with growth substances, 2403
paradisi as rootstock, 1691, 3342
pest control, 2403, 2428
phosphorus absorption, 537
Phytophthora root rot, *see above*, gummosis
planting depth, 1691
potash deficiency, 2393
pruning, 2390
psoriasis, 2409, 3390c
pulp, silage of, 1639c
quick decline, 1691, 2630
red spider, 1504, 3557
research in N.S.W. and Calif. respectively, 528, 2378
rice weevil, dicky (*Maleuterpes*), 2422
rind oil spotting, 1526g
roots, oxygen requirements of, 2395
rootstocks—
in Argentina, 1691
in California, 2384
canker control, 2414
Citrus—
aurantium s.spp. as, 3342
paradisi, 1691, 3342
disease-resistant, 1486, 3342
djeruk, 1486
gummosis-resistant, 2417
lime, 3550, 3571
nematode-resistant, 1503
rangpur, 1691
a review, 1691
rough lemon, 1676
wild citrus species as, 1479
rust mite (*Phyllocoptes*), 2601
scale—
Florida red (*Chrysomphalus*), 1505, 2377
insect control, 1089, 2601, 3557
red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 1501, 1504, 2426, 3377, 3390b, 3390e
white wax (*Ceroplastes*), 1500
yellow (*Aonidiella citrina*), 2425
seed plats, 679f
seedlings—
aseptic culture of, 568b
- Citrus—seedlings (*continued*)—
nucellar, 2382, 2383, 2630, 3350
Septoria spot, 2415
sinensis, 2417, 2430
snail control, 547
snout beetle (*Sciobius*), 1502, 3373
soil—
erosion control, 3363
management, 2086, 2087
sickness, 2396
spraying, 2403, 3376, 3377
stem end rot, 1497, 1672, 2402, 2403, 3557
storage—
Penicillium control in, 663
quality, growth substances improve, 2401, 2403
termite control, 1491
tip-burn, 1492
top-working, 533
tristeza disease, 2419-2421, 2630, 3368
varieties in U.S.A., 1526e
weed control, 339, 2086, 2087
windbreaks for, 3361
- Cladosporium*—
sp. in cantaloupe, 1256
carpophilum, 1944, 1946, 2897
cucumerinum, 398
effusum, 239
fulvum, 1295
- Clausena*—
anisata, 1531
lansium, vitamin C content, 2550
- Clethra*—
the genus, 2375k
layering, 1444
- Click beetle, 1355
- Climate—
of Canada, 731, 827k
micro-, 2709c
and plant epidemics, 2061 l
of U.S.A., 827y, 828g
- Climatology of Palestine and Transjordan, agricultural, 827y
- Climbers, ornamental, 520
- Clitandra*, a rubber plant, 1579
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 2450
- Cloche(s)—
cropping, continuous, 2705
a plastic, 2707
in private gardens, 1750n
- Clone, meaning of the term, 12
- Clove—
botany of, 3415
growing in Zanzibar, 723, 2524, 3414
a manual on, 2589
manuring, 723
Clover as an orchard cover crop, 2790-2793
- Clubroot—*see also particular crops*—control
by liming, 1208
- Clysia ambigua*—*see* Vine, cochylis
- Cobalt—
deficiency, top dressing to cure, 817
determination, 1708, 2709h

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cobnut—*see also* Filbert and Hazel—storage, 180f
- Cockchafer—
control, 271, 1050, 1051, 1998, 1999, 2932
flight years, 1163r
- Cocoa—*see also* Cacao—Conference, London (1949), 3551
- Coconut—
analysis, 175
cover crops, 723
Diocalandra weevil, 3490e
diseases, 3490i
Graeffea cocophaga on, 2529b
growing—
in India, 616
in New Hebrides, 2529b
Melittomma sp. as pest of, 619
milk, carrot root response to, 827g
oil, 1607h
products, 618, 2560, 2561, 3457
selection, 617
“unknown” disease, 3456
wart disease (*Catacauma* sp.), 2479
wilt disease, 2603
- Coir from coconut, 2561
- Codling moth—*see also* Apple, etc., codling moth—
control—
by aerosols, 3579
biological, 1089
by DDT, 273, 274, 309, 1064, 1065, 1067-1070, 2940
by N-substituted nitrobenzamides, 2061s, 2999k
by tree banding, 2004
evaluation of infestation, 1163k, 1163q
life cycle, 2942
resistance to insecticides, 2984
- Coelogyne*, metabolism of, 3334b
- Coffee—
Achaea sp. as pest of, 1132
Antestia damage and control, 599, 1544, 1545, 2467, 3422, 3423
berry borer, 1547-1550, 2465, 2468, 3428
breeding, 1541
cuttings, 3418, 3568
Dichocrocis moth, 3426
flowering, 3568
fumigation, 2465
gall midges of, 3519
growing—
in Brazil, 2468
in Colombia, 3416, 3419-3421
in Costa Rica, 2464
in French Cameroons, 646 l
in Ivory Coast, 2463
in Kenya, 2462, 3568
- leaf—
analysis, 3568
miner (*Leucoptera* sp.), 1546
mealy bug, 599, 1543, 3424, 3568
migration history, 597
Omphalia sp. on leaf, 2466
processing, 1551, 2573a, 3428, 3514, 3568
- Coffee (*continued*)—
pruning, 3568
quality, 3427, 3428
seed—
germination, 2465
orientation in *Coffea* fruits, 598
selection, 2462, 2464
shade trees for, 3417, 3421
soil conservation, 3419-3421
spacing, 2462
stem borer, 646j, 3425
yellowing, 1542
- Cola chlamydantha*, a host plant of cacao virus, 722
- Colchicine—
parthenocarpy induced by, 1721
polarography and spectrography of, 1750p
treatment—
of cinchona, 641
of cucumber, 3117
of hevea, 2489
of *Lilium*, 1430
of ornamental plants, 1735
a review, 73k, 797, 798
of *Ribes nigrum*, 180k
- Cold—*see also* Frost—Storage—*see also* Storage—Laboratory—
Kentville, N.S., Rep. 1947/48, 1673
Summerland, B.C., Rep. 1947/48, 1673
- Coleus*—
leaf abscission in, 2665
photoperiodism in, 827t
rotundifolius, 3484
- Collard, vitamin C content, 1685
- Colletotrichum*—
antimycin controls, 2978
atramentarium, 3228
circinans, 377
falcatum—*see also* *Physalospora tucumanensis*—1591, 3472
lagenarium, 3130
lindemuthianum, 1929, 2119
phomoides, 417, 1303, 3178
- Colombia—
Agave industry, 3433
cacao growing, 646n
castor bean growing, 3280
cinchona growing, 642
coffee growing, 3416, 3419-3421
deciduous fruit growing, 833
potato growing, 3188, 3189
sugar cane growing, 1589, 1607n
- Colonial—
agric., Animal Health and Forestry Res., Cttee for, 3554
Development Corporation, A.R. 1948, 3552
Res. Coun., A.R. 1948/49, 3553
- Colorado—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 2600
beetle—*see* Potato
- Colour—
autumn, of foliage, 2662
charts for biologists, 2647
measurement of fruit and leaf, 2769

- Commelina* control in sugar cane, 1193
Commonwealth—
 agric. Bureaux—
 A.R. exec. Coun. 1947/48, 1693d
 function of, 727, 728
 Bureau biol. Control, Belleville, Rep. 1945/46
 and 1946/47, 182
 Conference on Tropical and Subtropical
 Soils, Proc. 1948, 3593
Compost—*see also individual crops*—
 from grape pomace, 57
 John Innes, 689, 778, 1733, 2606
 microbiology of, 1680
 for mushroom growing, 2198
 preparation, 2691
 research at Groningen, 2709n
 from straw, 705
 from town wastes, 2692, 3569
Congo, Belgian—*see* Belgian Congo
Conifer propagation, 1656
Coniothyrium diplodiella, 1956
Contour planting, 2684, 2772
Convolvulus arvensis—*see* Bindweed
Coomealla citrus research station, N.S.W., 528
Copper—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 985, 2860
 in avocado, 3338
 in citrus, 1691
 in Danish soils, 1750t
 in medlar, 2860
 in pear, 2860
 in plum, 2860
 in potato, 1330
 in strawberry, 1685
 top dressing, aerial, to cure, 817
 determination, 73d, 787, 788, 2709h
 fungicides—*see* Sprays, fungicides
Copa, 3457
Coprosma spp., colouring matter from, 525c
Copturomimus perseae, n.sp., 3340
Corallopsis, agar from, 1606
Cordia macrostachya control, 1168, 1681
Coreid bug causes shy bearing in tree crops, 575
Corissa edulis, 1684
Corn borer, European, 371, 1683
Cornus—
 fruits, compartments of, 1459h
 layering, 1444
Corsica, vine growing, 945
Corticium—
 invisum, 1594, 1675
 salmonicolor, 3550
 spp. on tung, 2450
 theae, 1594
Corynebacterium—
 michiganense—*see* Tomato, bacterial canker
 sepedonicum, 1346-1348, 2252-2255, 3225
Coryneum—
 beijerinckii, 1010
 blight of peach and apricot, 2597
 in cherry, 1900
Corythaica planaris, 3082
Cosmopolites sordidus, 624, 1559, 3445
Cosmos—
 bipinnatus, growth substance effect on, 2677
 dodder on, 3296
Costa Rica—
 cacao growing, 646a
 coffee growing, 2464
Cotinus coggygia, 2375c
Cotoneaster—
 MCPA injures, 3003
 seed germination, 870
 spp., illustrated, 521
Couch grass (*Agropyron repens*) and control,
 2078, 3002, 3010, 3030, 3033, 3034,
 3072e, 3072m
Couma rigida, a rubber plant, 2496
Covariance, analysis of, 742
Cover crops—
 for apple, 1820, 2794, 3577
 for citrus, 548, 2086
 for clove, 723
 for coconut, 723
 manuring, 3584
 orchard, 1821, 2787, 2788, 2790-2793, 3577
 for peach, 2769
 for pear, 1820
 for pecan, 1672, 3557
 for plum, 1820
 for sisal, 1690
 for sugar cane, 2598, 2625
 for tea, 2519
 for vine, 2828
Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.) control, 2080, 2083,
 3010, 3047, 3071, 3072c
Cranberry—
 growing—
 in Canada, 927, 3577
 in Massachusetts, 157, 974b
 insect pests of, 1968, 2608
 root worm and red-banded leaf roller, 1683
 storage, 974c
 varieties for quick freezing, 923
 weed control, 3031
Crataegus—
 ellwangeriana for windbreaks, 1914
 seed germination, 870
Crepis capillaris, neutron treatment of, 827p
Cress roots for testing growth substances, 1722,
 1723, 2674
Cricket control, 2936, 3564
Crioceris asparagi and *C. duodecimpunctata*,
 3075
Crocus, autumn, *Botrytis elliptica* on, 2363
Cronartium ribicola, 2904
Crotalaria spp. as cover crops, 548, 2519
Crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*)—
 of blueberry, 230
 of cactus, 2590
 inactivation of tumour-inducing agent, 1006
 of *Kalanchoe*, 229, 1006
 of onion, 3136
 penicillin for control of, 2590
 of sunflower, 228
 of tobacco, 2958
 tumours, induction of, 228

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cruciferous crops, aphids of, 497q
Cryptorhynchus mangiferae, 2377
 Cuba—
 potato growing, 2212
 sugar cane growing, 2500
 Cucumber—*see also* Cucurbits—
 anthracnose, 3120
 beetle, spotted, 1213
 breeding, 1248
 chlorate poisoning, 2701
 compost for, 705
 damping off, 1210
 DDT affects, 2106
 Diaphania sp., control of, 1250
 disease and pest control, 497e
 downy mildew, 497d, 1245, 1685, 3120, 3583
 grafting, 3118
 Hylemyia platura on, 3287i
 leaf mining fly, 2108
 mosaic, 420, 2140, 2167
 parthenocarp induced in, 1721
 polyploid, 3117
 powdery mildew, 1249
 scab (*Cladosporium*), 398, 717
 seed germination, 1246
 seedlings, hormone production in, 1402n
 soilless culture, 1745, 1746
 variety(ies)—
 dwarf, 3085
 Palmetto, 497d
 trials, 1245
 virus disease transmitted from cherry, 1001
 weed control, 3039
 wireworm control, 3084
Cucumis virus, 420
Cucurbita pepo—
 leaf, vitamin B content of, 2178
 seed, fat from, 2318j
 Cucurbits—*see also* individual crops—
 DDT effect on, 394
 downy mildew, 2258, 3557
 extrafloral glands of, 497m
 fungicides for, 3119
 powdery mildew, 1249
 storage, 3558
 Curare alkaloids, 2573 l, 2573m
 Currant—*see also* Black currant and Red currant—
 cuttings, 1842
 disease and pest control, 2999n
 frost damage to, 992
 fruit fly (*Epochra*), 145
 gooseberry fruitworm on, 1683
 growing—
 in Missouri, 928
 in Ontario, 145
 growth substance content of, 1722
 mulching, 1837
 shoot borer (*Incurvaria*), 2010
Curvularia andropogonis, 3485
Cuscuta—
 americana, 3367
 gronovii, photoperiodic reaction of, 3296
 racemosa on *Petunia*, 1413
Cuscuta (continued)—
 spp. on citrus, 2430, 3367
 spp. in tobacco seedbeds, 1381
 Custard apple, 1460
 Cuttings—*see also* particular crops and plants—
 of alpine plants, 1409
 dipping, in paraffin wax, 3392
 of evergreen shrubs, 1440, 1442
 hormone treatment of—*see* Growth substance, cuttings
 moss for rooting of, 1731
 of ornamental—
 plants, 3547
 shrubs and flowers, 1441
 rhizome, of blueberries, 1839
 root, of fruit trees and rootstocks, 862, 865, 1790, 1793
 rooting capacity related to—
 age of plant, 1713
 natural layering, 1444
 soilless culture for rooting, 808
 vermiculite for rooting, 499, 2325
 Cutworm control, 1063, 2011, 2012
 Cyclamen—
 petal spot (*Botrytis cinerea*), 509, 2375b
 seed production, 1436
Cycloconium oleaginum, 1943, 2999r
Cydia—*see also* *Laspeyresia*—*pomonella*—*see* Codling moth
Cylas formicarius, 2446-2448, 2456
Cylindrocladium scoparium, 319i, 1949
Cymbidium pollination, 3334b
Cymbopogon nardus, 1531
Cyperus spp.—*see* Nutgrass
Cyphomandra betacea, tree tomato, 420
 Cypress cuttings, 517
 Cyprus—
 deciduous fruit growing, 829
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947 (Appendix) and 1938-48, 715, 2601
 tobacco growing, 1372
 vegetable—
 growing, 1216
 seed production, 355
 vine growing, 942
Cytisus cuttings, die-back of, 2335
Cyphosporina ludibunda, 1011
 Czechoslovakia—
 botanical societies of, 1642
 vine growing, 180b
 virus diseases, 3295
Dacus—
 cucurbitae and *dorsalis*, 2604
 oleae, 255, 1061, 2601
 Daffodil—
 Botrytis rot, 515
 bulb storage, 3559
 varieties, a survey of, 2606
 Dahlia—
 classification, 1459f
 flower pigments, 2365
 nematodes in, 3293
 mosaic, 3168

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dahlia** (*continued*)—
 spotted wilt virus, 3168
 varieties—
 Alfred Goy, 1459d
 French, 1439
- Damping off**—
 in peas, 2973
 in spinach, 1210, 2101, 2973
 in vegetable seedlings, 1353
- Dandelion**, vitamin C content, 2548
- Dansk Gartnerforening**, Yearbook 1948, 1670
- Date**—
 fruit cleaning, 550
 growing in Argentina, 549
Omphalia root rot, 3384
 pest and disease control, 550, 3383
 storage, 1639e
- Datura**—
 embryo development in, 493
innoxia, a source of scopolamine, 1392
metel, 2310
- DDT**—*see* Sprays, DDT
- Deer repellent**, 2955
- Deficiency**—
 boron—*see* Boron deficiency
 cobalt, 817
 copper—*see* Copper deficiency
 iron—*see* Iron deficiency
 magnesium—*see* Magnesium deficiency
 manganese—*see* Manganese deficiency
 mineral—
 diagnosis of, 50, 319a, 793, 3081
 in fruit trees, 187
 in lettuce, 3125
 seed treatment to prevent, 828c
 in vegetables, 3077
 in vine, 2857
 minor elements, in avocado and papaya, 1672
 molybdenum—*see* Molybdenum deficiency
 nitrogen—*see* Nitrogen deficiency
 phosphate, 3078, 3164
 potassium—*see* Potassium deficiency
 zinc—*see* Zinc deficiency
- "Degussa"** soilless culture method, 1745
- Dehydration**—*see also* individual crops—
 of fruit, 670, 2805
 of vegetables, 670
- Delaware St. Bd Agric.**, A.R. 1947/48, 2639d
- Delayed foliation**, 75, 1112, 2632
- Delia antiqua***—*see* Onion fly
- Delphinium**—
 seed storage, 2336
 a survey of old literature on, 3305
- Dendrobium**—
 seed germination, 1428
superbum, 525d
- Dendroma rigida***, a medicinal plant, 3287j
- Dendrophoma obscurans***, 241
- Denmark**—
 apple exports from, 140
 copper content of soil, 1750t
 hazel growing, 1894i
 raspberry growing, 2816
- Denmark** (*continued*)—
 Seed Testing Station, A.R. 1947/48, 3597a
 strawberry growing, 1852
 weeds in, 2089b
- Derris**—
 clone evaluation, 2995
 cytology, 2055
 drying, 2056
fordii, 1153
 growing—
 in Ecuador, 318
 in Indonesia, 1531
 mulching, 1159
 roots, rotenone—
 content, 319j, 1154, 2996
 extraction, 2061f
 world production, 319q
- Desert flora**, 1701
- Desmia funeralis***, 1078
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila***, 568a, 2412, 2413
- Dew absorption by plants**, 2709s
- Dewberry variety** 38-7-3, 1685
- Diachea leucopoda***, 2900
- Diamond-back moth**—*see* Cabbage, diamond-back moth
- Diaphania nitidalis***, 1250
- Diaporthe batatis***, 668
- Diaprepes abbreviatus***, 2595
- Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi***, 3304
- Diaspis leperii***, 1038, 1972
- Diataraxia oleracea***, 705, 2619
- Diatraea* spp.** on sugar cane, 2595, 2625
- Dichrocrocis crocodora***, a coffee pest, 3426
- Dichrostachys nutans*** control, 2456
- Dictionary**—
 of economic plants, 11
 of genetics, 687
 of horticultural terms in 4 languages, 2584
 of ornamental plant names, Norwegian—
 Latin, 3288
- Didymella***—
applanata, 1951, 2000
lycopersici, 705, 1285, 2179
- Digitalis***—
davisiana, 1411
purpurea, 2606
- Digitaria* spp.**—*see* Crabgrass
- Dihammus vastator***, 272
- Dill**—
 seed, embryoless, 2097, 2099
 vitamin C content, 2548
 weed control, 341
- Dinoderus minutus***, 3483
- Diocalandra* spp.** as coconut pests, 3490e
- Dioscorea alata***, 2529n
- Diphucephala colaspoides***, 2925
- Diplodia natalensis***, 1494, 1619
- Disease(s)**—*see also* specific diseases and hosts—
 chemotherapy of plant, 2958
 control—
 in fruit trees, 294, 977
 by varietal rotation, 2853
 of cultivated plants, a book on, 186
 evaluation of data on, 233

- Disease(s) (*continued*)—
 field size related to spread of, 976, 2879
 in Italy, plant, 1895
 and pests—
 in Austria, 2061r
 climate effect on, 2061 l
 in Denmark, 978
 in England, 975, 977, 979
 a manual, 703
 resistance, physiology of, 184
 soil-borne, microbiological control of, 2590
 Dithiobiuret, a growth substance, 775
Ditylenchus—
 destructor, 3244, 3246
 dipsaci, 3187, 3246
 Djeruk, a citrus rootstock, 1486
 Dodder—*see Cuscuta*
 Dominica, Manila hemp, 646c
Doralis pomi, 2964
 Dormancy—*see individual crops and Growth*
 substances
Dothidella ulai—*see also Rubber (Hevea)*, leaf
 blight—608
 Double working—*see Stem builders*
Draba nemorosa, sinapine iodide from, 2318t
 Drainage, 319g, 587, 821, 1823
 Drought—
 injury to fruit trees, 1903, 2866
 resistance, capillary leaf structure related to,
 212
 Drug plants—*see Medicinal plants*
 Drying—*see Dehydration*
 Dust(ing)—*see Sprays*
 Dutch lights, 2706

 Earhart Plant Res. Lab., Pasadena, 1694
 Earthworms, 827o, 1405, 1727, 1750d, 2606
 Earwig control, 256, 2910
 East Malling Res. Stat.—
 A.R. 1948, 3556
 Bradbourne fruit garden, 85
 work at, 2717, 2735
Ecclinusia balata, a rubber plant, 2498
 Economic plants, a dictionary of, 11
 Ecuador, derris growing, 318
 Eggplant—
 Aphis gossypii on, 3564
 Ascochyta seedling disease, 423
 breeding, 421, 422, 424, 2141
 Corythaica control, 3082
 growing in Russia, 2141
 heterosis in, *see above*, breeding
 insect pests of, 1402w
 Phomopsis blight, 422
 Phytophthora diseases, 3121
Eichhornia crassipes—*see Water hyacinth*
Elaeis—
 guineensis—*see Oil palm*
 melanococca, 2480
 Electrical—
 glasshouse heating, 807
 machinery, 2578
 soil heating, 29, 954, 2284, 3547, 3559
 soil sterilization, 34, 252

 Electricity in horticulture, 807, 2683
 Electron micrographs of fibre plants, 2312
Elephantopus scaber control, 3026
Elsinoë australis, 543
Empoasca fabae, 1983, 3075
Endelomyia aethiops, 281
Endoconidiphora fimbriata, 3389
Endothia spp. on chestnut, 246, 319b
 England—*see also particular areas and Great*
 Britain—
 agricultural statistics, 1698
 apple growing, 86, 1756, 1775, 2723, 2804
 Colorado beetle in, 2272
 diseases of crop plants, 975
 frost data for southwest, 202
 fruit growing in West, 1755
 hop growing, 2299, 3268
 horticulture in, 694
 maize growing, 2170, 3150
 marketing horticultural produce, 737
 N.A.A.S. officers, a list of horticultural,
 1674
 pear growing, 98, 1775
 pyrethrum growing, 2051
 strawberry growing, 1846
 a survey of North-Eastern, 3521
 tobacco growing, 472, 2283, 2284
 vegetable marketing, 1402q
 vine growing, 2831
 vitamin content of fruits in, 673
 Entomology, a manual of agricultural, 696
Entomoscelis americana, 2111
Entomosporium maculatum, 522
Ephestia—
 elutella, 666, 1625
 figulilella, 550
Epicauta sp. on potato, 2041
Epilachna spp. on egg plant, 1402w
Epipyrops melanoleuca, 1607 l
Epitrix—
 subcrinata, 1357
 tuberis, 1357
Epochra canadensis, 145
Eriophyes—
 essigi, 143
 sp. in cacao and mango, 3580
Eriosoma lanigerum—*see also Aphid*, woolly,
 259, 1974
Erwinia—
 aroideae, 461
 carnegieana, 2590
 carotovora, 461, 2445
Erysiphe—*see also particular crops, under*
 mildew
 cichoracearum, 1248, 1385, 3130
 polygoni, 434, 1223
 Essential oil—*see Oil, essential*
 Ethylene—
 chlorohydrin, graft union hastened by, 782
 estimation in fruit emanations, 1639f
Eudemis—*see Vine, eudemis*
Eugenia spp., botany of, 3415
Eumerus spp. on narcissus, 3326
Euonymus europaeus, an insecticidal plant, 1153

SUBJECT INDEX

- Euphorbia*—
cyparissias control, 3001
 spp. as rubber plants, 1399, 1580, 3277
Euphoria longana, vitamin C content, 2550
Eurytoma—
amygdali, 255
pistaciae, 2044
Euxoa ochrogaster, 2012
 Evapo-transpiration, measurement of, 33
Evernia vulpina, vulpic acid from, 3285
 Evesham valley, England, fruit growing in, 915
Exosporina fawcetti, 1526a
 Explosives in the orchard, use of, 1825, 1826, 2621

Fagus sylvatica fastigiata, 518
 Farming for industry, 1663
 Fasciation—
 in apple, 121
 in pineapple, 3450
 Feijoa culture, 551
 Fellowships, U.N.E.S.C.O., handbook on, 1661, 3597m
 Fern—
 classification, 3334c
 phyllotaxis and organogenesis, 3334f
 propagation, 2375d
Feronia elephantum, a citrus rootstock, 716, 3571
 Fertility, indicator plants of, 646k
 Fertilization—see Pollination
 Fertilizer(s)—see also Manuring and separate crops—
 application with irrigation water—see Irrigation
 a bibliography of, 1640
 distributor, 1730
 injection of liquid, see also Manuring of fruit trees by soil injection, 2232
 soil insecticides applied with, 2341
 for weed control, 3533
 Fibre plants—
Abroma augusta, 2520
Agave—
amaniensis, 1676
americana, 3433
sisalana—see Sisal
Boehmeria spp.—see Ramie
 electron micrographs of, 2312
Fleurya podocarpa, 631
Furcraea spp., 632, 1554, 1681
 hemp, 1607k
 jute, 1607k
 kapok (*Ceiba* or *Bombax*), 1552, 1553, 3434
 kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*), 1555, 2313, 3435
 Manila hemp (*Musa textilis*), 646c, 3436
Musa balbisiana, 2567
Phormium tenax, 718, 2311
 roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*), 1556, 1607k
Sida rhombifolia, 1881, 2840
Urena lobata, 1607k, 2529e
Urticaceae as, 631
Yucca, 1701
 Fibre retting, 2529e

Ficus—see also Fig—
elastica, transpiration, 2658
ulmifolia latex, 1520
 Fig—
 a book on the, 684
 canker, 1008, 1940
 caprification, 115, 889
 classification of types, 115
 dried, industry in Argentina, 88
 drying, 648, 1628, 2806
 frost damage, 2602
 fruit—
 drop, 889
 growth, 899
 growing—
 in California, 835
 in Queensland, 834
 growth cycle, 2808m
 leaf spot, 243, 319i
 longicorn and twig-borer control, 272
 nematodes in, 250, 2906
 ornamental species, 3328
 parthenocarp in, 137, 890, 1810
 root system, 124
 scale, 921 l, 2915
 varieties—
Calimyrna, 137
 Preston Prolific, 2731
 in Russia, 1762
 Fiji—
 banana growing, 2469
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 2639e
 potato growing, 2319q
 Suva botanical gardens, 2455
 Filbert—see also Cobnut and Hazel—
 diseases, 1942
 growing—
 in Italy, 2850
 in U.S.A., 1751
 harvester, suction, 3579
 pollination, 2621
 storage, 180f
Filipendula, variegation in, 1456
 Finland—
 boron deficiency in, 1897
 fruit growing, 1835n
 potato growing, 455, 497c, 2318h
 Flamboyant, 1459e
 Flax, linseed oil, 1607h
 Flea beetle control—see also separate crops—
 2107
Fleurya podocarpa, a fibre plant, 631
 Flooding, tolerance to, 2529m
 Flora—
 of the Amazon basin, 2529f
 of Belgian Congo, 1655
 of the Malay Archipelago, 1657
 Florida agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47 and 1947/48, 1672, 3557
 Flower(s)—
 breeding, 3289
 bulbs—see Bulbs
 cut—
 grading of, 1407

- Flower(s)—cut (*continued*)—
 prolonging life of, 2327, 2608, 3294
 transport of, 2599
 formation, physiology of, 796, 2661, 2707q
 growing—
 in Belgium, 2375 l
 in England, 1644
 in Italy, 2322, 3298, 3334d
 growth substance retards flowering, 500
 seed—
 germination capacity of, 3292
 production—
 in Cyprus, 2601
 in Holland, 1202
 in New Zealand, 1203
 seedlings, nitrite toxicity to, 2323
 soilless culture of, 808
 spectral analysis of, 2709u
 weed control in, 2597
 Flowering hormone, 827v
 Fluorine injury to peach and tomato, 194
 Fly—
 fruit—*see* Fruit
 leaf mining, 2108
Fomes lignosus, 1929
 Food—
 and Agric. Organiz. Conf., 73f
 Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., A.R. 1947,
 3555
 Preservation, C.S.I.R. Div., 1669
 Science Abstracts, 706
 Forcing—
 iris, 1435, 2375n
 tulip, 511, 1434, 2373, 2374
Fortschritte der Bodenkultur, 711
 Foxglove—*see also Digitalis*—hybrids, 3311
 Frames, frost protection in cold, 210, 2708
 Frameworking—
 apple, 206, 207, 3567
 citrus, 533
 fruit trees, 1798, 2621
 France—
 cherry varieties, 1781
 fruit tree training in, 126
 grapefruit growing, 1477
 potato growing, 1317, 1318, 2208, 2211
 vine growing, 180a, 1858
Frankliniella moultoni, 3183
 Freezing, quick—*see* Storage, frozen pack and
 separate crops under Storage, frozen pack
 French Guinea, orange growing, 1476
 Friesdorf hort. Res. Stat., A.R. 1947, 708
Froggattia olivina, 1144
 Frost—
 damage—
 to apple trees, 3560
 to apricot, 1671
 to cherry blossom or trees, 1907, 2867,
 2869
 to citrus, 2405
 to currants, 992
 to fig, 2602
 to fruit trees, 204, 991, 1904, 1907, 2999i
 in Gt Britain, a survey of, 203
 Frost damage (*continued*)—
 in Italy, 1907
 to orange, 2404
 to peach, 994
 to pear trees or rootstocks, 990, 2753
 physiological cause of, 987
 to potato, 1336
 in South Africa, 1906
 to tung, 1526d, 3380, 3381, 3516
 to vine, 204, 993, 1909, 2872, 2873
 data for south-west England, 202
 ground, 319g, 1163 l
 protection—
 of avocado, 1466
 of citrus, 2406-2408
 of cold frames, 210, 2708
 by fan, 204, 209, 995, 2408
 by fog, 205
 of fruit trees, 1904, 1908, 2999i
 by growth substance treatment to delay
 flowering, 3516
 by irrigation, 210, 1850, 1908, 2708
 of lemon, 1483, 2408
 by orchard heater, 204, 1163f, 2406, 2407,
 2868
 by radiant heat, 209, 2192
 of raspberries, 1843
 research in Gt Britain, 1904, 1905, 2999i
 of rhododendron, 1448
 of strawberry, 1850
 of tomato, 2192
 of vegetables, 1908
 of vine, 993, 2871
 resistance—
 in almond, 2845
 in apple, 206, 207, 1766, 2599
 bark chemistry related to, 3330
 in camellia, 3297
 in cherry, 3577
 in citrus, 1672
 factors affecting, 988
 in fruit trees, 874, 989, 2721
 in maize, 2171
 nature of, 201, 987
 in peach, 859, 917, 3577
 in pear, 1766
 of polyploids, 2657
 in potato, 3188
 in raspberry, 2608
 in vine, 208, 2807
 Fruit—*see also individual fruits*—
 Annual and Directory 1948/49, 700
 breeding—
 hardy, 2721
 in Italy, 1765
 Mičurin's work, 2719
 at Müncheberg, Germany, 838
 in Scandinavia, 1767, 2718
 in U.S.A. and Canada, 837, 840
 vaseline on stigma, a substitute for bag-
 ging, 1806
 carotene determination in, 671
 composition, 2649
 colour measurement, 2769

SUBJECT INDEX

Fruit (continued)—

deciduous—

boron deficiency in, 1672

fumigation of, 1974

growing—

in Colombia, 833

in Cyprus, 829, 2601

at high altitudes, 910

in South Africa, 76, 2771

dehydration and drying, 670, 2805

development, hormones determine, 2856, 2668

dried, fumigation of, 2544, 2573s

drop, spraying to retard, 135, 769, 918, 1487,

1497, 1811, 1830, 1831, 1835j, 1835k,

2400-2403, 2797-2799

ethylene estimation in ripening, 1639f

fly—

Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*), 255,

276, 2001, 2041, 3374

oriental (*Dacus dorsalis*), 2604

Queensland (*Strumeta tryoni*), 1060,

1499, 2001, 2938

grading, machinery for, 2531, 2540

Grower Year Book 1950, 3528

growing—

in Algeria, 141f

in Angola, 1462

in Australia, 1753

in British Columbia, 2711, 2788

in Canada, 1752, 1835d, 3573, 3577

in China, 2612

in England, 915, 1754, 1755

In Europe, 1757

in Finland, 1835n

in Germany, 1646, 1835e

under glass, 698

in Gt Britain, 2772

in Guatemala, 620

in Holland, 698, 830

in India, 716, 3571

in Kenya, 75

in Poland, 1822

machinery for, 805, 806, 921g, 1728

manuals on, 698, 1646, 1647, 2577, 2586,

3517, 3524, 3528

in Minnesota, 921j

in New Zealand, 74, 718, 2712

in Norway, 1758, 1759

in Queensland, 2714

in Scotland, 1689

in South Africa, 2713

in Spain, 3517

in Sweden, 1835b

in Switzerland, 141g

in Syria, 141e

in Tasmania, 1835p

in Turkey, 141b, 844

in U.S.A., 77, 1751

in Victoria, 2715

harvesting—

mechanical, 1832

time of, 1833

juice—

manufacture, 2552

Fruit—juice (continued)—

storage, frozen pack, 1627

moth, oriental (*Grapholitha molesta*), 319p,

1151, 1163c, 2945

packing, 647, 2573g, 2573p

pectin, 679 l

preservation, 679d

production, world, 1668

products, discoloration of, 2573e

quality and specific gravity, 365

seed—

germination, 2742

treatment of, 921e, 1786-1789

set induced *see* Growth substances, partheno-

carpy

shipments, 649

storage—

air-cooled, 1609

cold, 1608, 2532, 3493

Conference, 679e

frozen pack, 679h, 679m, 679p, 1610,

2807, 3558

machinery for, 2530

"obstal" for, 651

transport, altitude tests in, 1703

tree(s)—

boron deficiency in, 2788

disease control in, 294, 1091, 1093, 1651

drought damage to, 1903, 2866

flooding, tolerance to, 2529m

flower bud differentiation in, 896

frameworking, 1798, 2621

fruit—

protection of, 1904, 1908, 2999i

resistance in, 874, 989

grubbing, 1826

gummosis of, 197

iron deficiency in, 2607, 2861

irrigation—*see* Irrigation

magnesium deficiency in, 1898

manuring—*see* Manuring

mineral deficiency in, 187, 982

moth borer (*Maroga*), 272

nurseries, red bud borer (*Thomasiniana*)

in, 2939

planting, 873, 2771, 2774

pollination—*see* Pollination

propagation—

a manual on, 3536

by root cuttings, 862

pruning, 912, 1646, 2777

raising, 1646, 2574, 2734

red spider—*see* Red spider

rodent control, 285, 1088, 2954

rootstock cuttings, 2736

seed—*see above*, seed

soil cultivation under low, 134

spacing, 2773

spraying, 319h, 1091, 1093, 2999f

training, horizontal, 910

transplanting, 132, 1646

virus diseases, 2878

whitewashing, 319n

as windbreaks, 1914

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fruit—tree(s) (*continued*)—
wound treatment, 2778, 2779
tropical—
of Nassau, 3535
vitamin C content of, 3438
Zonocerus control, 1566
varieties—
for Algeria, 78, 93
for freezing, 843
for Holland, 695, 841
polyploid, 70
for prairie orchards, 842, 2720
in Sweden, 1772
in U.S.A., 1411, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774
and Vegetable Products—
Laboratory—
Morden, Rep. 1947/48, 1673
Ottawa, Rep. 1946/47, 1673
Summerland, B.C., Rep. 1947, 1673
Res. Cttee, Dep. Agric., Canada, Rep.
1947 and 1948, 1673, 3558
vitamin content, 670, 673
vitamin C content, 679d, 845
wild, marketing, 2851a
Year Book 1949, 3528
“Fruticetum” at Wijster, Holland, 831
Fuchsia culture, 502
Fucose estimation, 4971
Fucus spp., composition of, 3287f
Fukien—
sweet potato growing, 1524
vitamin C content of fruits, 845
Fumigation—
azobenzene, 705, 2704
carbon disulphide, 2465, 2543
of chestnut, 1890
of citrus, 2453h
Dowfume W-10, 2281
of dried fruit, 2544, 2573s
of food products, 1626
hydrocyanic acid, 1160, 1974, 1978, 2913,
3390e
methyl bromide, 666, 1161, 1260, 1264, 2282,
2544, 2573s
soil—see Soil
Fumitory, flower initiation in, 750
Fungi—
in Belgian Congo, 646h
in Bermuda, 1662
host resistance to, 184
a manual on, 3543
Fungicides—see Sprays, fungicides
Funkia, variegation in, 1456
Furcraea spp. as fibre plants, 632, 1554, 1681
Fusarium—
bulb rot of *Lachenalia*, 2375f
bulbigenum cubense, 3442
caeruleum, 2264
culmorum, 1951
eumartii, 2263
fructigenum, 1011
lycopersici—see also below, *oxysporum*—
416, 1275, 1301, 3177
merismoides, 2899
Fusarium (*continued*)—
moniliforme, 548
and nematode incidence, 2898
oxysporum—
f. *callistephi*, 2060
f. *conglutinans*, 1236
f. *fabae*, 428
f. *lycopersici*—see also above, *lycopersici*—
1278, 3557
on oil palm, 613, 2483
f. *perniciosis*, 1455
f. *pisi*, 3141
f. *raphani*, 2169
f. *rhois*, 523, 3331
of potato, 2222
solani f. *fabae*, 428
spp. root formation in tomato stimulated by,
69
wilt—
breeding for resistance to, 3089
of carnation, 505
of pea, 2160
of sweet potato, 567, 668
of tobacco, 1383, 1384
of water melon, 397, 2146
yellows of *gladiolus*, 2367
Fusicladium—see Apple and Pear scab
Gall midges of fruit, 680, 3519
Gammexane—see Sprays, Gammexane
Garcia nutans, an oil plant, 1632
Garden planning, 731, 2320, 2321
Gardenia—
bud abscission, 1459i
photoperiodic response, 2337
Gardening, manuals on, 1693c, 1693i
Garlic—
a bacterial disease of, 3282
a bactericide from, 1266
weed control, 3010
Gartenbau-Forschung, a new periodical, 709
Gas—
extraction from plant tissue or sap, 36
insecticidal, 311
Gasteria—
-aloe hybrid, 14591
haploidy in, 3290
Gelidium spp., agar from, 1606
Genetics—see also Breeding—
a dictionary of, 687
in horticulture, 795
Georgia Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 2602
Geranium—
2,4-D effect on, 3021
manuring, 2375j
Germany—
plant protection in, 3520
potato growing in, 443, 2219
San José scale in, 2061g, 2999p
Geum, leaf blotch, 979
Gibberella moniliforme, 2510
Girardinia condensata, a fibre plant, 631
Gladiolic acid, an antibiotic, 298

SUBJECT INDEX

- Gladiolus**—
 aster yellows, 380
Botrytis rot, 513, 2363, 2368, 3315
 corm rot, 525e
 culture, 2366
 disease control, 2367, 3557
 planting, date of, 3313
Stemphylium leaf spot, 512
 thrips, 1437, 3316
 weed control, 2083, 2608, 3039
Glasshouse—
 air-conditioning, 1742
 construction, 21, 25, 27, 28, 30, 689, 814, 1741
 cooling, 815
 crops, manuals on, 2582, 3527
 Earhart, at Pasadena, Calif., 1694
 fumigation, 2704
 heating, 6, 22, 24, 807, 1741, 2697
 illumination, 24-28, 689, 812, 1408, 1743, 2606
 insulation, 23, 30
 irrigation—*see also below*, watering—822, 1295, 2698-2700
 pests, 1406, 1744, 1750s, 2702
 plants, chlorine poisoning of, 2701
 red spider control, 705, 1963, 2608, 3180
 soil—
 analysis, 705
 heating, 29
 sterilization, 1162
 spraying equipment, 813
 thrips control, 1043
 watering of potted plants, 816
 weed control, 3037
Gleditschia, seed structure, 524
Gloeodes pomigena, 1948
Gloeosporium perennans, 1116
Glomerella cingulata, 1118
Gnomonia erythrostoma, 1937
Gnorimoschema—
 heliopa, 1377
 operculella—*see* Potato tuber worm
Gold Coast—
 cacao growing, 1536, 1537, 3407
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947/48, 2603
 lime growing, 1493
Gooseberry—
 Cape—*see* Cape
 cuttings, 1842
 diseases and pests, 2061v
 fruitworm, 1683
 growing—
 in Missouri, 928
 in New Zealand, 1841
 in Ontario, 145
 leaf spot (*Pseudopeziza*), 2889
 mildew, American (*Sphaerotheca*), 1941
 mulching, 1837
 nutrition, 1680
 pruning, 924
 sawfly, 280
 silver leaf, 1841
 storage, frozen pack, 1673
 training, 144
 varieties for quick freezing, 922
 Gooseberry (*continued*)—
 virus disease, a new, 1917
Gourd, snake, 2453c
Gracilaria spp., agar from, 1606
 Grading fruit, 2531, 2540
Graeffea cocophaga, 2529b
Grafting—*see also* Frameworking and particular plants—
 earthing up replaces wax, 2737
 fruit trees, 863, 864
 growth substance and other treatments as an aid in, 782
 methods, 2738
 rubber strips as binding material, 106
 tropical and subtropical fruit, 620
Granadilla—*see* Passion fruit
Grape—*see* Vine
Grapefruit—*see also* Citrus—
 branch blight (*Exosporina*), 1526a
 essential oil, 2556
 fruit—
 drop control, 1487, 2400
 size, growth substance increases, 2399
 growing in France, 1477
 investigations in Jamaica, 535
 nematodes in, 2418
 packing, 3378
 root system, 3348
 rootstocks, 534, 1691, 3550
 rust mite (*Phyllocoptura* sp.), 3375
 specific gravity, 1481
 stem pitting virus, 2630, 3369
Grapholitha—
 molesta—*see* Fruit moth, oriental
 nigricana, 435
 Grasshopper control, 257, 1086, 1096, 1988-1991, 2427, 3083
Great Britain—*see also* England, Scotland and counties—
 agricultural statistics, 1697
 apple varieties, 851
 frost damage survey, 203
 horticultural education, 1696
 irrigation of horticultural crops, 822
 libraries, foreign books and periodicals in, 3538
 plant certification, 738
 seaweeds along the shores of, 1397
 vegetable growing, 3073
 Greece, potato growing, 497b
 Green belt planning, 73 l
 Greenhouse—*see* Glasshouse
 Griffith Irrig. Res. Stat., N.S.W., 58
 Groningen, Holland, root investigations at, 2709k
 Groundnut oil, 1607h
Growers' Digest, The, 3594
 Growth inhibiting substances—*see also* Seed germination—
 determination of, 1722, 1723
 enzymes, 1719
 in leaf sap, 776
 from lima bean, 2115
 maleic hydrazide, 2680
 and seed dormancy, 777

SUBJECT INDEX

Growth substance(s)—

- adenine, 774, 1888, 2677, 2709j
- in apple seed, 136
- aryl phthalamic acids, N-, 2679
- ascorbic acid activates, 766, 767
- avocado response to, 1526 l
- for banana ripening, 2542
- bean plants' response to, 347, 425, 768, 827m, 1191, 1219, 1718, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2116, 3021, 3026, 3045, 3046
- benzoic acid, 1718, 3157
- bolting of lettuce induced by, 389
- chemistry of, 758, 2672, 2709v
- chicory response to, 2675
- cinnamic acid, cis-, 2709m
- content—
 - determination of, 68, 1722, 1723
 - in soil, 73g
 - of sugar cane, 1586
 - of tomato, 1717
- cress root test, 1722, 1723, 2674
- cumarin, 1723, 3040
- for cuttings, 517, 559, 702, 722, 775, 953, 1440, 1452, 1453, 1530, 1713, 1876, 1877, 2605, 2608, 2676, 2836, 3392, 3404, 3547
- Dendrobium superbum* response to, 525d
- 2,4-D—see also Herbicides—*Penicillium digitatum* control by, 663
- dithiobiuret (DTB), 775
- dormancy—
 - in potatoes—
 - prolonged by, 448, 1323-1325, 1673, 2221-2226, 3201, 3203, 3505, 3575
 - shortened by, 2223
 - in raspberry not prolonged by, 974e
 - in sweet potato prolonged by, 2224
- flower—
 - and fruit formation in pineapple induced by, 629, 2476
 - initiation and, 770, 827v, 2475
- flowering retarded by, 500
- formation in plants, 68
- fruit—
 - drop retarded by—see Fruit drop
 - ripening in storage affected by, 919, 3503
 - set—see also below, parthenocarpy—
 - in litchi promoted by, 2437
 - in potato increased by, 2227
 - size in orange and grapefruit increased by, 2399
- fungicidal or fungistatic action, 663, 2222, 2633, 2887
- for grafting, 782
- as herbicides, 321-325, 329, 330, 333, 335-338, 576, 577, 1175, 1179-1184, 1186-1195, 1681, 1880, 2062-2070, 2072-2075, 2077-2081, 2083, 2085, 2088, 2089a, 2456, 2459, 2600, 2609, 3003, 3004, 3007, 3010-3015, 3019-3023, 3026, 3029-3036, 3039, 3041, 3044-3051, 3056, 3057, 3062, 3064-3071, 3072a, 3072d, 3072e, 3072j, 3072k, 3572, 3576, 3589

Growth substance(s) (continued)—

- heteroauxin or indoleacetic acid, 762, 765, 773, 2529g, 2675
- injection of, 827r
- lactones, unsaturated, 2678
- lemon storage improved by, 2541
- lettuce seed production promoted by, 3563
- light effect on plant response to, 771, 827n
- nicotinic acid, 1888
- for orchid seed germination, 1428
- paeony petal fall prevented by, 3294
- parthenocarpy induced—
 - in apple, 1811
 - in fig, 137, 891, 1810
 - in fruit trees, 78
 - in mandarin, 538
 - (not) in melon, 1289
 - in pear, 1811, 2666
 - (not) in plum, 1811
 - in tomato, 407, 408, 1287-1289, 1721, 2189, 2190, 2319b, 2679, 3157, 3159
 - in vine, 2605
- pea plants' response to, 761, 3040
- pollination facilitated by, 1429
- potato—see also above, dormancy—
 - quality improved by, 2600
 - response to, 3204, 3205
 - skin colour affected by, 447
- protoplasmic membrane response to, 1720
- respiration affected by, 1715, 1716
- reviews on, 65, 66, 693, 757, 759, 760, 769, 827i, 1750v, 2666-2669, 2671
- ripening—see above, banana and fruit
- and seed germination, 1428, 2670, 2675
- stilboestrol, 2709m
- stomatal behaviour affected by, 764
- storage quality improved by, 2401, 2403, 2541
- sugar cane response to, 3475
- synthesis in pineapple, 2529g
- tests, 762, 1722, 1723, 2673, 2674
- tobacco axillary growth suppressed by, 3249
- translocation of, 2181
- vine response to, 160, 1880
- vitamin—
 - C as a, 761
 - K as a, 763
- for wound healing, 2780, 2887
- Gryllulus servillei*, 2936
- Grubbing fruit trees, 1826
- Guatemala, cinchona growing, 2529 l
- Guava—
 - breeding, 2632
 - dehydration, 679j
 - eradication by 2, 4-D, 2085
 - growing in Florida, 1561
 - internal breakdown, 646p
 - layering, air-, 1562
 - pest control, 2452
 - vitamin C content, 2550
- Guayule—
 - retting, 2572
 - rubber accumulation in, 2318f
 - waste products as soil amendment, 1398

SUBJECT INDEX

- Guignardia*—
bidwellii, 244
citricarpa, 3370, 3372
- Guizotia abyssinica* as an oil plant, 1607d, 1607h
- Gulval exp. Stat. Rec. for 1948/49, Growers' Notes and, 3559
- Gum—
arabic, 2526
mastic from *Pistacia*, 2315
- Gummosis—*see also separate species*—
of citrus—*see* Citrus
of fruit trees, 197
- Guttation drop method in plant nutrition studies, 827 l
- Gymnosporangium*—
clavariaeforme, 233
juniperi-virginianae, 233
sabinae, 238
- Haematin in plants, 1750q
- Hail—
damage to apples, 1910
rockets to combat, 1911
- Hancornia speciosa*, a rubber plant, 2497
- Haploid phanerogams, 3290
- Hardiness—*see* Frost resistance
- Hare damage, prevention of, 285, 2954
- Harrow, Ontario, Dominion exp. Stat. Rep. 1937-46, 3560
- Harvard, botanical activities at, 73a, 2456
- Harvesting—*see individual crops*
- Hawaii—
agric. Exp. Stat., bienn. Rep. 1946/48, 2604
insect pests of, 2529p
sugar cane growing, 577, 1582, 1584, 2499
- Hazel—*see also* Cobnut and Filbert—growing in Denmark, 1894i
- Heather germination, 2338
- Hedge(s)—
fences, rose for, 997
ornamental, 3329
- Heilipus squamosus*, 1526m
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 3312
- Helicopter—
horticultural uses of, 694
for spraying and dusting, 289, 1102, 2030, 2319s, 2966, 3072n
- Heliopsis longipes*, an insecticidal plant, 1158, 2061k
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, 1043
- Helminthosporium*—
heveae, 1578
torulosum, 1929
- Helopeltis* pests—
of cinchona, 3411
of tea, 713, 1595, 1596, 3479
- Hemicellulose estimation, 73b
- Hemp—
growing in East Africa, 1607k
Manila, growing—
in Borneo, 3552
in Indonesia, 3436
in Malaya and Dominica, 646c
- Herbicide(s)—*see also* Weed control—
aeroplane or helicopter for application of, 1184, 2966, 3072n
- Agroxone *see below*, MCPA
- apparatus for applying, 1174, 1182, 1183, 1188, 2068, 3016-3018, 3038, 3072g, 3072h
- bees, effect on, 2619
- chloropicrin as an, 2070
- cyanamid, 345, 346, 2070, 2072, 3055, 3072a
- 2,4-D, 321-323, 325, 341, 348, 349, 351-353, 576, 577, 1180, 1181, 1186, 1888-1194, 2066, 2081, 2085, 2456, 2609, 3013, 3026, 3029, 3031, 3032, 3034-3036, 3062, 3064-3067, 3072d, 3072j, 3072k, 3572, 3576, 3589
- 2,4-D—
absorption of, 3020, 3022
activation of, 336, 352, 2600, 3023
cacao response to, 2459
contratoxication of, 1187
fog gun for applying, 2068
helicopter for applying, 2966
inactivation of, 3020
injuries from—*see also individual plant species*—3021, 3026
oil emulsion applied with, 1193
penetration of, 333
soft water for dilution of, 2048
soil application of, 342, 350, 3020, 3037, 3041, 3044, 3057, 3059, 3069, 3072i
storage of, 2067
temperature affects plant susceptibility to, 1189, 3050
volatility of, 3049, 3051
- 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl sulphate, 3047
- dinitro sec. butyl phenol, 2077, 3039
- DNOC, 332, 1185
- growth substances generally—*see* Growth substances
- helicopter—*see above*, aeroplane
- IPPC, 330, 335, 2078, 3010
- isopropylxanthate, 3019
- leaf penetration of, 331, 332
- list of, 1095, 1178
- MCPA, 337, 1175, 1194, 1195, 2073, 3003, 3004
- Methoxone *see above* MCPA
- mitosis of onion root tips affected by, 3056
- oil, 339-341, 343, 354a, 1193, 2076, 2086, 2087, 3008, 3009, 3052
- phenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-trichloro-, 2074
- potassium cyanate, 3053, 3054
- R.P., 78
- reviews on, 1171-1173, 1179, 2062-2065, 2089a, 3011, 3012, 3014, 3015
- sodium—
chloride, 346
chlorate, 2609
- soil toxicity, indicator plants for, 2074
- sulphuric acid, 344, 346
- sulphydryl compounds, 334
- TCA, 3010
- Uramon + cyanamid, 2070, 2072

SUBJECT INDEX

Heteroauxin—see Growth substances

Heterodera—

marioni, 1310, 1387, 1560, 1749, 2060, 2281,
2450, 2519, 2898, 2907, 3090, 3245

rostochiensis, 465, 1364, 1366

Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, 267

Hevea—see Rubber, hevea

Hibiscus—see also Okra—

cannabinus, a fibre plant, 1555, 2313, 3435

syriacus cuttings, 1530

Himalaya berry, see Blackberry

Hippophaë rhamnoides, a source of vitamin C,
2549, 3284

Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Vienna, 710

Holland—

amelanchier species, 2359

apple grading, 138, 139

fruit growing, 695, 830, 841

horticulture, 2587

nursery inspection service, 139

potato growing, 440, 3195, 3196

seed production, 1202

tobacco growing, 3251

vine growing, 159

Wijster fruticetum, 831

Holly pollination, 2360

Hollyhock breeding, 2339

Honey—

plants, 2650

poisonous, 119, 2650, 2651

Hong Kong, Senior agric. Officer, A.R. 1947/
48, 3561

Hop—

antibiotics from, 3274

aphid control, 2102, 3579

bine cutting, 2637

breeding, 2298

certification, 738

cockchafer larvae on, 2910

cultivation, 3267

diseases in U.S.A., 491

downy mildew, 1683, 3579

flea beetle on, 3275

flowering, controlled lighting stimulates,
3579

gall midges on, 3519

growing—

in Belgium, 1389

in Canada, 3577

in England, 2299, 3268

in New Zealand, 718

in Sweden, 3269

in Tasmania, 490

irrigation, 3579

layering, 3271

magnesium deficiency, 2637

manuring, 1389, 2302, 2637, 3272, 3579

red spider, 253, 3276

Research, Wye College, A.R. 1948 Dep. of,
2637

resins, 2301, 2637

a review, 679b

root system, 2300

trials, design of, 3270

Hop (continued)—

varieties, Svalöf, 3269

Verticillium wilt of, 492, 2303, 2637, 3273

Hoplocampa—

brevis, 1082, 2952

flava, 2016

minuta, 2016

testudinea, 2013, 2951

Hormone, plant—see Growth substances

Horse radish—

mosaic, 495, 3283

rhizomes of, 1251

Horsetail control, 3003

Horticultural—

education—

in Gt Britain, 1696

Ass. A.R. 1947, 1674

produce, classification of, 2709r

Horticulture—

in Canada, 2, 730

in England, 694

in Holland, 2587

in Italy, 1699

in Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia, 526

publications on, 729

in science and society, 725

in U.S.A., 694

tropical, 2529o

Hotbed heating with substitutes for horse dung,
1732

Hot water treatment for grafts, 782

La Hulpe vitic. Res. Stat., A.R. 1948, 2605

Humic acid, root growth stimulated by, 3076

Huminal, an organic manure, 55

Humulon, an antibiotic agent, 3274

Humus preparation by aerobic fermentation,
56

Hyacinth acclimatization in southern hemi-
sphere, 1432, 1433

Hybridization—see also Breeding—introgres-
sive—3518

Hydrangea—

“pinching”, 2340

varieties, new, 3334e

Hydrocotyl bonariensis control, 1681

Hylemyia—

antiqua—see Onion fly

brassicæ—see Cabbage root fly

cilicrura, 3101

platura, 3287i

Hylesinus fici, 272

Hyoscyamus niger, photoperiodic response,
827w

Hypericum perforatum control, 1166

Hyphoena ventricosa, 1600

Hyponomeuta malinellus, 2912

Hypothenemus hampei—see also Coffee berry
borer—2468

Iderya purchasi on citrus, 2601

Idaho agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1947/48, 3563

Idiocerus pistaciae, 2044

Immunity to disease, tests for, 980

SUBJECT INDEX

- Impatiens*—
 - holstii*, a tetraploid, 3289
 - seed physiology of, 1739
 - sultani nana*, 1410
- Imperata* spp. control, 3026-3028
- Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, A.R. 1948, 3564
- Incompatibility—*see individual crops under* rootstocks and pollination
- Incurvaria capitella*, 2010
- India—
 - coconut growing, 616
 - fruit growing, 716
 - medicinal plants of, 2304
 - plant protection in, 1461
 - rootstocks in N.W. Frontier Province, 112
 - tea growing, 2515
 - vegetable seed production, 356
- Indian—
 - agric. Res. Inst. A.R. 1946 and 1947, 712
 - Head, Sask., Dominion exp. Farm, Rep. 1937-46, 3565
 - Tea Ass. sci. Dep., A.R. Tocklai exp. Stat. 1947 and 1946, 713, 1675
- Indiana—*see* Purdue
- Indigofera*, types of, 1603
- Indo-China—
 - mulberry growing, 1764
 - Rubber Res. Inst. [I.R.C.I.], 2485
- Indonesia—*see also separate islands*—
 - agricultural research stations in, 570
 - agriculture in, 686
 - citronella grasses of, 1601
 - copra production, 3457
 - hevea growing, 1568, 1569, 1571
 - plantation crops of, 1529, 1664
 - rubber industry, 677
- Indore Inst. Plant Indust., A.R. 1947/48, 2639f
- I.N.E.A.C.—*see* Institut
- Injections—*see* Fertilizers and Manuring
- Insect—*see also* pests—
 - diapause and phenology, 2909
 - food plants in Mauritius, 1532
 - pests of Hawaii, 2529p
- Insecticidal plants—
 - Derris*—
 - elliptica*—*see* *Derris*
 - fordii*, 1153
 - Euonymus europaeus*, 1153
 - Heliopsis longipes*, 1158, 2061k
 - Lonchocarpus*, 1154, 1163n, 2055, 2056, 2997
 - Milletia pachycarpa*, 1153
 - Pachyrhizus* spp.—*see below*, yam bean
 - pyrethrum—*see* Pyrethrum
 - Randia* spp., 1153
 - Rhododendron molle*, 1153
 - Ryania* spp., 2057, 2999g
 - Tripterygium wilfordii*, 1153
 - yam bean, 2512, 2998
- Insecticides—*see* Sprays, insecticides
- Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge (I.N.E.A.C.), A.R. 1947, 1676
- Intercropping in the tropics, 572
- Ionic concentration in nutrient solutions, determination of, 39
- Iowa agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948/49, 3566
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, 282
- Iris—
 - bulb storage, 3559
 - Caucasian, 510
 - diseases, 525b
 - forcing, 1435, 2375n, 3318
 - hybrids, natural, 3518
 - nematode control, 2369, 2370
 - varieties—
 - new, 3319
 - Rayon d'Or, 3317
- Iron deficiency—*see also* Chlorosis—
 - in apple, 188
 - in azalea, 3327
 - in blackberry, 188
 - in fruit trees, 189, 2607, 2861
 - and manganese, 1709
 - metal induced, 3079
 - in ornamental plants, 188, 2326
 - in peach, 188, 983, 2859
 - in pear, 188
 - in pineapple, 3451
 - in potato, 3079
 - in prune, 188
 - in strawberry, 188, 2607
 - in tobacco, 2608
 - in tomato, 3079, 3576
 - in vine, 188
- "Iron Monkey" in orchard work, 131
- Irrigation—
 - apples, 656, 1824
 - ammonia application with, 53
 - bananas, 2471
 - beans, 497u, 497y, 2095
 - cabbage, 497y
 - channels, protection of water flow in, 2687
 - citrus, 540, 2397, 3358-3360
 - fertilizer application with, 53, 387, 822, 1724, 3073
 - for frost protection, 210, 1908, 2708
 - fruit crops, 60, 64, 822, 2711
 - glasshouse, 822, 1295, 2698-2700
 - hops, 3579
 - insecticide application with, 1724
 - lettuce, 2144
 - maize, 2095
 - onions, 376
 - orange, 2379
 - potatoes, 2096, 2240, 3191, 3209
 - Res. Stat. Griffith, N.S.W., 58
 - sprinkler, 61-63, 540, 2635, 3073
 - strawberries, 156, 1849, 1850
 - sugar cane, 3468
 - sweet potatoes, 2453f, 3566
 - terminology, 827f
 - tomatoes, 402, 2095, 2096
 - vegetables, 3073
 - vines, 60, 171
 - weed control on irrigated land, 3024, 3025
- Isotopes, radio-active, 740

- Italy—
 agricultural economics, 9
 citrus growing, 3341
 filbert growing, 2850
 flora of Aegean islands, 1702
 flower growing, 2322, 3298, 3334d
 frost damage to fruit trees, 1907
 fruit breeding, 1765, 1769
 horticulture, 1699
 kaki growing, 553
 olive growing, 2733
 peach growing, 832
 potato growing, 1319, 1320
 silk industry, 2647
 vine growing, 951, 1979, 2829
 Ivory Coast, coffee growing, 2463
 Ivy, virus diseases of, 3295
 Ixia varieties, 3320
Ixora incarnata cuttings, 1530
- Jamaica, vegetable growing, 646m
 Japan—
 agriculture in, 734
 compost and manures used in, 2691
 Japanese beetle control, 265, 1683, 1997,
 2061i, 2933, 2934, 2999b
Jatropha curcas, an oil plant, 1633, 1639b
 Java—*see also* Indonesia—
 cacao growing, 603, 1535
 coffee breeding, 1541
 hevea growing, 605
 pyrethrum growing, 1154
 vegetable growing, 1527
 Jersey, Colorado beetle, 2273
 John Innes—
 hort. Inst., A.R. 1948, 2606
 Leaflets, 2581
 Jork fruit research station, Germany, 1678
Journal of the Soilless Culture Soc., 3595
Juglandaceae—
 nematode tolerance, 2908
 staminate flowers, 966
Juglans—*see also* Walnut—*hindsii* as walnut
 rootstock, 973
 Jujube (*Zizyphus* spp.)—
 in the ancient world, 3390a
 growing in China, 3386
 vitamin C content, 1526i, 2550
Juniperus—
 cuttings, 1442
 grafting, 782
Phyllobius sp. on, 1454
 Jute, 1607k
- Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—
 growing in Italy, 553
 pruning, 554
Kakothrips robustus, 1043
Kalanchoë—
blossfeldiana, photoperiodic reaction, 697,
 2709 l
 crown gall, 229, 1006
 a test plant for detecting DDT, 1138
- Kale—
 sea-, 3145
 vitamin C content, 2093
 Kapok—*see Ceiba*
 Kashmir, essential oil plants, 527
 Kent, fruit growing, 1754
 Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, 714
 Kentville, N.S., Dominion exp. Stat., Rep.
 1937-46, 3567
- Kenya—
 coffee growing, 2462
 deciduous fruit growing, 75
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 3568
 pyrethrum growing, 2051, 2617
 Kerda (*Capparis*) fruit, 623
 Kew Botanic Gardens, 4
 Kohl rabi—
 bolting, 498e
 storage, 2224
 Kok saghyz—
 growing—
 in Argentina, 3277, 3278
 in Poland, 2317
 manuring, 1400
 root cuttings, 1400
 rubber content, 3279
 Krebsler cellar for fruit storage, 657
 Kudzu, tropical (*Pueraria* sp.), 723
- Lachenalia glauca* diseases, 2375f
Lacmellea pauciflora, a rubber plant, 2496
 Laeken, nr. Brussels, Colonial Garden at, 1528
 Lafayette agric. Exp. Stat.—*see* Purdue
Lagenaria vulgaris, 645
 Lalang (*Imperata* spp.) control, 3026-3028
Lampetia equestris, 3326
Laminaria spp., composition of, 497h, 497i
 Land—
 -grant colleges, workers in, 2641
 Settlement Ass. Ltd., A.R. 1947/48, 1679
 utilization in tropics, 3391, 3397
 Landbouwprouffstat. en bodenkund. Inst.
 T.N.O., Groningen, A.R. 1948, 3569
Laphygma exempta, 594
Lasioderma serricornis, 666, 1377, 1625
Lasius niger, 1458
Laspeyresia—*see also* *Carpocapsa*—
molesta, 2002, 2003, 2897
pomonella—*see* Codling moth
 Latin squares, 20
 Laurel, cherry, cuttings, 702
 Lavender—
 French, 2573h
 growing in Argentina, 501
 Lawn(s)—
 ant control, 1457, 1458
 cutworm control, 2342
 management, 2576
 manuring and pest control, 2341
 in North Africa, 1518
 weed control, 1192, 2082, 2089c, 3068, 3071
 Layering—
 guava, 1562
 hop, 3271

SUBJECT INDEX

- Layering (*continued*)—
 - rootstocks, 865
 - of trees, natural, 1444
 - vine, 1878
- Lead determination, 73d, 789
- Leaf—
 - abscission, 2665
 - analysis—*see* Tissue testing and separate crops
 - colour measurement, 2769
 - extraction of nitrogenous materials, 827j
 - respirational losses of dry matter, 752
 - samples, selection of, 2659
 - sap, growth inhibitor in, 776
 - sex influenced by, 1247
 - shape, factors affecting, 754
 - transpiration, 2658
 - variegation in, 1456
- Leaf miner, boxwood, 1062
- Lecanium*—
 - corni*, 2916
 - sp. on quince, 1037
- Leek—
 - flower initiation, 750
 - moth, 379
 - nematodes in, 3122
 - transplanting, 2092
- Legumes, "hard seed", 2114
- Lemon—*see also* Citrus—
 - blue mould, 1494, 1619
 - caterpillar (*Papilio* sp.), 2377
 - cuttings, 2392
 - diseases, 3365
 - dry bark disease, 1490
 - flower composition, 1485
 - frost protection, 1483, 2408
 - fruit—
 - respiration, 1480, 1639d
 - rot (*Phoma* sp.), 2416
 - specific gravity, 1481
 - under glass, a fungus disease of, 3366
 - grading, 2540
 - green mould (*Penicillium digitatum*), 1494, 1619, 1639d
 - growing in Victoria, 1474
 - molybdenum deficiency, 2394
 - necrosis, sieve-tube, 1489
 - nitrogen deficiency, 2392
 - potassium deficiency and excess, 3356
 - peel, essential oil extraction, 529
 - rootstocks, 1474, 1485, 1489, 1691
 - rough, as rootstock—*see also other citrus species*, under rootstock, 1676
 - storage—
 - growth substances in, 2541
 - rots, control of, 1494, 1619
 - training, horizontally, 1483
 - urea applied to leaves, 2392
 - windbreaks for, 1474
- Lemongrass oil, 3486
- Leopard moth (*Zeuzera* sp.), 275
- Lepidosaphes*—
 - ficus*, 2915
 - ulmi* on apple, 2914
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 1951
- Lettuce—
 - big vein disease, 390, 3126
 - under glass, 2142, 2143, 3123
 - growing in England, 387, 3123
 - irrigation, 2144
 - manuring, 820, 2093, 2143
 - mineral deficiencies in, 3125
 - molybdenum deficiency, 1252
 - mosaic, 2145
 - nutrition, organic supplements to, 388
 - seed—
 - germination, 783, 1253
 - production, 389, 3563
 - soil cultivation, 2144
 - soiless culture, 808, 1745, 1746
 - spacing, 358
 - varieties—
 - Cheshunt, 2142, 3123
 - Progress, 3124
 - trials at Wisley, 3088
 - vernalization, 2319o
 - vitamin C content, 2093
 - weed control, 2608, 3039
 - wireworm control, 3127
 - yellows, 717, 1254
 - zinc content, 1711
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, 1402w
- Leucoptera coffeella*, 1546
- Levisticum officinale*, 2318m
- Lianes, Far East, 929
- Libraries, foreign books and periodicals in
 - British, 3538
- Licania rigida*, an oil plant, 1530, 1632
- Light—*see also* Glasshouse illumination—
 - artificial, for forcing bulbs, 2373
 - formative effect on plants, 827d
 - ultraviolet, fruit decay not affected by, 3502
- Lightning damage to raspberry, 2874
- Lilac—
 - axillary bud development, 2375e
 - cuttings, 1713
 - Phytophthora syringae*, 1929
- Lilium*—
 - longiflorum*—*see* Lily, Easter
 - polyploidy induced in, 1430
- Lily—
 - breeding, 1429
 - bulb storage, 514
 - culture in Gt Britain, 3321
 - Easter, 1430, 1459j, 2371, 2375h, 3322, 3324
 - fleck and streak disease, 3323
 - forcing, 3579
 - foxglove aphid on, 1431
 - mosaic, 3168
 - pollination, 1429
 - polyploidy in, 1430
 - virus vectors, 514
- Lime—*see also* Citrus—
 - acid, as a citrus rootstock, 3550
 - budding, 532
 - die-back, 1493, 2603
 - diseases, 1672
 - dodder on, 3367

SUBJECT INDEX

- Lime (*continued*)—
 dying, 2625
 growing in Gold Coast Colony, 1493
 Liming—*see also* Calcium—
 and disease control, 1208
 materials, 1680
Liriomyza—
flaveola, 2328
pusilla, 3082, 3243
 Litchi—
 culture, 2436
 fruitfulness, growth substance promotes,
 2437
 layering, 716, 2438
Lithocolletis spp. on apple leaves, 1081
 Little leaf—*see* Zinc deficiency
Lixus iridis, 2318m
 Locust—
 control, 1992, 3550
 incidence in Germany, 3248
 Loganberry—
 mite, 1957
 root weevils (*Brachyrhinus* spp.), 269
 virus, 1002
Lonchocarpus, an insecticidal plant, 1163n,
 2055, 2056, 2997
 Long Ashton—
 agric. and hort. Res. Stat.—
 A.R. 1948, 3570
 work at, 1695
 rainfall at, 2709e
 Loquat, 129, 2808f, 2808j
 Lorette system of pruning, 690
 Lupulon, an antibiotic agent, 3274
 Lyco-marasmin, a wilting agent, 1301
Lycopersicon spp.—*see* Tomato breeding
Lygus—
oblineatus, 2098
 seed damage caused by, 2098, 2099
 Macadamia nut—
Amblypelta bug on, 1565
 growing—
 in California, 1460
 in Hawaii, 2604, 2618
 Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R. 1947/48, 1680
 Machinery—
 electrical, 2578
 farm, 803, 3490f
 for fertilizer distribution, 1730
 for fruit—
 grading, 2531
 growing, 805, 806, 921g, 1728
 storage, 2530
 in horticulture, 801, 2682
 land clearance, 802, 2681
 nursery, 887
 for planting, 2092
 for row-crops, 1729, 2091
 for vegetable production, 803
Macoubia guianensis, a rubber plant, 2496
Macropes excavatus, 6460
Macrophoma sp. on *Umbellularia*, 1459b
Macrosiphoniella sanbornii, 1141
Macrosiphum—
jaceae, 3287o
solanifolii, 2441
Macrosporium rot, 2100
Macrosteles divisus, a virus vector, 1254
 Madagascar, rubber plants of, 1580
 Madras Dep. Agric., Report of work on
 agricultural stations 1945/46 and 1946/
 47, 716, 3571
 Magnesium—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 193, 1115, 2023, 2862, 3575
 in azalea, 3327
 in fruit trees, 982, 1898
 in hop, 2637
 in potato, 2235
 in tomato, 409, 1680
 in vegetables, 1898
 in vine, 960, 1685
 estimation, 38, 787, 788, 790, 2696
 Maleic hydrazide, a growth inhibitor, 2680
 Maine agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 717
 Maize—
 breeding, 436, 717, 1687, 3150
 corn borer, 371, 436, 717, 3558
 2,4-D effect on—*see also below*, weed control,
 348, 3021
 earworm control, 2172
 Gammexane effect on, 1212
 growing in England, 2170, 2581, 3150
 hardness in, 2171
 irrigation, 2095
 manuring, 3583
 quality, 3151
 spray injury, 2106
 varieties, dwarf, 3085
 weed control, 342, 348, 349, 717, 2608, 3037,
 3043, 3048, 3065-3067, 3072 l, 3576
Malacosoma neustria, 2912, 2943
 Malaya—
 cacao growing, 602, 3402
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 2639g
 flora of, 1657
 food composition table, 3398
 Manila hemp from, 646c
 seaweeds of, 1606
 Serdang Federal Exp. Stat., 3490f
Malcomia maritima, an indicator plant for lime,
 46
Maleuterpes spinipes, 2422
 Malus—*see also* Apple—
baccata, 2748
 embryo development in, 1835o
prunifolia, 2743
sylvestris, 2743
 spp.—
 as apple rootstocks, 2747
 chromosome number of, 2808d
 taxonomy and genetics, 846
Malva sylvestris, 2339
 Malvaceous seeds, germination of, 3393
 Mandarin—*see also* Orange, Clementine and
 Tangerine—
 budding, 532, 3571

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mandarin (*continued*)—
 fruit respiration, 1480
 pollination of Clementine, 538
 rootstocks, 1691
 top-working, 538
- Manganese—
 availability, 52, 1899
 deficiency—
 in avocado, 2632, 3338
 in boysenberry, 2632
 in fruit trees, 982
 in oats, 1710
 in ornamentals, 2326
 in peach, 2632
 in pineapple, 2628
 in potato, 1333, 3220, 3287g
 thiosulphate and sulphur effect on, 51
 and iron deficiency, 1709
 role in metabolism, 1333, 1710
 toxicity, 1709, 2632, 2863, 3078
- Mango—
Eriophyes sp. on, 3580
 flower bud development, 2475
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 3447
 U.S.A., 2376
 leafhopper, 2377
 origin of cultivated varieties, 1607j
 pests, 2604
 propagation methods, 716, 2628, 3571
 rootstocks, 3571
 stem borer (*Batrocera* sp.), 2377
 stone weevil (*Cryptorhynchus* sp.), 2377
 thrips control, 2604
- Mangosteen culture, 716, 3571
- Manihot utilisima*—see Cassava
- Mannitol estimation in seaweed, 497 I
- Manuals on—
 antibiotics, 2590
 apple growing in England, 2580
 bacterial plant diseases, 3526
 bulb growing, 2575
 canning, 3529
 cherries, 1645
 citrus growing, 681
 clove growing, 2589
 electricity for farmers, 2578
 entomology, agricultural, 696
 figs, 684
 flower growing, 1644
 fruit—
 diseases and pests, 1651
 growing, 698, 1646, 1647, 2577, 2586, 3517, 3524, 3528
 fruit tree propagation, 2574
 fungi, 3543
 gall midges, 680, 3519
 gardening, 1693c, 1693i
 glasshouse—
 crops, 2582, 3527
 science, 689
 growth substances, 693
 lawn management, 2576
 microbial antagonism, 2590
- Manuals on (*continued*)—
 nursery, the tree and shrub, 3532
 ornamental trees, 3537
 pests and diseases, 703, 2588, 2911
 plant physiology, 699
 plums, 3542
 potatoes, 2579, 3540
 propagation, 702, 1656, 3536
 pruning, 690, 1659
 seed production, 692
 soilless culture of plants, 1643
 statistics in agriculture, 682
 strawberries, 688
 tropical agriculture, 1654
 tung, 3516
 Universal Decimal Classification, 683
 vegetable—
 diseases and pests, 2591
 growing, 1648, 3523, 3531
 viticulture, 3522
 weed control, 3533
- Manure—see Fertilizer
- Manuring—see also under particular crops and nutrients—
 aeroplane for top-dressing, 817
 with ash-soil mixture, 2690
 citrus, 1482, 2391, 2625
 cover crops, 3584
 fruit trees—
 neglected, 901
 by soil injection, 903, 981
 various, 1817-1819, 2787, 2788, 2790, 2794
 medicinal plants, 2306
 with night soil, 2691
 with ooze, 820
 phosphate, 1680
 seed, 1201
 with sewage sludge, 3105
 by soil injection—see also above, fruit trees—818
 vegetables, 362, 2319r, 3077
- Maple—
 sugar, 1062, 2780
 syrup, 1673
- Marketing—see also particular crops—
 horticultural produce, 737
 wild fruits, 2851a
- Maroga unipunctata*, 272
- Mascarenhasia* spp. as rubber plants, 1580
- Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 2608
- Matthiola* mosaic, 1415
- Mauritius—
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 1681
 fibre industry, 632, 1554
 insect food plants, 1532
 Sugar Cane Res. Stat.—
 A.R. 1948, 3572
 work at, 2501
 vegetable seed production, 3400
 weed control, 1168
- Medicinal plants—
Actinidia spp., 929
Anomospermum grandifolium, 2573 I

- Medicinal plants (*continued*)—
Aristolochia clematidis, 2307
 camphor basil, 2309
 carbon-14 effect on leaves of, 3287e
 castor bean—*see* Castor bean
Chondrodendron tomentosum, 2573 I
Datura—
 innoxia, 1392
 metel, 2310
Dendromecon rigida, 3287j
Digitalis purpurea, 2606
 growing in U.S.A., 2305
 in India, 2304
 in Indonesia, 686
 lovage, 2318m
 manuring, 2306
Pimenta officinalis, 1271
Polystichum filix mas, 1390
Pulmonaria mollissima, 494
 in Queensland, 3287p
 in Russia, 1391
Ruta graveolens, 1390
Senecio spp., 2318a, 2318g, 2318w, 3287a, 3287b
Strophanthus gratus, 1604
Strychnos spp., 2573m
 wolf lichen (*Evernia vulpina*), 3285
 Medlar, 2860
Melaleuca bracteata, an oil plant, 636, 637
Melanoplus control, 3083
 Melfort, Sask., Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1936-46, 3573
 Melita Dominion Reclamation Station, Rep. 1936-47, 2609
Melittia cucurbitae, 1273
Melittomma insulare, 619
Melolontha—*see* Cockchafer
 Melon—*see also* Cantaloupe—
 anthracnose, 2146, 3130
 aphid control, 1213, 2104
 fly, 2604
 fruit rots, 3130
 growing in Turkey, 1402g
 manuring, 364, 3566
 mosaic, 3131
 mulching, 2621
 musk—
 curly top, 1255
 downy mildew resistance, 3583
 soil cultivation, 497j
 parthenocarpy not induced, 1289
 powdery mildew, 3130
 soilless culture, 1745
 varieties, dwarf, 3085
 water—
 breakage resistance, 3129
 breeding, 2146
 damping off, 2101
 disease control, 2319c, 3130
 Fusarium wilt, 397, 1257, 2146
 juice, 395
 seed oil, 396
 varieties, Missouri Queen, 1257
Mesembryanthemum for "lawns" in North Africa, 1518
 Meteorology, agricultural, 1700, 2632, 2652
 Mexico—
 apple growing, 1760
 wild potatoes, 442, 2201
 Miami University, tropical horticultural research at, 2529o
 Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1947/48, 3574
 Microbiology, Proc. 4th int. Congress, 1677
 Microclimatology, 2652, 2709c
Micromyzus formosanus, 2441
Micronematus abbreviatus, 2015
Microstoma juglandis, 1942
 Mičurin, 735, 1653, 2719, 3197
 Mildew, actidione controls powdery, 1120, 1223
Milletia pachycarpa, an insecticidal plant, 1153
Mimosa invisa control, 3026
Mimusops bidentata, a rubber plant, 2498
 Mineral deficiency—*see* Deficiency, mineral
 Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944/45, 1945/46 and 1946/47, 3597b
 Minor elements—*see also* particular elements and crops—
 estimation, 37, 786-794
 manuring with, 43, 364, 1724
 reviews of bibliographies, 43, 45, 1706, 1707 and plant respiration, 2709g
 Mint—
 breeding, 1687, 3574
 Verticillium wilt, 3089
 Mite(s)—*see also* Red spider and hosts—of economic importance, 1957
Mitteilungen für die Mitglieder des Obstbauversuchsringes des Alten Landes und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baumschulen im Obstbauversuchsring, Obstbauversuchsanstalt Jork, 1678
 Mole control, 2957
 Molybdenum—
 content of pea, 433
 deficiency—
 in cauliflower, 384, 1208, 1242, 2134
 in lemon, 2394
 in lettuce, 1252
 in tomato, 3080
 in vegetables, 3080
 determination, 788, 828a
 radioactive, 73p
 rôle of, 384
Momordica charantia—
 2,4-D effect on, 3026
 vitamin C content, 2550
Monilia—*see* *Sclerotinia*—
Monilinia—
 fruticola, 1016, 1945, 1946
 laxa, 1016
 vaccinii-corymbosi, 1936
Moniliopsis aderholdi, 1353
 Moray Firth area, fruit growing, 1689
 Morocco—
 horticulture, 526
 plum rootstocks, 882
Morus mesozygia, 860

- Moss—
 control in lawns, 2082
 for fruit storage, 3495
 for seed germination and cuttings, 1731
- Moths, caterpillars of British, 1658
- Mountain ash—*see also* Service berry—pear
 worked on, 921i
- Mouse—*see also* Rodent—control, 283, 285
- Mu oil tree, 3557
- Mulberry—
 growing—
 in Argentina, 89
 in Cyprus, 2601
 in Indo-China, 1764
 photoperiodic response, 748
- Mulching—
 apple, 3566, 3575, 3581
 blueberry, 147, 2812, 3583, 3584
 currant and gooseberry, 1837
 derris, 1159
 fruit tree, 3577
 melon and cantaloupe, 2621
 paper for, 2621
 peach, 2864
 potato, 2237, 3189
 sawdust for, 2812, 3579, 3584
 rose and shade tree, 2352
 soft fruit, 2597
 strawberry, 3584
- Müncheberg, Germany, breeding at, 827s, 1734
- Mundulea sericea*, 1531
- Murgantia histrionica*, 2110
- Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, 189
- Musa*—*see also* Banana—
balbisiana, 2567
cavendishii, 1557
itinerans and *M. ornata*, 2529c
sanguinea and *M. velutina*, 3490b
 spp., paper from, 2567
 taxonomy, 646b, 1607e, 3490a
- Mushroom—
 bubble disease, 1368
 growing—
 in New Zealand, 477
 in the open, 708
 media for growing, 1367, 2198, 2199, 3185,
 3186
 nematodes in, 3187
 pest control, 2200, 3287h
 Res. Stat., Yaxley, 2197
 sciarid fly control, 1686
 transpiration, 2319p
Verticillium wilt, 1368
- Mussaenda* spp., cuttings of, 1530
- Mustard control, 3008
- Mutisia* growing in England, 3307
- Mycorrhiza—
 an index of soil conditions, 756
 in *Pteridium*, 1750c
- Mycosphaerella*—
citrullina, 2608
fragariae, 1019
pinodes, 2163
sentina, 1015
- Myrica gale*, root nodules of, 2375a
- Myrobalana alba* as a plum rootstock, 881
- Mystrosporium adustum*, 2375f
- Myzus*—
convolvuli, 1431
ornatus, 1677
persicae, 514, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1144, 1163u,
 1213, 1230, 1272, 1970, 1971, 2061q,
 2219, 2269, 2441, 2986, 2999d, 3075,
 3219, 3266
- Nachrichtenblatt der Biologischen Zentralan-*
stalt, Braunschweig, 3546
- Narcissus—
 acclimatization in southern hemisphere, 1432
 basal rot, 2364
 diseases in Washington, 3325
 growing in Scilly Isles, 732
 oil, 2555
 pest control, 3326
- Nassau, tropical fruits, 3535
- Nasturtium—
 black bean aphid, 2104
 2,4-D effect on, 3021
 virus disease, 2358
- Natal agric. Res. Inst., A.R. 1947/48, 2629
- National—
 Agricultural Advisory Service, 1674
Cactus and Succulent Journal, 2610
 Inst. agric. Bot., A.R. 1946/47 and 1947/48,
 1682, 3597
 Inst. agric. Engng, horticultural work at, 6
 Northwestern Coll. Agric., China, A.R.
 [1945 ?], 2612
- Nectar-producing plants, 141c
- Nectarine, thrips control, 258
- Nematodes—
 in apple, 250
 in banana, 1607f
 in bean, 2907, 3181
 in citrus, 250, 536, 1503, 1672, 2418
 in chrysanthemum, 3293, 3303
 control, 247-249, 251, 283, 1749, 2060, 2072,
 2906, 2907, 3090
 in dahlia, 3293
 demonstration of, 3293
 and experimental sites, 250
 in fig, 250, 2906
 and *Fusarium* infection, 2898
 in iris, 2369, 2370
 in leeks, 3122
 in mushroom, 3187
 in onions, 1264
 in orange, 536
 in peach, 1685, 2906, 2907
 in pineapple, 2478
 in plantain, 1560, 3580
 in potato, 465, 466, 1364-1366, 2280-2282,
 3244-3247
 predators of, 1677
 in strawberry, 286, 319f, 2020, 2021
 in tea, 1675, 2519
 in tobacco, 478, 489, 1374, 1386, 1387, 1685,
 3249

SUBJECT INDEX

- Nematodes (*continued*)—
in tomato, 418, 1309, 1310, 2907, 3181, 3182
in tung, 2450
in vine, 2906
in walnut, 2908
- Nephantis serinopa* on coconut, 2377
- Netherlands East Indies—*see* Indonesia
- Nettle, vitamin C content of stinging, 2548
- Neutrons in breeding, 827p
- New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 3575
- New Hebrides, coconut growing, 2529b
- New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 3576
- New South Wales, Coomealla research station for citrus, 528
- New York—
seed quality, 1737
St. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, 1683
- New Zealand—
apricot growing, 1761
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947/48, 718
D.S.I.R., A.R. 1948, 1671
fruit growing, 74, 2712, 2814
gooseberry growing, 1841
lettuce growing, 2145
pyrethrum growing, 315, 316
raspberry growing, 2815
Rotorua hot springs, 736
seed production, flower and vegetable, 1203
spinach, 1272
tobacco growing, 1369
- Nezara viridula*, 2109, 3082
- Nicotiana*—*see also* Tobacco—
alkaloids, 497o
cytogenetics, 1650
glutinosa, a virus disease of, 486
rustica for nicotine, 473, 474, 2606
- Nicotine from tobacco waste, 1402t
- Nicotinic acid and auxin action, 67
- Nigeria—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 1684
oil palm growing, 613, 2613
- Nigrospora sphaerica* on banana, 3443
- Nitrate accumulation in plants, 363
- Nitrites as soil poisons, 2323
- Nitrogen—
anhydrous ammonia a source of, 54
deficiency—
in apple, 981, 2616
in lemon, 2392
in prune, 2783
manuring—
of fruit trees, 537, 981, 2783
with urea, 2616, 2392
metabolism of plants, 2664, 2709p, 2709t
- Nitrogenous—
material, extraction from green leaf, 827j
plant constituents, 2709o
- Njøs fruit experiment station, Norway, 1759
- Nomenclature, chemical, 2583
- North Carolina—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, 1685
agric. Ext. Serv., A.R. 1948, 3597d
- Northern Rhodesia, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 719
- Norway—
fruit growing, 1758, 1759, 2547
onion growing, 2149
small fruit growing, 1836, 2547
- Notas Agronómicas*, 707
- Nova Scotia, Fruit Growers' Ass., Proc. 85th Convent., 3577
- Nursery—
inspection service, 139
machinery, 887
a manual on the tree and shrub, 3532
soil sickness in the tree, 1899, 2854
- Nutgrass (*Cyperus* spp.) control, 325, 1193, 2598, 3001, 3026, 3069
- Nut(s)—*see also* individual species—
boron deficiency, 1672
varieties in U.S.A., 141i, 1770
- Nutmegs, 2527, 2528
- Nutrient solutions, ionic concentration determined in, 39
- Nutrition of plants—
mineral, 43, 44, 2694, 2695
organic materials in, 388
- Nyasaland—
Dep. Agric. A.R. 1946 and 1947, 2615, 3578
tea growing, 2516
tobacco growing, 1375, 2288
tung growing, 561, 562
- Oat—
control of wild, 2078
manganese deficiency in, 1710
- Ocimum kilimandscharicum* for camphor, 2309
- Oenothera* spp., photoperiodic reaction, 3310
- Oil—
castor, 1607h, 1632
coconut, 1607h
conophor (*Tetracarpidium conophorum*), 1632
essential—
Australian sources of, 1631
citronella, 1601, 3486
grapefruit, 2556
lavender, 501, 2573h
lemon grass, 3486
lemon peel, 529
narcissus, 2555
orange, 529, 1484, 2556
peppermint, 501, 1396
Pittosporum eugenoides, 2573b
plants in Kashmir, 527
reviews, 679n, 2553, 2554, 2573i, 2573j
Solidago odora, 674
vetiver, 638
- Garcia nutans*, 1632
- groundnut, 1607h
- lumbang (*Aleurites moluccana*), 1632
- oiticica (*Licania rigida*), 1530, 1632
- olive—*see* Olive oil
- palm—
production—
in Angola, 1639a
world, 3452
a solvent for DDT, 1132

Oil (*continued*)—

palm (*Elaeis guineensis*)—

- Armillaria mellea*, 2483
- Boyomi disease, 2483
- breeding, 613, 1598, 2613
- Caiaué (*E. melanococca*), 574, 2480
- felling, 3455
- Fusarium oxysporum* wilt, 613, 2483
- growing—
 - in Belgian Congo, 1676, 2481, 2482
 - in Indonesia, 1664
 - in Nigeria, 1684, 2613
 - in Peru, 3453
- leaf analysis, 3454
- manuring, 2482, 3454
- pollination, 611
- propagation, vegetative, 612
- Res. Stat. Nigeria, A.R. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 2613
- root rot, 1684
- transplanting, 1684
- a viviparous mutant, 612, 1598, 2529h
- yield, 2481

plants—

- Melaleuca bracteata*, 636, 637
- safflower—*see also below*, seed—3565
- in Turkey, 1403b

Ricinodendron spp., 1632

seed—

- catalpa, 1634
- cherry, 84
- grape, 1872
- Guizotia abyssinica*, 1607h
- hevea, 2488
- Jatropha*, 1633, 1639b
- linseed, 1607h
- okra (*Hibiscus* sp.), 3487
- safflower—*see also above*, plant—14021, 2314
- sesamum, 1607h
- sunflower, 1402 l, 1607h
- tea, 595, 2557
- Tetracarpidium conophorum*, 1632
- water melon, 396

Stillingia, 1632

tropical vegetable, 574

tung, 1632

walnut, 1632

Oiticica (*Licania rigida*) oil, 1530, 1632

Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—

- harvesting, 644
- pollination, 644
- seed—
 - germination, 3393
 - oil, 3487

Olive—

- beetle (*Argopistes* sp.), 1996
- biennial bearing, 90
- cuttings, 871, 1805, 2601
- flowers, perfect and staminate, 921b
- fly (*Dacus oleae*), 255, 1061, 2601
- fruit drop, control of pre-harvest, 1831
- growing—
 - in California, 836

Olive—growing (*continued*)—

- in Italy, 1763, 2733
- harvesting, 141d, 1834
- lace bug (*Froggattia* sp.), 1144
- leaf-spot fungus (*Cyclonium* sp.), 1943, 2999r
- leopard moth (*Zeuzera* sp.), 275
- manuring, 836, 2808g
- moth (*Prays* sp.), 255, 279
- oil extraction, 141d
- ovule formation, 898
- pollination, 1785
- propagation, 2741
- pruning, 128, 836, 2741
- root system, 124
- scale, 1039, 1526j
- seedlings, stem structure of, 2770
- variety identification, 855, 2733
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 245

Omophlus lepturoides, 2928

Omphalia—

- flavida* on coffee, 2466
- pigmentata* on date palm, 3384

Oncidium culture, 2345

Onion—

- Aspergillus alliaceus* rot, 1262
- Agromyza* and *Liriomyza* control, 3082
- black mould (*Aspergillus niger*), 377
- bolting, 2630, 3134
- bulb—
 - development, 697
 - storage for seed, 667
- crown gall, 3136
- curing, 2153
- disease resistance and antibiotics, 377
- downy mildew, 378, 3579
- flower formation on leaf, 2150
- flowering, biology of, 697
- fly, 2155, 2156
- growing—
 - in Norway, 2149
 - in Queensland, 2148
- irrigation, 376
- manuring, 375, 2094
- mitosis, 1195, 1258
- neck rot (*Botrytis*), 377
- pink-root fungus, 497s, 3137
- seed—
 - fumigation, 1260, 1264
 - germination, 1261
 - production, 376, 667, 3132
 - storage, 3135
- set storage, 667, 1259
- smudge (*Colletotrichum* sp.), 377
- smut, 1263, 2608
- starch synthesis, 2152
- storage, 346, 2153
- thinning, 359
- thrips control, 1213, 1265, 2157, 2158, 3082, 3138
- varieties—
 - Iowa Yellow Globe, 2151
 - Texas Grano, 3133
- vine lifters, 3214

- Onion (*continued*)—
 weed control, 342, 344-346, 1185, 2608, 3010,
 3037, 3039, 3043, 3053-3059
 yellow dwarf virus, 2154
 Ooze from lake and river beds for manuring, 820
Opuntia—
 control, 327
 spp., a survey, 3490d
 Orange—*see also* Citrus—
 abscission, post-harvest, 3364
 Bergamot, growing in Portugal, 1484
 black spot (*Phoma citricarpa*), 1496, 3370
 budding, 532
 Clementine—*see also* Mandarin and Tan-
 gerine—
 flowering, 3345
 seedless, 3346
 creasing, 2632
 flower—
 composition, 1485
 opening, time of, 2388, 3347
 frost damage to fruit, 2404
 fruit—
 moth, 2377
 set, 2388
 size, 2398, 2399
 specific gravity, 1481
 grafting, 3351
 growing—
 in French Guinea, 1476
 on Raoul Island, 1475
 in South Africa, 2379, 2628
 in Spain, 1478
 in Surinam, 529
 irrigation, 2379
 juice—
 composition, 2389, 3354
 concentrate, 1627
 syrup from, 529
 leaf composition, 3352, 3355
 manuring, 3353-3356
 nematodes in, 536, 2418
 nitrogen nutrition, 3353
 oil, 529, 1484, 2556
 oil spray effect on fruit, 546, 3364
 oleocellosis, 2410
 peel, essential oil, 529
 perennial, 530
 pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 3550
 potassium deficiency and excess, 3356
 quality, manuring affects, 3355
 quick decline, 2421
 rootstocks, 532, 716, 1485, 1498, 1691,
 2385-2387, 3352, 3550, 3571
 scab (*Elsinoë* sp.), 543
 scale, 546
 scaly butt disease, 1498
 sirocco effect on, 3362
 soil fumigation, 536
 storage—
 dips, 2573y
 respiration in, 654
 rots, 3364, 3499
 wraps, 3500
 Orange (*continued*)—
 tortrix, 2007, 2944
 trifoliate, as rootstock, 1498, 2387
 tristeza disease, 1488, 2421
 varieties, Sanguinello Moscato, 2380
 Orchard—*see also* Fruit trees—
 "Monkey", 131, 1832
 renovation in Gt Britain, 130
 Orchid(s)—
 culture media, 1428, 2344, 2345, 3309
 embryos, nutrition of, 3308
 hardy, 2343
 pollination, 3334b
 seed germination, 1428, 3309
 shoot-root ratio, 2345
 soilless culture, 3576
Oregma lanigera, 2512
 Oregon agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 3579
Ormathodium fici n.sp., 243
 Ornamental—
 climbers, 520
 hedges, 3329
 plants—*see also below*, shrubs and trees—
 breeding, 1404, 3547
 colchicine treatment of, 1735
 cuttings of, 1441, 3547
 a dictionary of Latin and Norwegian
 names, 3288
 iron deficiency in, 188
 minor element deficiencies of, 2326
 pests of, 680, 1406
 photoperiodic reaction of, 3399
 propagation of, 3334a, 3536, 3547
 in tropics, temperate, 3399
 shrubs—*see also above*, plants, and below,
 trees—
 cuttings of, 1440-1442
 die-back, 519
 gall midges of, 680
 renewal of, 519
 trees—
 a manual on, 3537
 and shrubs—
 defoliation before storage, 1443
 pest control, 3333
 tropical, 2454
 vines, tropical, 3395
Orphanidia denticauda, 1992, 3248
Orthorrhinus cylindrirostris, 272
Oryctes rhinoceros, 2377
Ovulinia azaleae, 1447
 Oxidation—reduction potential, measurement
 of, 827h
 Oxygen, root requirements of, 2395
Pachylobus edulis, 3394
Pachyrrhizus erosus, 2512, 2998
 Packing—*see also individual crops*—
 fruit, 647, 2573g, 2573p
 vegetables, 647, 2573g
 Paeony—
 growth substance controls petal shattering,
 3294
 hybrids, 3311

SUBJECT INDEX

- Palestine—
 agroclimatology of, 827y
 apple storage, 656
 plum growing, 81
- Palm—
 oil—see Oil
 sugar (*Borassus* sp.), 2484
 wine, 1600
- Palmira, Estación agric. exp., A.R. 1948/49, 3580
- Pansy scab (*Sphaceloma* sp.), 1459g
- Papain drying, 2623
- Papaw (*Carica papaya*)—
 breeding, 2604, 2628
 crinkle, yellow, 3448
 grafting, 716
 growing—
 in Queensland, 2618
 in South Africa, 1519, 2628
 latex, 1520
 minor element deficiency, 1672
 mosaic, 555, 2439
 ring-spot virus, 2440, 2441, 2604
- Papilio demolius*, 2377
- Paradiaphorus crenatus*, 1607g
- Parasa lepida*, 2377
- Parasitic Service Commonw. agric. Bur. Rep. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 182
- Paratrioza cockerelli*, 1362
- Paratylenchus*—
minutus n.sp., 2478
 sp. in fig, 250
- Parlatoria*—
oleae, 1974
theae, hosts of, 1973
- Parsley—
 seed, embryoless, 2097
 vitamin C content, 2093, 2548
 weed control, 3043
- Parthenium*—see Guayule
- Parthenocarpy—
 in figs, 891
 induced—
 by hormones—see Growth substances
 by polyploidizing agents, 1721
- Parthenogenetic seed development, 799
- Paspalum conjugatum* control, 3026
- Passion fruit—
 brown spot (*Alternaria passiflorae*), 1523
 grease spot (*Phytomonas passiflorae*), 1927
 growing—
 in South Africa, 556
 in Victoria, 1522
 pectin from, 3390e
 pruning, 1523
- Pea—
 aldolase, 828f
 analysis, 1402a
 aphid control, 1269, 1402f, 3563
 bacterial blight (*Pseudomonas pisi*), 3140
 breeding, 431, 434, 498h, 2164
 canning, 3549
 cleaning, 1624
- Pea (*continued*)—
 damping off, 2101, 2973
 disease and pest control, 2852
 flower initiation, 750, 2661
Fusarium wilt, 2160, 3141
Grapholita nigricana pest of, 435
 growing at high altitudes, 1665
 growth—
 inhibitor action on, 432
 substance effect on, 761, 2709j, 3040
 harvesting, 2318n, 3558
 histogenesis, 1402z
 manuring, 2160, 2161, 3549, 3569
 mildew, 434
 molybdenum—
 content of seed, 433
 deficiency, 3080
 mosaic, 2162
Mycosphaerella pinodes on, 2163
 parthenocarpy induced in, 1721
 photoperiodic response, 2159
 potassium requirements of, 1267
Pythium spp. on, 370, 3142
 root(s)—
 growth substance effect on, 3040
 rot, 3569
 seed disinfection, 1268, 3140
 sowing, density of, 359
 spray injury, 2106
 “springer” character, 431
 stunt virus, 3139
 variety—
 Perfection, 2162
 trials in Sweden, 430, 1402v, 1403e
 weed control, 2073, 2077-2079, 3039
 weevil control, 2164, 3563
 wireworm control, 3084
- Peach—
 aphid—
 black, 1030
 green—see *Myzus persicae*
Armillaria root rot, 1685
 arsenic soil residue, 2635
 black spot (*Bacterium pruni*), 232, 908, 1007, 2884, 2885, 2888
 blossom thinning, 917
 borer, 1096
 boron deficiency, 904
 breeding, 2728
 brown rot, 1018, 1023, 1617, 1618, 1662, 1671, 1686, 1945, 1946, 2888, 2896
 budding, 105
 canning, 94
 cat-facing, 1040, 1129
 chlorosis, lime-induced, 188, 983, 2859
 colour, 2769
 cottony scale, 1037
 cover crops, 2769
 cutworm, climbing, 2011
 delayed foliation, 1112, 2632
 die-back, 227
 earwig on fruit, 2910
 flower bud composition, 900
 fluorine injury, 194

Peach (*continued*)—

frost—

damage, 994, 1907

resistance, 859, 917, 3577

glass culture of, 87, 278, 303, 2653

glasshouse red spider on, 254

grasshopper control, 1086

growing—

in Canada, 3560

in Italy, 832

in U.S.A.—*see also below*, varieties—
1835m

growth substance content, 1722

gummosis, 2897

iron deficiency—*see above*, chlorosis

leaf—

analysis, 908

curl, 1099, 1662, 1683, 2896

Lecanium corni, 2916

manganese deficiency, 2632

manuring, 2781, 2782, 3589

Mediterranean fruit fly on, 276

moth, oriental, 1129, 1683, 2002

mulching, 2864

nematode control, 1685, 2906, 2907

nitrogen manuring, 2769

ornamental, 101

packing, 3576

pest control, 303, 1096, 2039

phony disease, 223, 2061x

plum curculio on, 1045-1049, 1995, 2929

potassium deficiency, 905, 2864

pruning, 911, 921d

Pseudaulacaspis pest control, 2999 1

quality, 2808c

red spider, 1958

ripening, artificial, 3503

roots, DDT affects, 310

rootstocks, 112, 264, 708, 885, 921a, 1056,
1791scab (*Cladosporium carpophilum*), 1944, 1946

seed—

germination, 1789, 1808h

stratification, 2746

shot hole (*Coryneum* sp.), 2597silver mite (*Vasates* sp.), 1967

soil erosion, 2999j

spray injury, 295

sterility, inheritance of male, 141a

storage—

dips, 919, 1618

of fresh fruit, 919, 1616-1618, 3498, 3502,
3503

frozen pack, 1673

gas, 1615

tarnished plant bug, 1984

tortrix moth, 278

training, side-leader method of, 127

tree borer, 277, 1072, 1075, 2597, 2999o

variety(ies)—

for canning, 1673

Elberta, 921d

Hale, 141a

identification by stone markings, 855

Peach—variety(ies) (*continued*)—

Morettini's new, 100

Spotlight, 854

Starking Delicious, 102

Stoner, 1835i

in U.S.A., 858, 1771, 1835f, 1835r, 2808b,
2808c, 2808k

a weeping, 101

vitamin C content, 857

X-virus, 1000, 1918, 2600, 2958

Peanut oil, 1607h

Pear—

Aplanobacter fleuryi on, 231

black end disease, 2599

blossom—

thinning by sprays, 1829

weevil, 270, 1994

boron deficiency, 2785

breeding, 1766-1769

bud, differentiation of flower, 2764

canning, 94, 3549

capsid bug (*Calocoris* sp.), 196

cell wall—

cellulose, 1835h

polysaccharides, 3555

cluster cup, 238

codling moth—*see also* Codling moth—302,
1068-1070

cork spot, 2856

cover crops, 1820

crop forecasts, 2764

cordon, 126

delayed foliation, 1112, 2632

disease and pest control, 319k, 2635

double working, 1801

drought effect on, 1903, 2866

espalier, 126

frost—

damage, 990, 1907, 2753

resistance, 1766

fruit drop, spraying or dusting to prevent
premature, 135, 1811, 1830

grading, 2802

growing—

in England, 1775

in Holland, 830

in Kenya, 75

in Scotland, 2710

in Tasmania, 2808n

in Turkey, 141b

in U.S.A., 1894a

hard end, 2856

harvesting, 1833, 2768, 3494

iron deficiency, 188, 2859

leaf—

blight (*Entomosporium maculatum*), 522blister mite (*Eriophyes pyri*), 1957

scorch, 2866

spot (*Septoria piricola*), 1015weevil (*Phyllobius oblongus*), 309

maturity test, 2768

mealy bug (*Pseudococcus* sp.), 1070midge (*Contarinia pyrivora*), 2024

packing, 2803

SUBJECT INDEX

Pear (*continued*)—

- parthenocarpy induced, 1811, 2666
- pollination, 1806, 1808, 2621, 2757
- pruning, 1659
- psylla, 1041, 1042, 1096, 1987, 2635
- ripening, artificial, 3582
- rootstock(s)—
 - apple seedlings as, 878
 - for Gt Britain, 109
 - mountain ash as, 921i
 - propagation by root cuttings, 1790
- Pyrus amygdaliformis*, 2724
- quince, 1791, 1800, 1801, 2710, 2752, 2753
- root system of, 1792
- scion—
 - incompatibility, 2751
 - relationships, 1791
- seedling, 107, 110, 1767, 1800, 1801, 2744
 - a survey, 1794
 - trials in Angola, 880
- sawfly, 281, 1082, 2015, 2952
- scab, 1109, 1163j, 1768, 1932, 1947, 2891, 2892
- scale (*Diaspis leperii*), 1038
- seed—
 - germination, 869
 - sources of, 2744
- slug worm (*Caliroa limacina*), 1085
- soil management, 2789
- sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*), 1948
- stony pit, 196, 1671, 1919, 1986
- storage—
 - cold, 2533, 3567
 - gas, 650, 1614, 3494
 - ripening, hormone treatment affects, 919
 - rot control, 661, 1116
 - in Sweden, 2535
 - volatile gases removed, 3579
- sun scald, 2875
- thrips, 1030, 2019
- varieties—
 - in the Altenland, Germany, 921f
 - Beurré Clairgeau, 1801
 - for England, 98
 - Golden Spice, 1773
 - Passe-Crassane, 852
 - in U.S.A., 849, 1894a

Peat—

- fortified, a substitute for farmyard manure, 55
- pots for raising plants, 2133
- as a rooting medium, 3306

Pecan—

- analysis, 175
- cover crops, 1672, 3557
- cultivation, 967
- growing—
 - in Algeria, 178, 2848
 - in Asia, 2847
 - in New Mexico, 1891
 - in U.S.A., 965, 2846
- leaf—
 - analysis, 179
 - miner (*Cameraria* sp.), 1076

Pecan (*continued*)—

- manuring, 179
- scab, 239, 1013
- Pectin, fruit, 679 l
- Pelargonium*—
 - variegation, 1456
 - varieties, new, 3334e
- Pellicularia filamentosa*, 609
- Pelvetia canaliculata*, 3287f
- Penicillin for plant disease control, 2061h
- Penicillium*—
 - digitatum*, 663, 1494, 1619, 1639d, 2633
 - expansum* rot of apple, 1116
 - gladioli*, antibiotic from, 298
 - patulum*, antibiotic from, 705
- Pennisetum clandestinum*, 1518
- Pennsylvania—
 - agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 1686
 - State hort. Ass., Proc. 90th meeting, 2616
- Pepper (*Capsicum*)—
 - aphid control, 2986
 - bacterial spot, 2168, 3576
 - Blapstinus* beetle, 3143
 - breeding, 498d
 - C. pubescens* cultivated, 2165
 - damping off, 1210
 - dehydration, 679c
 - manuring, 2166
 - mosaic, 498d, 2167
 - seed disinfection, 366, 2167
 - Verticillium* wilt, 1270
 - vitamin C content, 2550
 - white disease, 412
- Peppermint—*see also* Mint—
 - growing in Argentina, 501
 - oil yields, 1396
- Pepperwort, control of hoary, 1167, 3004
- Perfume industry in Cuyo, Argentina, 501
- Periconia* rot of vegetables, 2100
- Perilla ocyroides*, photoperiodic response, 2346
- Periodicals, new, 706, 707, 711, 1678, 1896, 2610, 3546, 3594-3596
- Peronospora*—
 - galligena*, 979
 - tabacina*, 1382, 2258
- Peroxidase estimation, 1750e
- Persimmon varieties in China, 2612
- Peru—
 - Hevea* spp. of, 1567
 - Tingo Maria agric. Exp. Stat., 3534
- Pest(s)—*see also* individual pests and hosts and under Sprays—
 - in California, 1026
 - control—
 - biological, 1089
 - by birds, 2855
 - in Canada, 2061c
 - evaluation of, 1163s
 - systemic—*see* Sprays, insecticides
 - in vegetables, 2591
 - and disease control in orchards, 287
 - of farm crops, 2588
 - manuals on, 703, 2911
 - of ornamental plants, 3333

- Petunia*—
Alternaria blight, 2347
 dodder on, 1413
 pH, measurement of, 827h
Phalaenopsis spp. in Philippines, 1427
Phaseolus—see also Bean—
aureus, 497f
lunatus, 3026
polystachios, 1225
Phenacoccus iceryoides, 1543
 Phenology for agriculture, significance of, 73n
Philaenus leucophthalmus on strawberry, 1985
 Philippines, onion seed production, 3132
Phoma—
citricarpa, 541, 542, 1496, 3370-3372
conidiogena, 2416
Phomopsis—
cinerescens, 1940
 of eggplant, 422
 of peach, 2897
viterbensis, 662
Phormium tenax, a fibre plant, 718, 2311
 Phosphate—
 deficiency—
 in tomato, 3164
 in vegetables, 3078
 estimation, 787, 828i
 manuring, 1680
 uptake by plants, 73q
 Phosphorus—
 content of citrus, 537
 radioactive, 47
 Phosphorylase and starch formation, 72
 Photoperiod, action spectrum of, 747
 Photoperiodic reaction—see also individual
 plants—leaves inhibit, 827u
 Photoperiodism—
 a review, 697, 746
 in Russia, the study of, 32
 Photosynthesis, 31, 73r
Phyllactinia corylea, 1942
Phyllanthus emblica, vitamin C content, 2550
Phyllobius—
oblongus, 309
 sp. on arborvitae, 1454
Phyllocnistis citrella, 2377
Phyllocoptes oleivorus, 2601
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, 3375
Phyllosticta—
antirrhini, 2356
bosensis, 3281
Phymatotrimum omnivorum, 2590
Physalis—
ixocarpa and *P. pubescens*, 2813
peruviana—see Gooseberry, Cape
Physalospora—
obtusa, 1009, 1685
rhodina, 2450
tucumanensis—see also *Colletotrichum fal-*
 catum—2510, 3472
 Physiology, a manual of plant, 699
Phytolacca esculenta sap inhibits plant virus,
 484
Phytomonas—
passiflorae, 1927
tumefaciens—see Crown gall
Phytophthora—
cactorum, 2590
capsici, 1304
cinnamomi, 508, 1470, 1526n
citrophthora, 544, 1491
erythroseptica, 3229
fragariae—see also Strawberry, red core—
 934, 2818
 of hevea, 2494
infestans—see also Potato blight and Tomato
 blight—233, 449, 573, 2033, 2215, 2222,
 2258, 3188, 3230, 3231, 3233
palmivora, 601, 1469, 1526b, 2461, 3121, 3409
parasitica, 544, 635, 1491, 3121
parasitica-terrestris, 415
richardiae, 1929
 root rot of citrus, 2417
syringae, 1929
Picea grafting, 782
Pieris—
brassicae, 2103
rapae, 381, 1090, 1233, 3107, 3111
 spp., seedling growth, 3306
Pimenta officinalis, 1271
 Pineapple—
 anatomy—
 flower and fruit, 1607m
 of vegetable organs, 1564, 2529i, 3490g
Anomala beetle control, 2477
 composition, 3451
 fasciation in, 3450
 flowering induced, 629, 2476
 fumigation, 2543
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 628
 in French Guinea and Ivory Coast, 3449,
 3450
 in Queensland, 627
 in South Africa, 2628
 in Zanzibar, 723
 growth substance synthesis in, 2529g
 iron deficiency, 3451
 leaf histology, 2529i
 manganese deficiency, 2628
 mealy bug, 630, 1672, 3557
 neck borer beetle (*Paradiaphorus* sp.), 1607g
 nematodes in, 2478
 production, world, 3490j
 storage, 3582
 weed control, 1180
Piper beetle diseases, 635, 2529a, 3488, 3489
Pirus—see *Pyrus*
 Pistache, pest control, 2044
Pistacia lentiscus, mastic from, 2315
Pistia lanceolata control, 1175
Pisum virus I, 2117
Pittosporum eugenoides, essential oil from,
 2573b
 Plane cuttings, 1453
 Plant—
 analysis by polarographic methods, 37

SUBJECT INDEX

- Plant (*continued*)—
 associations, water consumption of, 2655
 breeding—*see* Breeding
 protection—
 in Austria, 183
 in Germany, 3520
 in India, 1461
 in Switzerland, 181, 1163h
 resources, exhaustion of, 726
 sociology, 2643
- Plantain—
 bunchy top disease, 3550
 nematodes in, 1560, 3580
 "rayadilla" disease, 1560, 3580
- Plantation crops in Indonesia, 1529
- Planting—*see also particular crops*—
 contour, 2685, 2772
 fruit trees, 873, 2771, 2774
 row crops, machinery for, 2091, 2092
- Plasmopara viticola*—*see* Vine, downy mildew
- Pleocyta sacchari*, 2510
- Plodia interpunctella*, 550
- Ploughing, tractor, 1693g
- Plum—
 beach (*Prunus maritima*), 99
 boron deficiency, 2784
 brown rot, 2894
 budding, 105
 canning, 94
 copper deficiency, 2860
 cover crops, 1820
 curculio, 1045-1049, 1163e, 1685, 1995,
 2602, 2608, 2929-2931
 cuttings, 1876
 die-back, 227
 drought effect on, 1903
 flower bud differentiation, 123
 frost damage, 1907
 fruit—
 disorder caused by climate, 199
 fly, Queensland, 1060
 glasshouse, 114, 303
 grading, 2801
 growing—
 in England, 2729
 in Kenya, 75
 in Palestine, 81
 in Victoria, Aust., 141h
 growth substance content, 1722
 a manual on the, 3542
 manuring, 902
 origin of garden, 2730
 pest control, 303, 2988
 phony disease, 2881
 pocket (*Taphrina pruni*), 1950
 pollination, 114, 116, 2621
 rootstock(s)—
 Capnodis tenebrionis on, 882
 cuttings, 2754, 3547
 Cylindrocyladium scoparium on, 1949
 in England, 884
 identification, 2734
 in India, 112
 Marianna plum, 885
- Plum—rootstock(s) (*continued*)—
 in Morocco, 882
 Myrobalan—
 B cuttings, 2754
 Wibaut or Lesdain, 2755
Myrobalana alba, 881
 propagation by root cuttings, 1790
Prunus cerasia, 868
 -scion—
 incompatibility, 2751
 relationships, 1791
 seedling, 107, 110, 1786, 1788
 trials, 1802
 sawfly, 1083, 2016
 silver leaf, 2905
 spray injury, 1062
 stem builders, 883
 storage—
 of fresh, 2538, 3502, 3555, 3583
 frozen pack, 1673, 3566
 sun scald, 2875
 variety(ies)—
 in the Altenland, Germany, 921h
 Manitoba, 3565
 Morettini's new, 100
 opal, 1779
 Oullins Gage, a sport of, 856
 Redglow and South Dakota, 1773
 Red June, 114
 in U.S.A., 1774
 trials, 1802
 virus diseases, 199
 Western X-disease, 2061t
- Plutella maculipennis*—*see* Cabbage, diamond-back moth
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1930, 1931
- Poinsettia, 2703, 3021
- Poison ivy control, 321, 3575
- Poland—
 apple growing, 206, 207
 fruit growing, 1822
 kok saghyz growing, 2317
 potato growing, 2247
- Polarographic methods of plant analysis*, 37
- Pollen—
 collecting traps, 888, 2759
 producing plants, 141c
 tube, chemotropism of, 3291
- Pollination—
 almond, 177, 2757
 apple—*see* Apple
 artificial, 1809
 avocado, 3337
 by bees, 113, 116, 117, 888, 892, 2758-2760,
 3591
 brassica, 2126
 cacao, 2529k
 cherry—*see* Cherry
 cinchona, 3412
 fig, 115, 889
 filbert, 2621
 fruit tree, 1835 1
 hevea, 1572
 holly, 2360

- Pollination (*continued*)—
insects, 1835 l
lily, 1429
mandarin, 538
oil palm, 611
olive, 1785
orchid, 3334b
peach, 2808h
pear—*see* Pear
plum, 114, 116, 2621
rambutan, 716
stigma stimulation, a substitute for, 799
tobacco, 3254
tomato, 358
vine, 1862-1864
Polychrosis botrana or *viteana*, 255, 2947
Polyphenols from carob, 2558
Polyploid—*see also* Tetraploid and Triploid—
plants, 70, 180k, 641, 755, 1430, 1735,
2055, 2657, 3117
Polyploidy, Gammexane and Granosan induce,
71
Polystichum filix mas, a medicinal plant, 1390
Polystictus die-back, 1009, 1010
Pome fruit—*see also* separate varieties—
as feeding stuff, 679k
fungus diseases of, 1009
Pomegranate—
butterfly (*Virachola* sp.), 2377
growing in North Africa, 3385
juice, a natural indicator, 1521
leopard moth (*Zeuzera* sp.), 275
Quettania sp. on, 2926
Pomological Society, American, 2593
Papillia japonica—*see* Japanese beetle
Portugal—
potato growing, 1312
vegetable growing, 3541
Pot(s)—
plants, watering of, 816
from soil or peat, 360, 1205, 1402u, 1733,
2133, 2606
washing, a machine for, 2324
Potamogeton pectinatus, 3025
Potash—
deficiency—
in barley, 1163i
in citrus, 2393, 3356
in fruit trees, 982
in peach, 905, 2864
in sisal, 1680
determination in soil, 787
as a nutrient, a review, 819
Potato(es)—
Alternaria blight—*see below, under* blight
and under Alternaria solani
aphid—
control, 1213, 1970, 2104, 2219, 2268,
2270, 2318 l, 3075, 3219, 3235
estimation, 1344, 1345, 2219
survey, 2269, 2271, 2319h
traps, 456
bacterial—
lenticel infection, 461
Potato(es)—bacterial (*continued*)—
red xylem disease, 460
ring rot, 498f, 1346-1348, 2252-2255,
2319f, 2638, 3224, 3225, 3563
beetle (*Epicauta* sp.), 2041
black—
heart, 979
leg (*Bacterium phytophthorum*), 2256
blackening—
of boiled, 1327
of seed, internal, 1338
blight—*see also Alternaria solani* and *Phyto-*
phthora infestans—
in Africa, 573
control, 1123, 1351, 2245, 2251, 2257,
2259, 2889, 3233, 3234
forecasts, 2258, 3230
rainfall and temperature effect on, 3232
resistance, 438, 439, 449, 464, 1402s, 2205,
2622, 3188, 3568
strains of, 1686, 3231, 3568
susceptibility, 3287 l
boron deficiency, 3592
breeding, 438, 449, 466, 2201, 2202, 2204,
2214, 2622, 3188, 3197, 3544
click beetle—*see below, wireworm*
Colletotrichum rot, 3228
Colorado beetle—
in Austria, 2318c
control, 467, 1213, 1356, 2275, 2318c,
2992, 3237-3241
in England, 2272
in Jersey, 2273
resistance, 2274, 2622
composition, 1327
consumption in U.S.A., 497k
copper deficiency, 1330
cultivation, a bibliography, 1312
diseases, 1339, 1340, 2239, 2249, 2852,
3215, 3216
dormancy—
breaking, 2216, 2601
hormones in skin affect, 3202
prolonged by growth substance treatment,
448, 1323-1325, 1673, 2221-2226, 3201,
3206, 3505, 3575
renewed by growth substance treatment,
3203
a study of, 2215
flavour, Gammexane affects, 2278, 3236
flea beetle control, 498a, 498c, 1213, 1357-
1360, 3234, 3579
flooding injury, 454
flower formation, 2661
frost damage, 1336, 3188
fruit set, growth substances increase, 2227
fungicides—*see also above, diseases—for*,
367, 463, 1686
Fusarium diseases, 2222, 2263, 2264
growing—
in Alaska, 3544
in Argentina, 3190
in California, 1402o
in Colombia, 3188, 3189

SUBJECT INDEX

Potato(es)—growing (*continued*)—

- in Cuba, 2212
- in Cyprus, 2601
- in Denmark, 3287m
- in Fiji, 2319q
- in Finland, 497c, 2318h
- in Germany, 443
- in Greece, 497b
- in Kenya, 3568
- in Maine, 450
- in Poland, 2247
- in Portugal, 1312
- in Pyrenees, 2211
- in Russia, 3199
- in Scilly Islands, 732
- in Scotland, 439
- in South Africa, 441
- in Sweden, 3287k
- in Switzerland, 464, 1316, 1336
- in Tropical Africa, 3192
- two crops annually, 2216
- in U.S.A., 2319d
- in Uruguay, 3191
- in Victoria, Aust., 1311
- growth substance effect on, 2226, 2227, 3204, 3205
- hair sprout, 3196, 3220
- handling, crane for, 2246
- harvesting, 1334, 1335, 1338, 2242, 2318y
- haulm—
 - destruction, 462, 1335, 2243-2245, 3222
 - lifter, 2608, 3214
- insecticides—*see also below*, pest—nutritional value of phosphatic, 2266
- investigations at Maine agric. Exp. Stat., 717
- iron deficiency, 3079
- irrigation, 2096, 2240, 3191, 3209
- “late-breaking” virus, 3223, 3579
- leaf—
 - miner, serpentine (*Liriomyza* sp.), 3243
 - roll, 452, 458, 1342, 1343, 2600, 3218, 3221, 3235
- leafhopper control, 1226, 2318x, 3075
- liming, 1329
- magnesium deficiency, 2235
- manganese deficiency, 1333, 3220, 3287g
- manuals on the, 2579, 3540
- manuring, 449-452, 497t, 1326-1332, 2230-2234, 2238, 2239, 2318i, 2608, 2633, 3198, 3207-3213, 3569, 3575, 3584
- marketing, 1402e
- from Mexico, 442
- mosaic, 2205, 2600, 3235
- mulching, 2237, 3189
- necrosis, net, 452, 1343, 2205
- nematodes in, 465, 466, 1364-1366, 2280-2282, 3244-3247
- nitrogen absorption, 1331
- nutrition, 3569
- nutritive value of, 445
- pest control, 1340, 2250, 2267, 2852, 3215, 3216, 3236, 3581
- phosphate absorption, 1331, 3211

Potato(es) (*continued*)—

- pink rot (*Phytophthora erythroseptica*), 3229
- planting, time of, 444, 1322, 1363, 3199
- propagation—*see also below*, seed—2220
- psyllid, 498a-498c, 1362, 1363
- Pythium* spp. on, 370
- quality, 445, 1327, 2318u, 2318t, 2319t, 2600, 3198, 3212
- respiration, 2319j
- Rhizoctonia solani*, 1350, 1352, 1354, 2260
- ring-rot—*see above*, bacterial
- rosette virus, 3217
- scab, 1208, 1349, 1687, 2319i, 2590, 2638, 3198, 3205, 3226, 3583
- scopoletin metabolism, 2318b
- “seed”—
 - altitude imparts vigour, 2211
 - certification, 738
 - cutting, 2218, 2253, 3200
 - disinfection of, 3206
 - evaluation, 457, 2217
 - exchange between growers not beneficial, 1321
- growing—
 - in Argentina, 2213
 - in Finland, 455
 - in France, 1317, 1318
 - in Germany, 2219
 - in Holland, 3195, 3196
 - in Kenya, 2218
 - in Italy, 1319, 1320
 - in Scotland, 2210
 - in Southern Rhodesia, 3250
 - in Yorkshire, 2271
- harvesting, 2241, 2243
- size, yields affected by, 3200
- sterility in, 3196
- storage, 1621
- virus incidence in, 457
- skin colour, growth substances increase red, 447
- soil—
 - cultivation, 497j
 - fertility, 2318d
 - pH affects yields, 3198
- sorters, 453
- spacing, 2229
- spotted wilt virus, 2265
- spray injury, 2106, 2319g
- sprayer wheel injury, 2608, 3214
- sprouting—*see above*, dormancy
- starch—
 - granule size, 2226
 - synthesis, 2228
- stem—
 - end blackening, 1337, 3555
 - end browning, 452, 1343
 - mottle virus, 482, 483
- storage—*see also above*, seed—1323-1325, 1621, 1622, 2215, 2222, 2318y, 2545, 2546, 2573k, 2573q, 2573x, 3505-3510, 3555
- syrup from, 679g
- trials, design of, 3194

- Potato(es) (*continued*)—
 tuber—
 malformation, 3563
 set, 2214
 spindle, a virus, 3235
 worm (*Gnorimoschema (Phthorimaea) operculella*), 1361, 2279, 3242
 wound healing, 1705
 variety(ies)—
 Bliss Triumph, 447
 Craigs Alliance, 2318k
 Green Mountain, 452
 in Holland, 440
 identification, 2203
 Kennebeck, 2205
 Marygold, 2206
 new French, 1313
 registration of new, 439
 Saranac, 2207
 Snowflake, 1314
 testing, 1315, 2208, 2209, 3287m, 3544
 Waseca, Chisago and Satapa, 3193
 vernalization of tubers, 3199
 virus—
 diseases, 457, 1341, 2619
 identification, ultra-violet light for, 2600
 X, 459, 2247, 2248, 3287d
 Y, 458, 2247, 2248
 vitamin C content, 446, 664, 3220, 3510
 wart disease, 1352, 2261, 2262
 weed—
 control, 342, 2064, 2080, 2081, 3039, 3043, 3061-3064, 3072a, 3072b, 3072c, 3584
 seed in soil following, 320
 wireworm, 1355, 2276, 2277, 2278
 zinc deficiency, 2236, 3227
 Potometry for measuring transpiration, 73m
Pouzolzia andogensis, a fibre plant, 631
Pratylenchus—
 pratensis, 489, 2908, 3122
 sp. in apple, 250
Prays oleellus, 255, 279
 Preservation—*see also separate crops under*
 canning, *etc.*, and storage, frozen pack—
 C.S.I.R. (Aust.) Division of Food, 1669
 Pretoria agric. Res. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 2630
 Pricking-out machine, 360
Primula—
 enation disease, 507
 kewensis, 506
 malacoides, 507, 708, 2375m
 obconica, 708
 tayloriana, 2348
 Processing—*see separate crops*
Prodenia eridania, 2986
 Propagation—*see also under plants and processes*—
 of fruit trees, 3536
 of ornamentals, 1656, 3334a, 3536
 vegetative, and anatomy, 780
Protoperce spp., control of, 3075
 Prune—
 delayed foliation, 2632
 Prune (continued)—
 iron deficiency, 188
 leafhopper (*Typhlocyba prunicola*), 2923
 nitrogen deficiency, 2783
 thrips, 3579
 varieties for canning, 94, 1673
 Pruning—
 apple—*see* Apple
 cherry, 921k
 citrus, 2390
 fruit trees, 912, 1646, 2777
 gooseberry, 924
 " Iron Monkey " for, 131
 kaki, 554
 knife, a power-driven, 805
 loquat, 129
 Lorette system of, 690
 olives, 128, 836
 passion fruit, 1523
 peach, 911, 921d
 pear, 1659
 red currant, 924
 tea, 1675
 vine—*see* Vine
 wounds, dressings for, 2778-2780, 2887
Prunus—
 ackermann, 708
 amygdalus subsp. in England, 176
 cerasia, 868
 embryo development, 1835o
 virginiana, a virus host, 1918
 maritima, 99
 padus, virus diseases of, 3295
 rootstocks, 108, 708
 serrulata lannesiana, 518
 tomentosa, 1773
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, 2999 1
Pseudococcus—
 longispinus, 2422, 2423
 maritimus, 3332
 njalensis, a virus vector, 1539
Pseudomonas—
 angulata, 487
 cerasi var. *prunicola*, 1010
 medicaginis var. *phaseolicola*, 3099
 pisi, 3140
 prunicola, 2061m
 punctulans, 3173
 solanacearum, 1299, 1377
 syringae, 2433
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 2258
Pseudopeziza ribis, 2889, 2890
Psila rosae—*see* Carrot fly
Psylla pyricola, 1041, 1042, 1987
Pteridium, mycorrhiza, 1750c
Pterocarya stenoptera, a walnut rootstock, 973
Pteronidea ribesii, 280
Pueraria phaseoloides, 723
 Puerto Rico, vanilla growing, 1605
Pulmonaria mollissima, a medicinal plant, 494
 Pumpkin—
 breeding, 1402b
 leaf mining fly, 2108
 varieties, dwarf, 3085

SUBJECT INDEX

- Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945/46,
1946/47 and 1947/48, 1687, 3581
- Pyrausta nubilalis*, 371, 436
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 3137
- Pyrethrum**—
achenes as a source of pyrethrin, 317
breeding, 2050
cuttings, 2617
deterioration and separation of flower
components, 2061d
extraction, 2562
growing—
in Ceylon, 2054
in England, 2052
in Java, 1155, 1531
in Kenya, 2051, 2617, 3568
in New Zealand, 315, 316
pyrethrin—
content, 316, 1156, 2054
estimation, 2053
Ramularia bellunensis, 1157, 2617
Services, Kenya, A.R. 1947 and 1948, 2617
spacing, 716, 2617
weed control, 2617
- Pyrilla* sp. on sugar cane, 2511, 2514
- Pyrus**—
amygdaliformis, a pear rootstock, 2724
embryo development, 1835o
virus 2, 2880
- Pythium**—
damping-off in vegetables, 2101
debaryanum, 370
splendens, 2371
on sugar cane, 2590
ultimum, 3142
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*—see also San José
scale—2917, 2964
- Queensland**—
Acclimatisation Soc. A.R. 1947/48, 1688
citrus growing, 2381
Dep. Agric. Stock, A.R. 1947/48, 1946/47
and 1945/46, 2618, 3582, 3597g
fig growing, 834
fruit and vegetable growing, 2714
medicinal and poisonous plants, 3287p
onion growing, 2148
pineapple growing, 627
sugar cane—
Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948, 2598
growing, 578, 579, 2502
sweet potato growing, 1525
tomato growing, 1276
- Quercus robur fastigiata*, 518
- Quettania coeruleipennis*, 2926
- Quick decline—see Citrus and separate citrus
crops
- Quince—see also Pear, rootstocks—
lecanium control, 1037
leopard moth (*Zeuzera* sp.), 275
- Rabbit—see also Rodent—control, 285, 1163p,
2956
- Radio-active isotopes, 73o, 73p, 739-741, 1281,
1402p, 1712, 1750g, 2693
- Radish**—
cabbage root fly, 382
flower initiation, 750
Fusarium wilt, 2169
Gammexane effect on, 1212
seed germination, 783
sucrose inversion and synthesis, 1750o
vitamin C content, 2093
variety trials at Wisley, 3088
weed control, 341, 343, 3041
- Ragweed control, 3001, 3047
- Rain, clouds stimulated to produce, 15, 16, 2654
- Rainfall at Long Ashton, 2709e
- Rambutan**—
growing in Ceylon, 3550
pollination, 716
- Ramie, 1403a, 1531, 1607k, 3437
- Ramularia bellunensis*, 1157, 2617
- Randia* spp., insecticidal plant, 1153
- Randomized blocks, 744
- Ranunculus arvensis* control, 3013
- Raoul Island, citrus growing, 1475
- Raspberry**—
anthracnose, 1683
autumn-fruiting, 180h, 974j, 1843, 1845,
1894h, 2851d
beetle, 143
-blackberry hybrid, 1894b
boron deficiency, 986
breeding, 180h, 1843, 1845, 1894h, 2851d
brown berry disease, 221
cane—
blight, 1951
midge, 1951, 2000
nurseries, 2817
canning, 3549
certification, 738, 1921, 2999e
disease control, 2975
dormancy, 932, 974e
frost—
protection, 1843
resistance, 2608
fruitworm (*Byturus* sp.), 268, 1054
Fusarium culmorum, 1951
growing—
in Denmark, 1844, 2816
in England, 142
in New Zealand, 718, 2814, 2815
in Scotland, 1689, 2809, 3594
in U.S.A., 930, 931, 1894a
growth substance content, 1722
hybrid, 142
leaf—
roller, oblique-banded (*Archips* sp.), 2008
spot, 1683
lightning damage to, 2874
mild streak virus, 220, 1920
nutrition, 1680
orange tortrix, 2007
root weevil (*Brachyrhinus* sp.), 269
rust, 3579
sawfly, leaf, 2017

- Raspberry (*continued*)—
 spur blight, 974j, 1843, 1951, 2000
 storage—
 of fresh, 2539, 3583
 frozen pack, 1673, 3549
 varieties—
 Durham, 974j
 for quick freezing, 922, 923, 3549
 weed control, 3020, 3032-3034
 Willamette mite, 2922
- Rat—*see also* Rodent—control, 283, 1540
- Red currant—*see also* Currant—
 leaf-spot (*Pseudopeziza ribis*), 2889
 pruning, 924
 training, 144
 varieties, Red Lake, 2851e
 vitamin C content, 2547
- Red spider (*Tetranychus telarius*, *Paratetranychus pilosus* and others), 253, 302, 309, 312, 550, 713, 1027-1031, 1064, 1145, 1227, 1417, 1451, 1504, 1957-1966, 2034, 2037, 2039, 2047, 2357, 2600, 2604, 2605, 2635, 2921, 2940, 2964, 3102, 3180, 3276, 3557, 3575
- Red spider control—
 by azobenzene, 254, 705
 biological, 2920
 by selenium, 2608
- Reichspflanzenschutzblatt, 1896
- Report—*see also* Annual Report—
 Beaverlodge Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-47, 3545
 biennial, Utah agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/48, 3589
 Cocoa Conf. of Cocoa, Chocolate and Confectionery Alliance Ltd. 1949, 3551
 Harrow Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-46, 3560
 Indian Head Dominion exp. Farm, 1937-46, 3565
 Kentville Dominion exp. Stat. 1937-46, 3567
 Melfort Dominion exp. Stat. 1936-46, 3573
 parasitic service Commonw. agric. Bur. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 182
 Progr. appl. Chem.: Agriculture and horticulture 1946, 10
- Reseda* spp. as weeds, 1164
- Respiration—
 measurement in multiple chamber pressure unit, 826
 plant, 2709g
- Reviews—
 Acerete, A.—
 Cria de frutales, 2574
 Los Aleurites y el aceite de madera, 3516
 Plantación de frutales, 3517
 Anderson, E., Introgressive hybridization, 3518
 Barnes, H. F., Gall midges of economic importance. Vol. IV. Gall midges of ornamental plants and shrubs. Vol. VI. Gall midges of miscellaneous crops, 680, 3519
 Batchelor, L. D., and Webber, H. J., The citrus industry. Vol. II. The production of the crop, 681
- Reviews (*continued*)—
 Biolog. Zentralanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem, 50 Jahre deutsche Pflanzenschutzforschung, 3520
 Boeuf, F., and Vessereau, A., Recherche et expérimentation en agriculture, Vols. I and II, 682
 Bradford, S. C., Documentation, 683
 British Ass. for the Advancement of Science, Scientific survey of north-eastern England, 3521
 Brock, R. B., Outdoor grapes in cold climates, 3522
 Brown, H. D., and Hutchison, C. S., Vegetable science, 3523
 Catt, C. H., The budding gardener, 1693c
 Chevalier, C., Plantes bulbeuses et tubéreuses, 2575
 Childers, N. F., Fruit science, 3524
 Clifton, E. C., Raffel, S., and Barker, H. A., Annual review of microbiology, 3525
 Commonwealth Bureau of Soil Science, Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy 1944-47, 1640
 Condit, I. J., The fig, 684
 Crocker, G. W., Growth of plants, 1641
 Czechoslovak Botanical Society, Preslia, 1642
 Dawson, R. B., Practical lawncraft, 2576
 Dorey, O. G., The fruit farm, 2577
 Dowson, W. J., Manual of bacterial plant diseases, 3526
 Ellis, C., and Swaney, M. W., Soilless growth of plants, 1643
 Fletcher, F. J., Special glasshouse crops, 3527
 Frear, D. E. H., A catalogue of insecticides and fungicides. Vol. II. Chemical fungicides and plant insecticides, 685
 The Fruit Grower, The Fruit-Grower year book 1950, 3528
 Genders, R., Cut flowers and bulbs for pleasure and profit, 1644
 Gerard, G., Electricity for farmers, 2578
 Grubb, N. H., Cherries, 1645
 van Hall, C. J. J., and van de Koppel, C., De landbouw in den Indischen archipel. Deel IIa. Voedingsgewassen en geneesmiddelen, 686
 Hardenberg, E. V., Potato production, 2579
 Hilkenbäumer, F., Obstbau. Grundlagen, Anbau und Betrieb, 1646
 Hoare, A. H.—
 Commercial apple growing, 2580
 Fruit culture, 1647
 Vegetable crops for market, 3rd edition, 1648
 John Innes Horticultural Institution, The fruit, the seed and the soil, 2581
 Jones, O., Canning practice and control, 3529
 Kapp, R. O., The presentation of technical information, 1649
 Kelley, W. P., Cation exchange in soils, 3530
 Knight, R. L., Dictionary of genetics, 687

Reviews (*continued*)—

- Knott, J. E., Vegetable growing, 3531
 Kostoff, D., Cytogenetics of the genus *Nicotiana*, 1650
 Kotte, W., Krankheiten und Schädlinge im Obstbau, 1651
 Kronenberg, H. G., and others, De aarbei, 688
 Krüssmann, G., Die Baumschule, 3532
 Lancum, F. H., Wild birds and the land, 1652
 Lawrence, W. J. C.—
 Better glasshouse crops, 2582
 Science and the glasshouse, 689
 Lenin Acad. agric. Sci. U.S.S.R., The situation in biological science, 1653
 Long, H. C., and Brenchley, W. E., Suppression of weeds by fertilizers and chemicals, 3533
 Lorette, L., The Lorette system of pruning, 690
 Lysenko, T. D., Soviet biology, 691
 Masefield, G. B., A handbook of tropical agriculture, 1654
 Mercer, S. P., Farm and garden seeds, 692
 Ministerio de Agricultura, Peru, La acción oficial en el desarrollo agropecuario de la colonización de Tingo Maria; años 1942-46, 3534
 Mitchell, A. D., British chemical nomenclature, 2583
 Mitchell, J. W., and Marth, P. C., Growth regulators, 693
 Morton, K. P., and Morton, J. F., Fifty tropical fruits of Nassau, 3535
 Nijdam, J., Woordenlijst in vier talen op het gebied van tuinbouw en plantkunde, 2584
 Norske Hageselskap, Frukt og baer, 2585
 Passecker, F., Die Vermehrung der Obstgehölze und der Freiland-Ziergehölze, 3536
 Pirone, P. P., Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees, 3537
 Plant, M., The supply of foreign books and periodicals to the libraries of the United Kingdom, 3558
 Plant Protection Ltd., Fruit growing for amateurs, 2586
 van de Plassche, A. W. (Editor), Tuinbouw in Engeland en de Verenigde Staten van Amerika. Verslagen van studiereizen ondernomen in 1945/46, 694
 Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, Tuinbouw-gids 1949, 2587
 Robyns, W., and others, Flore du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Spermatophytes, 1655
 Royal Horticultural Society, The fruit year book 1949 (No. 3), 3539
 Salaman, R. N., The history and social influence of the potato, 3540
 Santos Pereira, M. L., Abastecimento de produtos hortícolas a Lisboa, 3541

Reviews (*continued*)—

- Sheat, W. G., Propagation of trees, shrubs and conifers, 1656
 Smith, K. M., A text book of agricultural entomology, 696
 Society for Experimental Biology, Growth—in relation to differentiation and morphogenesis, 697
 Sprenger, A. M., Het leerboek der fruitleit, 698
 Stapley, J. H., Pests of farm crops, 2588
 van Steenis, C. G. G. J., Flora malesiana, 1657
 Stokoe, W. J., The caterpillars of British moths including the eggs, chrysalids and food-plants, 1658
 Taylor, H. V., The plums of England, 3542
 Thomas, M., Plant physiology, 699
 Thompson, C. R., The pruning of apples and pears by renewal methods, 1659
 Tidbury, G. E., The clove tree, 2589
 Tothill, J. D., and others, Agriculture in the Sudan, 1660
 Tysser, H. F. (Editor), The fruit annual and directory 1948/49, 700
 U.N.E.S.C.O., A study abroad. International handbook. Fellowships, scholarships, educational exchange. Vol. I, 1661
 Veldhuyzen van Zanten, N., and others, Algemene veredelingsdagen 1947, 701
 Verleyen, E. J. B., Le bouturage et les substances de croissance synthétiques, 702
 Waksman, S. A., Microbial antagonisms and antibiotic substances, 2590
 Waterston, J. M., The fungi of Bermuda, 1662
 Weston, W. A. R. D.
 and Stapley, J. H., Diseases and pests of vegetables, 2591
 and Taylor, R. E., The plant in health and disease, 703
 Whitehead, G. E., The quarter acre garden, 1693i
 Whyte, R. O., Farming for industry, 1663
 Wolf, F. A., and Wolf, F. T., The fungi, 3543
 Zherbrak, A. P., and others, Soviet biology from the discussion on the Lysenko Report, 704
Rhagoletis—see also Cherry fruit fly—
 cingulata, 1030
 pomonella, 1059, 1683
Rhizoctonia—
 carotae, 3112
 damping-off in vegetables, 2101
 solani, 505, 1350, 1352-1354, 1418, 2260, 2363, 3115
Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi, 3326
Rhizopus—
 in cantaloupe, 1256
 of carnations, 1418
 mould of vegetables, 2100

- Rhode Island agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, 1948
and 1946, 3583, 3584, 3597h
- Rhodesia—*see* Northern and Southern Rhodesia
- Rhododendron—
cuttings, 2608
frost protection, 1448
grafting, 782, 1449
molle, an insecticidal plant, 1153
seedling growth, 3306
in U.S.A., 2361
- Rhoeo discolor*, cell shape of root, 1402i
- Rhopalosiphum*—
pseudobrassicae, 1209, 1415, 3184
rufomaculatum, 3302
- Rhubarb—
breeding, 1687
growing in England, 3144
- Rhus typhina*, 528
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, 2377
- Ribes nigrum*, polyploid, 180i, 180k
- Ricinodendron* oil, 1632
- Ricinus*—*see* Castor bean
- Roach control, 669
- Robinia pseudo-acacia*, frost hardiness in, 3330
- Rock garden, 2349
- Rodent—*see also separate rodent species*—
1087, 1088, 1095, 2601
- Root—
cuttings of fruit tree rootstocks, 862, 865,
1790
development, factors affecting, 1714
growth, humic acid stimulates, 3076
investigations at Groningen, 2709k
respiration, 73s
system, technique of investigating, 2663
- Rootstock(s)—*see also particular plants*—
breeding, 838, 872
certification of fruit tree, 738
cuttings of fruit tree, 2736
frost resistance affected by, 874
propagation, 862, 865, 1790
Prunus, 108
seedling, in Germany, 109, 110
trials at Weißenstephan, Germany, 79
- Rosa*—
multiflora, as a hedge or rootstock, 997, 2350
wichuriana, 516
- Rose—
black spot, 525a
blindness, 2351
Botrytis blight, 2354
chafer, 1760
cuttings, 517
flower morphology, 516
gall midges, 680
glasshouse culture, 2351, 2353, 2354, 2979
growing in California, 1459c
hips, vitamin C content, 2550
manuring, 1450, 2353
mildew, 2979
mulching, 2352
red spider, 1451
rootstocks, 1788, 2350
sawfly, 281, 2355
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 1022
- Rothamsted exp. Stat., Rep. 1947, 2619
- Rotorua hot springs utilized in horticulture,
736
- Row-crop implements, 1729, 2091, 2092
- Royal Horticultural Society, its part in plant
breeding, 2644
- Royal Society, list of abstract journals, 2620
- Rubber (*Hevea*)—
bird's eye spot (*Helminthosporium heveae*),
1578
breeding, 2486, 2488
brown bast, 646r
budding, 2491—
Ceratostomella rot, 2495
clearing, 3459, 3460
Fomes lignosus root rot, 1929
gall midges of, 3519
grafting, 1676
growing—
in Indonesia, 605, 677, 1568, 1569, 1571,
1664, 2529j
in Peru, 1567
in Sarawak, 720
in South America, 608
- latex—
coagulation, 677, 678, 1636, 2492, 2571
creaming agents, 1635, 1637
preservation, 2570
processing, 1638, 3461
rubber content estimation in, 677
vessels, 606
- leaf blight, South American, 608, 2489
- manuring, 1575, 1576
- mite control, 1607o
- Pellicularia* leaf disease, 609
- Phytophthora* disease, 2494
- plantations, a world survey, 2529d
- poisoning of trees, 3460
- pollination, 1572
- pruning, 1574
- Res. Inst., Indochina, 2485
- root disease, 1676
- rubber—*see also above*, latex—
formation, function of, 607
manufacture, 610
- seed—
collection of clonal, 3458
oil, 2488
sowing, 1570
- seedling, clonal, 2490
- selection, 607, 1570
- species—
classification of, 1567, 2486
identification of, 2487
- tapping systems, 646r, 1577, 2493
- tetraploid, 2489
- thinning, 1573
- wind resistance, 1676
- wound healing, 2491
- Rubber (other than *Hevea*)—
Carpodinus spp., 1579
Clitandra spp., 1579
Couma rigida, 2496

SUBJECT INDEX

- Rubber (*continued*)—
Ecclinusia balata, 2498
Euphorbia spp., 1399, 1580, 3277
Hancornia speciosa, 2497
Lacmellea pauciflora, 2496
Landolphia spp., 1579, 1580
Macoubea guianensis, 2496
Mascarenhasia spp., 1580
Mimusops bidentata, 2498
Tabernemontana sp., 2496
Rubidium content of phanerogams, 48
Rubus arcticus hybrids, 180j
Rudbeckia speciosa var. *flava*, a tetraploid, 3289
Rumex—
obtusifolius control, 2066
seed physiology, 1739
spp., vitamin C content, 2548
Russia—see U.S.S.R.
Rust mite, 1957
Ruta graveolens, 1390
Ryania spp., insecticidal plants, 2057, 2999g

Saccharum—
edule, 2525
spontaneum control, 326
Saanichton Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1937-46, 2621
Safflower—
aphid control, 3287o
growing—
in Canada, 3565
in France, 1401
in U.S.A., 2314
seed oil, 1402 l
Saintpaulia spp. in Tanganyika, 504
Salad crops in England, 387
Saliva, human, a germination inhibitor, 73j
Salt uptake by plants, 73s
Salvia—
patens, a tetraploid, 3289
pratensis control, 3013
Salvinia auriculata control, 1175
Sambucus, variegation in, 1456
San José scale, 1160, 1975-1978, 2037, 2061g, 2917, 2999p
Sand culture—see also Soilless culture—1747-1749, 1750f
Sansevieria, variegation in, 1456
Santirhopsis spp. in tropical Africa, 3394
Sapodilla (*Achras zapota*), 2474
Sapote growing in California, white, 1460, 2451
Sarawak, Dep. Agric. A.R. 1947, 720
Sarcococca spp., cultivation of, 2362
Sawdust applied to soil, 824, 825
Scale insects, winter treatment against, 1972
Scelodonta strigocollis, 2377
Schistocerca americana, 2427
Schizophyllum commune, 1009
School of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1693b
Scilla—
non-scripta, 2660
sibirica, 2372
Scilly Isles, flower and potato growing, 732

Sciobius granosus, 1502, 3373
Scion—see also Rootstock—rooting, 873
Scirpophaga nivella, 593
Sclerotinia—see also *Monilia*—
fructicola, 1009, 1010, 1117, 1118, 1662, 2033, 2895
fructigena, 1932, 2894
of *gladiolus*, 2367
laxa, 234, 235, 1017, 1163w, 2896
ricini, 1395
sclerotiorum, 369, 1016
Sclerotium rolfsii, 2060, 3550
Scolytus rugulosus, 2897
Scopolamine from *Datura*, 1392
Scopoletin—
in tobacco, 479, 497g
in potato, 2318b
Scotland—
fruit growing, 1689, 2710
potato growing, 439
raspberry growing, 2809
seaweeds of, 2318e, 3286, 3287f
strawberry growing, 2809
Scyphophorus acupunctatus, 3586
Seakale forcing, 3145
Seaweed(s)—
alginates of, 1402x, 3286
composition, 3287f
of Great Britain, 1397
of Malayan Archipelago, 1606
mannitose, alginic acid and fucose estimation, 497 l
of Scotland—see Scotland
Sechium edule, 1517, 2139, 2522
Seed(s)—
a book on, 692
certification, 3152
coat development in parthenocarpic fruits, 753
crop drying, 1630
disinfection, 366, 565, 1200, 1207, 1210, 1268, 2179, 2318o, 2638, 2973, 3140
dormancy and growth inhibitors, 777
embryoleless, 2097-2099
fertilizer application to, 828c
flower, germination capacity of, 3292
fruit—
germination, 2742
treatment of, 921e, 1786-1789
germination—see also below, testing—
and antibiotics, 783
inhibitors of, 73j, 776, 2670, 2675, 2678
moss for, 1731
testing of, 40
tree and shrub, 870
Growers' Leaflets and Seed Notes, 2611
harvesting, 1667
hybrid, 2645
laws in U.S.A., 1736, 1750j
plants, list of Bulgarian, 827a
production—
cabbage, 716, 2127
carrot, 2131
cauliflower, 355, 2319k

- Seed(s)—production (*continued*)—
 cyclamen, 1436
 flower, 1202, 1203, 2601
 isolation requirements, 779
 lettuce, 389, 3563
 onion, 376, 667, 3132
 petunia, 2347
 pure line character affected by sprays, 71
 vegetable, 355, 356, 1202, 1203, 2601, 3400
 quality in New York, 1737
 respiration rate of germinating, 73e
 starch formation in, 72
 storage, 1204, 1739, 2316, 2336, 2742, 3401
 testing—
 a review, 1738, 2646
 root development evaluated in, 784
 by spectrophotometer, 1740
 station, Danish, A.R. 1947/48, 3597a
 treatment—*see also above*, disinfection—
 with insecticides, 3084
 viability, 41
 Selenium for red spider control, 2608
Sempervivum, photoperiodic reaction, 2333
Senecio spp., alkaloids from, 2318a, 2318g,
 2318w, 3287a, 3287b
Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum, 2450
Septomyxa affinis, 3250
Septoria—
 apii, 2137
 depressa, 2415
 gladioli, 2367
 lycopersici, 1302, 1306, 3175, 3176
 piricola, 1015
 Serological immunity tests, 980
 Service berry, vitamin C from, 2732
Sesamum oil, 1607h
 Sewage sludge, manuring with, 3105
 Sex in monoecious plants, leaf influences, 1247
 Seychelles, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945, 1946 and
 1947, 2639i
 Shade tree(s)—*see also particular crops and
 plants*—
 Conference, National, Combined Proc. 24th
 meeting, 1693h
 mulching, 2352
 for tea, 1675, 2518
 Shallot—
 aster yellows, 380, 3149
 mosaic, 3148
 size at planting, 3147
 storage, 3146
 yellow dwarf virus, 3149
 Shea butter tree (*Butyrospermum parkii*), 3490c
 Shoot apex, ontology of, 827z
 Shrubs—*see also Ornamentals*—
 evergreen, cuttings, 1440, 1442
 fruiting, 831
 propagation of, 1656
Sida rhombifolia, a fibre plant, 1881, 2840
 Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 3597i
 Silk industry, Italian, 2648
 Silver leaf—*see individual plants*
Sinapis arvensis control, 332
 Sirocco effect on orange, 3362
 Sisal—
 cover crops, 1690
 cutting, 3586
 Exp. Stat., Tanganyika A.R. 1946, and 1947,
 1690, 3586
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 1676
 in British East Africa, 3429
 in Kenya, 3568
 leaf scald, 1676
 potassium deficiency, 1680
 processing, 2568
 spacing, 1690, 3586
 waste, by-products of, 675, 3430-3432
 weed control, 1690
 weevil (*Scyphophorus* sp.), 3586
 Small fruit(s)—*see also separate species*—
 disease and pest control, 1092
 green beetle (*Diphucephala* sp.), control,
 2925
 growing—
 in New Zealand, 718, 2814
 in Norway, 1836
 in Scotland, 1689
 in U.S.A., 974h
 mulching, 2597
 spacing, 2773
 Smallholdings Advisory Council, A.R. 1947,
 3597j
 Snail—
 control, 283, 547, 1533, 2999h
 giant African (*Achatina fulica*), 571, 1533,
 2953
 Snapdragon—
 haploid, 3290
 leaf spot (*Phyllosticta* sp.), 2356
 Sodium in plants, 1750r
 Soil(s)—
 analysis—
 Aspergillus niger for, 787, 788
 methods of, 705, 792, 1680
 arsenic residue in, 2635
 cation exchange in, 3530
 conservation in tropics, 3396, 3397, 3419-
 3421
 copper content, 1750t
 cultivation implement for orchards, 134
 diseases, micro-organisms control, 2590
 erosion—*see also above*, conservation—
 in citrus orchards, 3363
 control, 1607b, 1912, 2684, 2686
 in orchards, 1913, 2999j
 by wind, 2877
 explosives to break up hard subsoil, 1825
 fumigants—*see also below*, sterilization—
 carbon disulphide, 1495, 1899
 chloropicrin, 248, 319r, 1309, 2070, 2072,
 2906, 3181
 D-D, 247, 251, 418, 1309, 1310, 2060,
 3181, 3182, 3245
 methyl bromide, 248, 1161
 pentachlorophenol, 1502
 temperature and moisture affect, 2060
 Uramon, 2907, 3181

SUBJECT INDEX

Soil(s) (*continued*)—

- fumigation—
 - soil sickness overcome by, 536, 1899
 - technique of, 2058
 - tobacco quality not affected by, 478
 - for wireworm control, 2935
- fungicides, 2296, 2364, 2371, 2608, 2979
- heating, electric, 29, 954, 2284, 3547, 3559
- insecticides, 249, 283, 1057, 1139, 1212, 1241, 1355, 1402r, 1419, 2104, 2105, 2341, 2477, 2598, 3373
- micro-organisms, 785, 1726, 2590
- moisture measurement, 35, 1725, 2688, 2689
- night, for manuring, 2691
- poison, nitrites as, 2323
- pots—*see* Pot
- science, a bibliography of, 1640
- sickness, 536, 1899, 2396, 2854
- sterilization—
 - electric, 34, 252
 - by fumigation—*see above*, fumigants and fumigation
 - by steam, 705, 2059, 3245
 - by various methods, 705, 1162, 2318o
- tropical and subtropical, 3593
- water content and temperature affected by drainage, 319g
- Soilless culture—*see also* Sand culture—
 - growing plants in, 39, 808-811, 1416, 1424, 1745-1749, 1750u, 2330, 2621, 3576
 - a manual on, 1643
 - Society, Journal of the*, 3595
- Solanum*—*see also under* Potato breeding—
 - melongena*, 1402w
- Solidago odora*, an essential oil plant, 674
- Sorbus* spp., 1784, 2732
- South Africa—
 - agriculture, 1
 - banana growing, 3438, 3439
 - black spot of citrus, 541
 - cauliflower growing, 383
 - citrus growing, 1472
 - deciduous fruit growing, 76
 - Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947/48, 2627
 - Div. Hort., A.R. 1947/48, 2628
 - frost damage to crop plants, 1906
 - fruit growing, 2713
 - kenaf growing, 2313
 - orange growing, 2379
 - papaw growing, 1519
 - pest control, 1089
 - potato growing, 441
 - vine growing, 944
 - water resources, sub-surface, 823
- Southern Rhodesia—
 - Dep. Agric., A.R. Hort. 1947 and 1948, 2639j, 3585
 - strawberry growing, 1848
 - tobacco growing, 1370, 3249, 3250
 - tung growing, 558
- Spain—
 - orange growing, 1478
 - tung growing, 3516
 - vine growing in Tarragon, 2830

- Specific gravity in fruit and vegetables, 365
- Spectral analysis of flowers and green plants, 2709u
- Spectrographic work at Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 1680
- Spectrophotometer for seed testing, 1740
- Sphaceloma violae*, 1459g
- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, 1941
- Spilonota ocellana*, 2946
- Spinach—
 - damping-off, 1210, 2101, 2973
 - manuring, 2093, 2094
 - mosaic, 496, 1272, 3168
 - seed disinfection, 366
 - vitamin C content, 2093, 2550
 - weed control, 343, 350, 2608, 3037, 3041, 3042, 3048
 - zinc content, 1711
- "Spindle bush", 708, 913, 1646
- Spray(s) and spraying, incl. dusts and dusting
 - see also separate crops, pests and diseases*—
 - by aeroplane—*see also below*, helicopter—289, 2031, 2635, 2965, 3377
 - aerosol—*see also below*, DDT, Gammexane and insecticides—disperser for vegetable crops, 1224
 - apparatus—
 - air stream, 1099, 1100, 1109
 - atomizer, 2025
 - dusting—
 - electrostatic, 2961
 - high volume, 3376
 - machine, home-made, 1103, 2029
 - mist, 290, 1099
 - for fruit tree spraying, 1091, 2963, 2967, 2968
 - for glasshouses, 813
 - hooded boom, 1101
 - hormone residue in, 338
 - hydraulic, 288
 - low-volume, 2960
 - mist blower, 290, 1097, 1099, 2566
 - new developments, 1098, 2027, 2616, 2963, 3590
 - smoke generating, 1127, 1128, 2026, 2028
 - spinning disk, 301
 - stationary plant, 2962
- Arasan, 1210
- calendars, 319a, 1163d
- Chlordan, 319e, 1213, 2341, 2931, 2934, 3239
- Cr 1639, 1123
- damage—*see below*, injury
- DDT—
 - aerosol, 394, 1068, 2704
 - analogues of, 308, 1130, 1131, 1137, 1141
 - for aphids, 2999q
 - and bees, 1135
 - for codling moth, 1064, 1065, 1067-1070
 - cucurbit susceptibility to, 394
 - estimation, 1163b
 - for flea beetle, 1359
 - for fruit pests, 309
 - kalanchoë as an indicator plant for, 1138

- Spray(s) and spraying—DDT (*continued*)—
 for leaf hopper, 1983
 for onion thrips, 2157, 2158
 for pea aphid, 1402f
 for potato pests, 3581
 -pyrethrum, 2061j
 and red spider, 302, 309, 1027, 1028,
 1064, 1957, 1963, 1965, 1966, 2047, 2940
 residue, 307, 1134, 2989
 reversible action of, 1136
 for soil treatment, 310, 1057, 1139, 2105
 solvent, palm oil a, 1132
 sugar cane injured by, 2511
 toxicity determination, 1133, 2036
 Dithane, 2032, 3557
 E605—*see below*, Parathion
 Fermate, 1124, 1125
 Florido, 2976
 in frosty weather, 1104, 2964
 fruit—
 drop retarded—*see* Growth substances
 set induced—*see* Growth substances,
 parthenocarp
 fungicide(s)—*see also* Sprays, *proprietary*
names—
 actidione, 1120, 1223, 2979
 antimycin, 1118, 1119, 2977, 2978
 analysis of, 2959
 for apple, 2969, 2970
 balsam, extract of garden, 2634
 bulb, 2364
 chromates, 2251
 concentrates in atomized oil, 1107
 copper—
 cuprosulphite, 296
 naphthenate, 1163g
 residue, 2061w
 -zinc-chromate, 463
 for cucurbits, 3119
 for cutting rooting, 517
 2,4-D, 2633
 dinitrocapryl phenyl crotonate, 1123
 dithiocarbamate, 367, 1932
 evaluation, 2033
 glyoxalidine, 2890
 growth substances as, 2222, 2633, 2887
 lime-sulphur or substitutes, 1122, 2969,
 2971, 2972
 a list of, 319 l, 685, 1095, 1163o
 mercurial, 1163j
 2,2'-methylenebis (4-chlorophenol), 1121
 new, 1094, 1163a, 2061e
 pyrazols, 2973
 8-quinolinol, 295
 a review, 2022
 sodium pentachlorophenate, 1163w
 soil, 1210, 2296, 2364, 2371, 2608, 2979
 sulphur—
 lime—*see above*, lime-sulphur
 polysulphides, 297
 soil acidification caused by, 1115
 toxicity, particle size and solubility
 affect, 1117
 wettable, 1106, 1122
- Spraying(s) and spraying—fungicides—sulphur
 (*continued*)—
 a survey, 293
 water softening for dilution of, 2048
 Gammexane—
 aerosols, 2704
 for aphids, 2999q
 a bibliography, 1142
 estimation, 1163v
 flavour, objectionable, caused by, 2278,
 2985, 3236
 isomers, 1141
 polyploidy induced by, 71
 soil treatment with, 1139, 1212, 1241, 1355,
 1419, 2477, 2598
 toxicity to pests, 2036, 2044
 for wireworm control, 2277, 2278, 3084
 Granosan, polyploidy induced by, 71
 by helicopter, 289, 1102, 2030, 2319s, 2966
 herbicides—*see* Herbicides
 hormone—*see* Growth substances
 injury—
 to apple, 1110, 2061p
 to beans, 2105, 2106, 2124
 to bees, 893, 1114, 1135, 2993, 3567
 to cucurbits, 394
 to potatoes, 2106, 2319g
 to plum, 1062
 to sugar cane, 2511
 to sugar maple, 1062
 to vegetables, 2105, 2106
 to vine, 1113
 insecticides—*see also* Sprays, *proprietary*
names—
 action of, 2982, 2992
 aerosols—*see also above*, DDT and
 Gammexane—312, 1406, 1451, 1750s,
 2043, 3579
 α -aminonitriles, substituted, 1150
 analysis of, 292, 2959
 arsenical, soil fixation and soil residue,
 313, 2635
 azobenzene for red spider, 254, 705
 benzamides, N-substituted nitro-, 1148,
 2061b, 2061s, 2999k
 benzene hexachloride—*see* Gammexane
 camphene, chlorinated, 1062, 1213, 1360,
 3239
 cryolite residue, 1685
 DDT—*see above*, DDT
 derris, 2990
 DNC, 1033, 1683
 dinitrocaprylphenol crotonate, 1123
 dinitrophenol, 1966
 diphenylamide, 1147
 evaluation, 2981
 hexaethyl tetraphosphate [HETP], 312, 314,
 705, 1146, 1451, 1964, 2043, 3107, 3108
 irrigation water for application of, 1724
 a list of, 319 l, 685, 1163o
 new, 1094, 1126
 nicotine, 1163m, 2046
 oil—
 apple scald caused by, 1111

SUBJECT INDEX

- Spray(s) and spraying—*insecticides—oil (continued)—*
 applied in frosty weather, 1104, 2964
 and delayed foliation, 1112
 as fungicide carriers, 1107
 growth substance applied with, 2403
 mist application of, 1105
 orange quality affected by, 546
 petroleum, 1151, 2037
 plus pyrethrum, 2573t
 wax emulsions, fruit size increased by, 1108
 phenol, nitro-, 2983
 phenothiazine, 1147
 phenylhydrazides, 2045
 phenyl-isonitrile, 2044
 phthalimides, 2994
 pyrethrum, 2061j, 2573t
 resistance of insects to, 2984
 phosphatic, nutritional value of, 2266
 a review, 300, 2022, 2035, 2061o
 rotenone, 394
 smoke generation—*see above*, apparatus
 soil—*see also individual insecticides and*
 Soil—fertilizer applied in conjunction with, 2341
 in Sweden, 1163t
 sulphur, organic, 1149
 with systemic action, 304, 2042, 2102, 2103, 2981
 tetraethyl pyrophosphate [TEPP], 1451, 1964, 2061z, 2991
 war gases as, 311
 winter washes, 291, 2038
 yam seed oil, 2512
 Midol, 2040
 Parathion, 305, 306, 1030, 1143-1145, 1406, 1651, 1958, 1961, 1962, 1964, 2005, 2038, 2061q, 2104, 2357, 2635, 2931, 2986-2988, 2999a, 3390b
 Pestox III, 304
 R.B.1018, 2041
 residue determination, 2049
 rodenticides, 1095
 Thiomate "19", 550
 transpiration reduced by, 2327
 Zerlate, 1013
 Spurge control, 2609, 3001
 Squash—
 black rot (*Mycosphaerella* sp.), 2608
 borer, 4981, 1273
 bud union maggot, 3579
 spray injury, 2106
 storage, 2608, 3511
 Squirrel, control of grey, 284
Stachytarpheta cayannensis control, 2085
 Starch—
 determination in plants, 828b
 digestion, 2,4-D affects, 827m
 formation in seed, 72
 Statistical—
 analysis, 17, 18, 682, 1704
 maps, interpretation of, 827x
Stellaria media control, 3032
 Stem-builders—*see also individual fruit varieties*
 —79, 1646, 1798
Stemphylium—
 control by antimycin, 2978
 leaf-spot of gladiolus, 512, 2367
solani, 3174, 3557
Stenopterus ater, 2927
Stenotaphrum americanum, 1518
Stereum purpureum, 184, 1010, 1841
Stillingia oil, 1632
 Stock, mosaic in, 1415
 Stomata, growth substances affect opening, 764
 Stone fruit—*see also separate fruit varieties*—
 bacterial spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*) of, 1003
 capnodis in, 262-264, 1055, 1056
 stone as a varietal character, 855
 Storage—*see also separate crops*—
 air—
 -cooled, of fruit, 1609
 purification in, 659, 1613
 of bulbs, 3559
 cold—
 Laboratory—
 Kentville, N.S., Rep. 1947/48, 1673
 Summerland, B.C., Rep. 1947/48, 1673
 refrigeration system in, 1608
 of cucurbits, 3558
 dips—
 for apples, 1673, 2618, 3515c, 3555
 for bananas, 3443
 for berry boxes, 3492
 for lemon, 1619
 for orange, 2573y
 for peach, 1618
 frozen pack, 679h, 679m, 679p, 843, 922, 923, 1610, 1627, 1673, 2573v, 2594, 2807, 3494, 3512, 3549, 3558, 3566
 fruit—
 machinery for, 2530
 juice, 1627
 various, 651, 679e, 679h, 679m, 1608-1610, 2532, 3493
 gas, 650, 1614, 1615, 1619, 2532, 3494, 3515a, 3558, 3583
 Krebs method of, 657
 moisture content of dry materials, measurement of, 2573d
 moss for fruit, 3495
 ornamental trees and shrubs, 1443
 pests, 669, 1626, 2573t
 seed—*see* Seed
 vegetable, 697e, 679h, 679m, 1610, 1620, 3512
 wraps, 2573r, 3497, 3500, 3515c, 3582
 Storm damage to trees, 2876
 Strawberry—
 anthocyanin of, 974i
 boron toxicity to, 3576
Botrytis rot, 240
 breeding, 149, 934
 canning, 3549
 certification, 738
 composition, 150
 copper deficiency, 1685

- Strawberry (*continued*)—
 crinkle, 1922
 crown miner, 1077
Diachea leucopoda on, 2900
 disease control, 286
 "droop" virus complex, 2882
 evaluation, 2851c
 forcing, 180e, 1847
 frost protection, 1850
 fruit rot, 240
 glass culture, 933
 growing—
 in Belgium, 1847
 in British Columbia, 2621
 in Cyprus, 1216
 in Denmark, 1852
 in England, 180c, 1846, 2818, 2819
 in Scotland, 2809, 3594
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1848
 in Tasmania, 936, 1894e
 in U.S.A., 1849-1851
 in Vermont, 153
 in Victoria, Aust., 2715
 iron deficiency, 188, 2607
 irrigation, 156, 1849, 1850
 leaf—
 blight (*Dendrophoma* sp.), 241
 spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), 1019
 a manual on the, 688
 manuring, 156, 2319r
 matted row system of cultivation, 154
 mottle virus complex, 2882
 mulching, 3584
 nematodes in, 286, 319f, 2020, 2021
 nutrition, 1680
 Parathion accelerates growth, 305
 perpetual, 152
 pest control, 286
 photoperiodic reaction, 749
 planting in furrows, 2823
 red core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 934, 1853,
 1854, 2597, 2818
 red spider, 253
 root—
 rot, 242, 785
 weevil (*Brachyrhinus* sp.), 269
 seed scarification, 155
 spittle insects, 1985
 stem-end rot (*Dendrophoma* sp.), 241
 storage—
 of fresh, 2539
 frozen pack—*see also below*, varieties,
 quick freezing—1673, 2573v, 3549
Synchytrium disease, 1952
 tarsonemid mite, 286
 varieties—
 Auchincruive Climax, 934, 2819
 Fairland, 1854
 Great Bay, 3575
 Klonmore, 225
 Madame Lefebvre, 1853, 2821
 Perle de Pragne, 151, 2821
 for quick freezing, 922, 923
 Redcrop, 2822
- Strawberry—varieties (*continued*)—
 in U.S.A., 1771
 Royal Sovereign, 2819, 2820
Verticillium wilt, 1025
 vitamin C content, 935, 2824
 weed control, 340, 2608, 3030, 3032, 3034-
 3037, 3043
 weevil, 2910
 yellow edge, 1922
 yellows, 224, 225
- Streptomyces*—*see also* Sprays, fungicides,
 actidione and antimycin—*scabies*—*see*
 also potato scab—3205, 3226
- Streptomycin in plant therapy, 2061h
- Striga*—
 gesnerioides on tobacco, 3250
 hermonthica, seed germination of, 3006
 spp. on sugar cane, 2598
- Strumeta tryoni*, 1060, 1499, 2001, 2938
- Strychnos* spp., curare from, 2573m
- Suberization of plant tissues, 751
- Succinate in higher plants, 1750i
- Sucrose inversion and synthesis, 1750o
- Sudan—
 agriculture in, 1660
 flooding, tolerance of plants to, 2529m
- Sugar cane—
 Anoplognathus beetle, 2513
 army worm control, 594
 × bamboo hybrids, 3466
 borer, 584, 593, 646d, 2595, 2625
 breeding, 581, 2595, 3572
 Breeding Stat., Barbados, A.R. 1946, 3548
 burning, 591
 cover crops, 2598, 2625
 earliness related to moisture content, 3465
 Exp. Stats., Queensland, Bureau of, A.R.
 1948, 2598
 flooding, 584, 3467
 flower formation, 590, 2503, 2604, 3467
 frog hopper (*Tomaspis* sp.) control, 2625
 growing—
 in Barbados, 1590, 2595, 3548
 in British Guiana, 1581, 2504, 3469, 3473
 in Colombia, 1589, 1607n
 in Cuba, 2456
 in Hawaii, 577, 1582, 1584
 in India, 582, 585, 716
 in Louisiana, 576, 3462, 3463
 in Mauritius, 3470
 in Russia, 3464
 in Trinidad, 1607i
 growth substance—
 content, 1586
 effect on, 3475
 harvesting, 1589
 irrigation, 3468
 juice, composition of, 1591
 leaf—
 analysis, 1584, 1588, 3572
 -hopper, 1607l, 2511, 2514
 machinery, 588, 2507
 Macropes sp. on, 6460

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sugar cane (*continued*)—
 manuring, 586, 2456, 2504, 2595, 2598, 3469,
 3474, 3490h, 3572
 mosaic, 1691, 2510, 2595, 3548
 nitrogen absorption, 1587
 Pokkah Boeng disease, 2625
 red rot (*Colletotrichum* sp.), 1591, 3472
 Res. Stat., Mauritius, work at, 2501
 ripening, 2604
 root—
 borer (*Diaprepes* sp.), 2595
 rot (*Pythium* sp.), 2590
 seedling raising, 583, 1585
 setts, 589, 592, 1586, 2598, 3472
 smut, 1691, 2509
 soil—
 cultivation, 3469
 moisture relationships, 585, 1607i
 spray injury, 2511
 stalk rots, 2510
Striga spp. on, 2598
 sugar content, 2604
 topping, 2508
 varieties—
 in British Guiana, 3469
 Coimbatore (India), 582
 for Fukien, 1583
 M 134/32, 3572
 Puerto Rican, 580, 581
 Q 50, 3471
 for Queensland, 578, 579, 2502
 vitamin content, 646i
 water requirements, 586
 weed control, 352, 353, 576, 577, 588, 1193,
 2598, 2604, 2625, 3572
 white grub in, 2598
 wilt, 1591
 wireworm control, 2598
 woolly aphid, 2512
 yields, sunlight increases, 2506
- Sugar—
 determination in plants, 828h, 1750a
 experiment stations, British Guiana, A.R.
 1947 and 1948, 2639a, 3597k
 industry—
 in Cuba, 2500
 in Hawaii, 2499
 manufacture, 676
 maple, 1062, 2634, 2780
- Sulphur—*see* Sprays, fungicides
- Sumac, *Fusarium* wilt, 523, 3331
- Sumatra, hevea growing, 2529j
- Sun scald, 2875, 3560
- Sunflower—
 crown-gall in, 228
 micro-climate of, 471
 root, water intake of, 2656
 seed oil, 1402 l, 1607h
- Surinam, orange growing, 529
- Swards for orchards, 1820, 2790, 2791
- Sweden—
 cherry growing, 82
 fruit—
 breeding, 1767
- Sweden—fruit (*continued*)—
 growing, 357, 1772, 1835b
 hop growing, 3269
 pea variety trials, 430, 1402v, 1403e
 plants noted in, 733
 potato growing, 357, 3287k
 tobacco growing, 1402c
 vegetable growing, 357, 497z, 3087
 Sweet corn—*see* Maize
 Sweet pea, two-spotted mite on, 2357
 Sweet potato—
 black rot (*Ceratostomella* [*Endoconidiphora*]
 fimbriata), 565, 3388, 3389
 carotene content, 679a
 Diaporthe batatis on, 668
 dormancy prolonged, 2224
 flowering of, 2453g
 Fusarium wilt, 567, 668
 growing—
 in Fukien, 1524
 in North Carolina, 1685
 in Queensland, 1525
 harvesting, 564
 heterosis in, 2456
 irrigation, 2453f, 3566
 manuring, 2442, 2443, 2453f, 3566
 preservation, 679a
 scurf, 565, 566
 "seed" disinfection, 565
 sprouting—*see also above*, dormancy—565,
 3566
 storage, 564, 668, 2444, 2445
 variety trials, 564, 568c
 weed control, 351
 weevil (*Cylas* sp.), 2446-2448, 2456
- Switzerland—
 fruit growing, 141g
 plant protection, 181, 1163h
 potato growing, 464, 1316, 1336, 2209, 2319h
 vine rootstocks, American, 974g
Symphoricarpos seed germination, 870
- Synchytrium*—
endobioticum, 1352, 2261, 2262
fragariae, 1952
phaseoli, 3100
- Synedrella nodiflora* control, 3026
- Syrup production, 679g
- Tabernemontana* sp., a rubber plant, 2496
- Taeniothrips*—
inconsequens, 1030, 2019
simplex, 1437, 3316
- Tafo—*see* West African Cacao Res. Inst.
- Tamarind—
 fruit composition, 621
 seed, 679 l
- Tanganyika—
 indust. Cttee, A.R. 1947, 2623
 Sisal Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946 and 1947, 1690,
 3586
- Tangerine—*see also* Mandarin—
 composition, 2389
 mal secco, 2413
 nematodes in, 2418

- Taphrina*—
deformans, 1662
pruni, 1950
Taraxacum—see Kok saghyz
Tarsonemus laticeps, 3326
Tasmania—
fruit growing, 1835p
hop growing, 490
pear growing, 2808n
strawberry growing, 1894e
Tasting panels, 743
Tamarix (aphylla) articulata for windbreaks, 211
Taxus—
cuttings, 1440
mealy bug on, 3332
mulching, 2352
Tea—
Ass., Indian, A.R. sci. Dep. Tocklai exp. Stat. 1947 and 1946, 713, 1675
black rot (*Corticium* spp.), 1594, 1675
blister blight, 1593, 2624
breeding, 713, 1675
catalase, 2573c
cover crops, 2519
cuttings, 1675, 3477
exp. Stat., Mlanje, Nyasaland, 2516
fermentation, 2573w
growing—
in Assam, 2639k
in Ceylon, 1592, 3476
in India, 2515
in Nyasaland, 2615, 3578
Helopeltis control, 713, 1595, 1596, 3479
leaf formation, 2518
looper caterpillar (*Biston* sp.), 713, 1597
manufacture, 2624
manuring, 646g, 713, 1675
nematodes in, 1675, 2519
plucking, 3478
pruning, 1675, 2615, 2624, 3578
quality, 1675
red rust (*Cephaleuros* sp.), 1675
red spider, 713
renovation of plantations, 1596
Res. Inst. Ceylon—
A.R. 1947, 2624
Proc. 8th Conf., 2517
seed oil, 595, 2557
selection, 2518
shade trees for, 713, 1675, 2518
soil management, 3469
spacing, 2518, 3578
storage, 596
tortrix moth, 3480
vitamin B content, 2551
Technical information, presentation of, 1649
Telfairia pedata, 3585
Tephrosia—
candida, pests of, 713
vogelii, an indicator plant for nematodes, 2519
Termite control, 1491, 2061n
Terpenes of *Solidago odora*, 674
Tetracarpidium conophorum, an oil plant, 1632
Tetranychus telarius—see Red spider
Tetraploid plants, 180i, 2489, 3289
Theobroma bicolor, a host plant of cacao virus, 722
Theresimima ampelophaga, 255
Thielavia basicola, 1024, 2297
Thielaviopsis basicola, 488, 2296
Thinning—
apple blossom by sprays, 916, 2608, 2795, 2796
fruit, "Iron Monkey" for, 131
peach blossom, 917
vine, 1882, 2841, 2843
Thiourea, fungistatic action of, 299
Thistle control, 322, 2066, 3005, 3575, 3579
Thomasiniana—
oculiperda, 2939
theobaldi, 1951, 2000
Threshing of seed, 2709f
Thrips—
glasshouse, control, 1744
imaginis, 258
tabaci, 1308, 2157, 2158, 3082, 3183
Thuja—
orientalis cuttings, 1442
Phyllobius sp. on, 1454
Tingo Maria agric. Exp. Stat., Peru, 3534
Tissue—
culture, 1750b
growth, carbon compounds' effect on, 772
tests, 47, 50, 791, 792, 794, 1584, 1588, 2628, 2659, 2696, 2808o
Tobacco—
alkaloids, 2290, 2291
Alternaria leaf-spot, 487, 3250
aphid control, 3265, 3266
barn construction, 1375, 1630, 1685
black—
fire (*Pseudomonas angulata*), 487
root rot (*Thielaviopsis* and *Thielavia* spp.), 488, 1685, 2296, 2297
shank (*Phytophthora* sp.), 1681, 1685
blue mould—see below, downy mildew
breeding, 1378, 1681, 2289, 2599, 3252
broom rape on, 2297
by-products, 2573o
Cercospora nicotianae on, 487, 1377, 1929, 3250, 3259, 3550
cigar, 2286, 3255, 3257
cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma* sp.), 666, 1377, 1388, 1625
composition, 476, 1685
crown-gall in, 2958
curing, 477, 1376, 2563, 2564
curly top virus, 3171
cutworm control—see also below, owl moth—3075
diseases, 1381
dodder in seedbed, 1381
downy mildew, 1382, 1685, 2258, 2958
flea beetle on, 3263
frenching, 2608
Fusarium wilt, 1383, 1384, 1685

Tobacco (*continued*)—

gall midges on, 3519
Gnorimoschema heliopa on, 1377
 growing—
 in Cyprus, 1372
 in England, 472, 2283, 2284
 in Holland, 3251
 in Indonesia, 1377
 in New Zealand, 718, 1369
 in North Carolina, 1685
 in Northern Rhodesia, 719
 in Nyasaland, 1375, 2288
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1370, 3249, 3250
 in Sweden, 1402c
 in U.S.A., 468, 1374, 2285, 2286, 2639 1
 in Venezuela, 2287
 growth substance effect on, 3249
 hornworm control, 3075
 investigations at Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat.,
 714
 iron deficiency, 2608
 Latakia, 1373
 leaf, organic acid metabolism of, 2319e
 manuring, 2293, 2294, 2599, 2608, 2633,
 3249, 3256, 3257
 mildew (*Erysiphe* sp.), 1385
 microclimate in, 471
 mosaic, 480, 481, 484-486, 1378-1380, 1686,
 2295, 2318v, 2619, 3260
 moth (*Ephestia* sp.), 666, 1388, 1625
 necrotic virus, 486, 2374
 nematodes in, 478, 489, 1374, 1386, 1387,
 1685, 3249
 nicotine—*see also Nicotiana rustica*—
 content, 473, 1686, 3252
 production from waste, 1402t
 nutrition, 2292
 owlet moths (*Agrotis* spp.)—*see also above*,
 cutworm, 3262
 pest control, 3261
 phosphate utilization, 3256
 pollination, 3254
 quality, 3257
 rattle virus, 482, 483
 rotation crops for, 1374, 2297, 3249, 3560
 scopoletin distribution and role of, 479,
 497g
 seedbeds, 470, 2599, 2608, 3560
 seedlings—
 amino acid action on, 3287n
 growth response to soil bacteria, 2319m
Septomyxa leaf blotch, 3250
 slime disease (*Pseudomonas* sp.), 1377
 spacing, 471, 473
 stalk—
 borer, 3264
 cellulose from, 475
 storage pests, 666, 1625, 2565, 2566
Striga gesnerioides on, 3250
 suckers, chemical suppression of, 469, 1685,
 3249
 thrips control, 1691
 Turkish, 2285

Tobacco (*continued*)—

variety—
 identification, 3253
 Oxford 26, 1384
 virus—
 diseases in Brazil, 3258
 immunity, 213
 in vitro culture, 1371
 weed control, 1181, 1386, 1685
 yellow leaf, 1372
 Tocklai—*see* Indian Tea Ass.
Tomaspis saccharina, 2625
 Tomatin, an antibiotic, 1290
 Tomato—
 Alternaria blight—*see also below*, blight—
 1302, 3557
 anthracnose, 417, 1303, 3178
 aphid control, 1683
 aucuba virus, 486
 bacterial—
 canker, 413, 414, 2889
 spot (*Xanthomonas vesicatoria*), 1300
 wilt (*Xanthomonas solanacearum*), 1299,
 1685, 3172
 big bud, 1296
 black-ring virus, 3169
 black disease (peste negra), 412
 blight—*see also above*, *Alternaria*—497n,
 717, 1304, 2174, 2195, 2977, 3178, 3221,
 3557
 blossom-end rot, 411
 breeding—
 for canning, 2607
 for disease resistance, 1297, 1302, 1687,
 2456, 3557
 male sterile mutants in, 1274
 mentor plants in, 2182
 in U.S.A., 1403g
 browning, internal, 3576
 buckeye rot, 415
 bushy stunt virus, 484, 486, 1929
 collar rot, 3557
 colour standards, 2177
 curl, 3221
 curly top, 3171
 cuttings, 1294
 2,4-D effect on, 3021
 damping-off, 1210
 defoliation, 404, 3176
 dehydration, 400
 disease(s)—
 control—*see also below*, fungicides—2193
 in New Zealand, 410
 in Queensland, 3165
 earliness in, 2186
 fluorine injury, 194
 foliage, yield increased by axillary, 403
 frost protection, 2192
 fruit—
 colour, 497p, 497v
 respiration, 2187
 set—*see below*, parthenocarpy
 softening, hormone causes, 3159
 fungicides, 367, 2319b

- Tomato (*continued*)—
 fusarium wilt, 416, 1275, 1278, 1301, 2174, 3177, 3557
 glasshouse culture, 409, 410, 1282, 1295, 3180
 grafting, 1279, 2181, 2182, 3155, 3156
 green, marketing of, 714
 growing—
 in England, 406
 in Guatemala, 497x
 in Hungary, 2175
 in Jamaica, 2183
 in New Zealand, 1283
 in Queensland, 1276, 2618
 in the Tropics, 2625
 growth—
 correlations, 1280
 and fruiting, 1402y
 substance—
 content, 1717
 translocation, 2181
 harvesting, 2318q
 heterosis in, 3153
 hornworm (*Apanteles* sp.), 3075
 inflorescence, development of, 3154
 insecticide - fungicide - hormone treatment, 2319b
 iron deficiency, 3079, 3576
 irrigation, 402, 2095, 2096
 juice—
 manufacture, 399
 vitamin C content of canned, 3558
 leaf—
 mining fly, 2108
 mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 1295
 respiration, 752
 vitamin B content of, 2178
 magnesium deficiency, 409, 1680
 manuring, 1292, 2093, 2185, 2186, 3158, 3560
 mite, 1307
 molybdenum deficiency, 3080
 mosaic, 3168, 3170
 moth (*Diataraxia* sp.), 705, 2619
 nematodes in, 418, 1309, 1310, 2907, 3181, 3182
 Nezara bug, 2109, 3082
 nitrogen translocation in, 1281, 1402p
 nutrition, 1291
 origin, 1402k
 parthenocarpy induced, 407, 408, 1287-1289, 1721, 2189, 2190, 2319b, 2679, 3157-3159
 pest control—*see also above*, insecticide—
 419, 3179
 “peste negra” disease, 412
 phosphate deficiency, 3164
Phytophthora—*see also above*, blight—*capsici*, 1304
 planting, date of, 2184
 pollination, 358
 processing, 679i
 pruning, 3161, 3162
Pythium spp. on seedlings, 370
 red spider, 3180
 ringing, 1286
 ripening, 705
- Tomato (*continued*)—
 rogues, 1277, 2176
 root—
 carbohydrate nutrition of, 1293
 formation, *Fusarium* spp. stimulate adventitious, 69
 growth, humic acid stimulates, 3076
 water intake by, 405
 Rotorua springs, N.Z., heat greenhouse and soil, 736
 seed—
 certification, 3152
 disinfection, 366, 1285, 2179
 extraction, 399, 2180
 germination, 160
 seedlings, raising of, 1284, 1733, 2606
Septoria blight, 1302, 1306, 3175, 3176
 soil—
 amendments for, 705
 cultivation, 497j, 714
 heating of glasshouse, 29
 pathogens, antibiotic from *Penicillium patulum* inhibits, 705
 sterilization, 705
 soilless culture, 1745, 1746
 sowing, date of, 401
 spacing, 401, 2184
 -speck (*Pseudomonas punctulans*), 3173
 spotted wilt virus, 1297, 1298, 1308, 3167, 3168
 spray injury, 312, 2105, 2106
 stem rot (*Didymella* sp.), 705, 1285, 2179
Stemphylium resistance, 3174, 3557
 stopping, 358
 storage, 2187, 2191
 streak, 2196
 sugar translocation in, 2188
 thrips control, 1308, 1691, 3183
 tobacco mosaic, 1403d, 3557
 tomatin content and wilt resistance, 1290
 topping, 401
 training, 708
 transplanting, 1292
 transporting plants, 3163
 tree, 420
 variety(ies)—
 for canning, 1673
 dwarf, 3085
 Hortus 5, 1275
 Ohio Wilt Resistant Globe, 1278
 Pearl Harbour, 2173
 Southland, 2174
 trials—
 in Australia, 402
 at Cheshunt, 705
Verticillium wilt, 1285, 1305, 2179
 virus—
 disease(s)—*see also particular viruses*
 in Brazil, 3258
 in England, 2194
 a new, 412
 susceptibility influenced by environmental factors, 705
 vitamin C content, 406, 2093

- Tomato (*continued*)—
 weed control, 343, 3041, 3047
 wilt resistance, tomatin production affects,
 1290
 wireworm control, 3084
 yellow top and large calyx virus disease, 3166
- Tortrix*—
 moths, 278
 (*Eulia*) *politana*, 3480
postvittana, 1067, 1073
- Toxoptera aurantii*, 545, 2377, 2421
- Trace elements—*see* Minor elements
- Tracheomycosis in central Africa, 573
- Tractor(s)—
 horticultural, 42
 ploughing, 1693g
- Tradescantia*, variegation in, 1456
- Training—
 fruit trees—
 as bush trees, 1827
 as cordons, 126
 horizontally, 910, 1483
 palmette method of, 126
 side-leader method of, 127
 as spindle bush, 708, 913, 1646
 gooseberries and red currants, 144
 vine, 955
- Transjordan, agroclimatology of, 827y
- Transpiration—
 estimation of, 73m, 2709i
 from leaf mesophyll, 2658
 of polyploid plants, 2657
 sprays to reduce, 2327
- Transplanting—*see also particular plants*—
 fruit trees, 132, 1646
 machine, 804
 methods, a review, 73c
 transpiration reduced by sprays, 2327
 vegetables, 360, 361, 2091, 2092
- Trapa natans*, 3001
- Tree(s)—
 borer control, 272
 ornamental—*see* Ornamental
 tomato, 420
- Trials, design of, 745
- Trichobaris mucorea*, 3264
- Trichoplusia ni*, 3111
- Tricosanthus anguina*, 2453c
- Trinidad—
Brassica virus disease, 1209
 imp. Coll. trop. Agric., A.R. 1948, 3564
 sugar cane growing, 1607i
 and Tobago, Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep.
 1947, 2625
- Triploid cherry, 104
- Tripolitania—
 citrus growing, 1473
 vegetable growing, 1403f
- Tripterygium wilfordii*, as an insecticidal plant,
 1153
- Tristeza—*see under* Citrus and separate citrus
crops
- Tropical—
 agriculture, 676, 1654
- Tropical (*continued*)—
 flowering trees, 2454
 fruits, 3535
 horticulture, 2529o
 and Subtropical Soils, Proc. Commonwealth
 Conf., 1948, on, 3593
- Tropics—
 intercropping in, 572
 land utilization in, 3391
 ornamental vines for, 3395
 temperate ornamentals in, 3399
- Trypanidae*, 2377
- Tucuman agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1945, 1691
- Tulip—
 acclimatization in southern hemisphere, 1432
Botrytis tulipae on, 1929
 bulb, heat treatment of, 1670
 forcing, 511, 1434, 2373, 2374
 necrosis, 2374
Rhizoctonia rot, 2363
- Tung—
 breeding, 1508
 budding, 1507, 1509
 cultivation, 562
 cuttings, 559
 diseases, 2450
 frost damage to, 1526d, 3380, 3381, 3516
 girdling, 3379
 growing—
 in Argentina, 1691
 in East Africa, 1506
 in Florida, 1672, 3557
 in Nyasaland, 561, 1507, 2449, 2615, 3552,
 3578
 in Russia, 557, 3390f
 in Southern Rhodesia, 558
 in Spain, 3516
 leaf variegation, 563
 a manual on, 3516
 manuring, 1513-1516, 3380
 nematodes in, 2450
 oil, 1632
 rootstocks, 1511, 3578
 rough bark virus, 3382
 seed germination and storage, 560
 selection, 1508, 1510, 2615, 3578
 soil management, 3578
 toxic principle of, 1512
- Tunisia—
 apricot growing, 2573u
 horticulture in, 526
 olive growing, 124
 vine growing, 260
- Turkey—
 bean growing, 1402h
 flora of, 827q
 fruit growing, 141b, 844
 melon growing, 1402g
 oil plants of, 1403b
 raisin industry, 1629
 vine growing, 943
- Turkmen Botanic Garden, 5
- Turnip—
 aphid, 3184

- Turnip (*continued*)—
 beetle, red (*Entomoscelis* sp.), 2111
 vitamin C content, 2548
 Turrialba, cacao research at, 601
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, 250, 536, 1503,
 1672, 2418
Tylenchus similis, 1560
Typhlocyba prunicola, 2923
- Uganda—
Abroma fibre, 2520
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47 and 1947 Pt. I,
 3587, 35971
Umbelliferae seeds, embryoless, 2097-2099
Umbellularia californica, 1459b
 U.N.E.S.C.O.—
 handbook on fellowships, scholarships, etc.,
 1661, 3597m
 papers on agriculture in Middle East, 2626
- United States—*see also individual States*—
 agricultural research in, 1750k
 agroclimatology of, 827y
 castor bean growing, 1394
 celery growing, 2319a
 cherry growing, 83
 chestnut growing, 1894f
 climate of, 827y, 828g
 Dep. Agric., agric. Exp. Stats., A.R. 1947
 and 1948, 721, 3588
 fruit—
 breeding, 837
 growing, 77, 141i, 1751, 1770, 1771, 1773,
 1774
 horticulture, 694
 irrigation methods in, 60
 Land-Grant Colleges and Exp. Stats.,
 workers in, 2641
 nut growing, 1751
 peach growing, 858, 1771, 1835f, 1835m,
 1835r
 pecan growing, 1891, 2846
 plant introductions, 1403g
 potato consumption in, 497k
 Secret. Agric. Rep. 1948, 2633
 seed laws in, 1736, 1750j
 strawberry—
 breeding, 149
 growing, 1849-1851
 sugar cane growing, 3462, 3463
 tobacco growing, 468, 2285, 2286, 26391
 vegetable growing, 2112
 vine growing, 1774, 1865-1868, 1894j, 2827,
 2828
 Universal Decimal Classification, a manual on,
 683
- Urea—
 leaf application of, 2392
 for nitrogen manuring, 2616, 2633, 2782
Urena lobata, a fibre plant, 1607k, 2529e
Urena cordifolia, a fibre plant, 631
Urocystis cepulae, 1263
 Uruguay, potato growing, 3191
- U.S.S.R.—
 biological science in, 1653
 egg plant growing, 2141
 growth substance research in, 760
 medicinal plants of, 1391
 photoperiodism, the study of, 32
 sugar cane growing, 3464
 tung growing, 557, 3390f
 vine growing, 950, 1859, 1871, 1894d, 2832,
 2833
Ustilago scitaminea, 1691, 2509
 Utah agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1946/48,
 3589
- Vanilla—
 growing—
 in Guatemala, 646e
 in Puerto Rico, 1605
 manuring, 633
 quality, 3482
 seed germination, 634
 seedlings, raising of, 3481
 Variation in field experiments, geographic, 19
 Variegations, leaf, 563, 1456
 Varieties, naming of in U.S.A., 1736
Vasates—
cornutus, 1967
destructor, 1307
- Vegetable(s)—*see also particular vegetables*—
 aluminium and manganese toxicity, 3078
 breeding, 498g, 1197, 3086
 bug, green (*Nezara* sp.), 2109
 carotene determination in, 671
 composition, 362, 2649, 3576
 cryolite residue, 1685
 deer damage, prevention of, 2955
 dehydration, 670
 disease control, 1206, 2591
 frost protection, 1908
 growing—
 in Angola, 1462
 in Assam, 1215
 in Canada, 1214, 3086, 3573
 in Cyprus, 1216
 in England, 1648
 in Florida, 2112, 3557
 in Germany, 358
 in Gt Britain, 3073
 in Hawaii, 2604
 at high altitudes, 1665, 3287c
 in Hong Kong, 3561
 in Jamaica, 646m
 in Java, 1527
 manuals on, 1648, 3523, 3531
 in New Jersey, 1199
 in Portugal, 3541
 in Queensland, 2714
 in Tripolitania, 1403f
 ivory palm (*Hyphoene ventricosa*), 1600
 machinery for, 803
 magnesium deficiency, 1898
 manuring, 362, 646m, 2319r, 3077
 mineral deficiency in, 3077
 minor element applications to, 364

- Vegetable(s) (*continued*)—
 mosaic in Florida, 2318z
 nematodes in, 3090
 nutritional evaluation of, 3074
 packing, 647, 2573g
 pest control, 718, 1206, 1211, 2319s, 2591
 phosphate deficiency, 3078
 pickled, inoculation of, 1620
 Products Lab.—
 Morden, Fruit and, Rep. 1947/48, 1673
 Ottawa, Fruit and, Rep. 1946/47, 1673
 Summerland, B.C., and Fruit, Rep. 1947, 1673
 propagation, vegetative, 701
 rotation crops for, 1402m
 seed—
 -beds, weed control in, 2070, 2072
 disinfection, 1200, 1207, 2318o
 production—
 in Cyprus, 355, 2601
 in Holland, 1202
 in India, 356
 in Mauritius, 3400
 in New Zealand, 1203
 storage, 1204
 seedlings, damping-off, 1353
 storage—
 of fresh, 679e
 frozen pack, 679h, 679m, 1610, 1673, 3512, 3558
 rots, 2100
 transplanting, 360, 361
 transport, altitude tests for, 1703
 variety(ies)—
 dwarf, 3085
 for freezing, 843
 Swiss, 1217
 trials—
 in Minnesota, 2319 I
 in Sweden, 497z, 3087
 vernalization of, 1196
 vitamin—
 A content, 3513
 C content, 672, 3512, 3513
 content, 670
 weed control, 341, 1172, 2069, 2599
 Venezuela, tobacco growing, 2287
 Venturia—
 inaequalis—see Apple scab
 pirina—see Pear scab
 spp., cytology of, 2891
 Vermiculite, a rooting medium, 499, 781, 1424, 1441, 1442, 2325, 3306
 Vermont—
 Coll. Agric., A.R. 1948, 2634
 State hort. Soc., Proc. 51st and 53rd ann. meeting, 3590, 3591
 Vernalization—
 of fruit trees, 2746
 of lettuce, 2319o
 of potatoes, 3199
 reviews on, 697, 827e, 1196
 Verticillium—
 albo-atrum, 245, 1270, 1471, 1935, 2434, 2435, 3273, 3339
 dahliae, 236, 573, 1010, 1285, 2179
 wilt—
 breeding for resistance to, 3089
 of hop, 492, 2303, 2637
 of mint, 3089
 of mushroom, 1368
 of strawberry, 1025
 of tomato, 1305
Vetiveria zizanioides, an essential oil plant, 638
 Viburnum—
 cuttings, 2676
 layering, 1444
Vicia sativa control, 3013
 Victoria, Aust.—
 fruit growing, 2715
 lemon growing, 1474
 passion fruit growing, 1522
 plum and cherry growing, 141h
 Vienna agricultural College, 710
Vinca rosea, flower structure, 503
 Vine—
 Adoxus obscurus on, 2928
 Agrotis moths on, 1074, 2009
 black rot (*Guignardia* sp.), 244
 bleeding in, 1885
 breeding, 1861, 1862, 2834
 bud moth (*Theresimima* sp.), 255
 chlorosis, 960
 cochylis control, 2061a
 Coniothyrium diplodiella, 1956
 court noué disease—see also below, infectious degeneration, 1923-1925, 2883
 cover crops, 2828
 currant, 167
 cuttings, 208, 1876, 1877, 2605
 Desmia funeralis on, 1078
 disease control—see also below, fungicide—2032, 2974
 downy mildew, 929, 2061y, 2901-2903
 eudemis control, 255, 2947
 frost—
 damage to, 204, 993, 1909, 2872, 2873
 protection of, 993, 2871
 resistance in, 208, 2870
 fungicides for, 296, 1125
 Fusarium merismoides in, 2899
 glasshouse red spider on, 254
 grafting, 952, 954, 1874, 1875
 grape—
 composition, 1866, 1868
 residue utilization as compost, 57, 2573n
 seed oil, 1872
 sugar content, 963, 1882
 table—
 glass culture, 948, 949, 1902, 2653, 2841
 growing—
 in France, 164, 1870
 in Italy, 951
 in Russia, 1871
 in South Africa, 944
 ripeness determined in, 173, 174

- Vine—grape—table (*continued*)—
 storage, 660, 2532, 2533
 thinning, 2841, 2843
 varieties—
 Black Hamburg, 941
 Cavus, 939
 Muscat of Alexandria, 940
 growing—
 in Argentina, 158, 167
 in Austria, 162
 in Belgium, 947, 948
 in British Columbia, 2621
 in California, 974d, 1857, 2827
 in Corsica, 945
 in Cyprus, 942
 in Czechoslovakia, 180b
 in England, 2831, 3522
 in France, 180a, 1858
 in Greece, 161
 in Holland, 159
 in Italy, 2829
 a manual on, 3522
 in New Zealand, 718
 in Russia, 950, 1859, 1860, 1894d, 2832
 in Siberia, 2833
 in South Africa, 169
 in South Australia, 2826
 in Switzerland, 165
 in Tarragon, Spain, 2830
 in Tunisia, 260
 in Turkey, 943, 974f
 in U.S.A., 1774, 1865-1868, 1894j, 2827, 2828
 throughout the world, 2825
 growth substance effect on, 160, 1880
 infectious degeneration, 226, 1926, 2883
 iron deficiency, 188
 irrigation, 60, 171
 Japanese beetle, 2061i
 layering, 1878
 leaf—
 analysis, 959
 area, grape size and composition related to, 1882
 shape, measurement of, 962
 magnesium deficiency, 960, 1685
 manuring, 903, 1683, 1886
 mildew—
 control, 1021
 resistance, 1861, 1953, 1954
 mineral deficiency, 2857
 muscadine, 960, 1867, 2602, 2857
 nematode control, 2906
 Office International du Vin, 1855, 1856
Omophlus sp. on, 2928
 parthenocarpy, hormones to induce, 2605
 pest control, 2800
 phylloxera—
 control, 1980, 2918, 2919
 in Italy, 1979
 resistance, 1981
 Pierce's disease, 223
 planting, 166
 pollen germination, 2851b
- Vine (*continued*)—
 pollination, 1862-1864
 propagation frame, heating of, 954
 pruning, 171, 958, 1683, 1860, 1883, 1884, 2618, 2871
 raisin industry—
 in Argentina, 167
 in Turkey, 1629
 ringing, 956, 2842, 2843
 root—
 rot (*Thielavia* sp.), 1024
 system, 1885, 1887
 rootstock(s)—
 cuttings, 2836-2838
 -scion union, 1873
 various, 260, 953, 974g
 "rote breenner" or "rougeot" (*Pseudo-peziza tracheiphila*), 1901, 1955
Scelodonta sp. on, 2377
 selection, 2835
 soil(s)—
 in Russia, 1887
 sickness, 1899
 spray injury, 1113
 spraying in windy weather, hoods for, 1101
 starch synthesis and decomposition, 961
Sthenias grisator on, 2377
 sultana growing in South Africa, 2628
 summer treatment, 956
 thinning, berry, 1882, 2841, 2843
 training, 955, 1860, 1869
 transplanting potted, 1879
 trellising, 170-172
 tying, 956, 957, 1881, 2840
 uniformity trial, 937
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, grape, table—
 Aubun, 168
 Blauburgunder (Pinot noir), 163, 958
 Concord, 938, 1125, 1868
 identification, 1894g
 Muscadet Sèvre et Maine, 946
 Tavniz, 1869
 weed control, 339
 white grub control, 1053
 yield, Fermate increases, 1125
 Vineyard cultivation, 2839
 Violet—
 red spider, 253
 root rot (*Helicobasidium* sp.), 3312
 scab (*Sphaceloma* sp.), 1459g
Virachola isocrates, 2377
 Virginia—
 creeper, black rot of, 244
 fruit and nut varieties, 141i
 stock (*Malcomia maritima*) an indicator plant for lime, 46
 Virus—*see also under particular plants*—
 diseases—
 of *Brassica* crops, 1209
 in Czechoslovakia, 3295
 of fruit trees, 2878
 host resistance to, 184
 immunity to, 213, 214
 lesion counts for statistical analysis, 1915

- Virus** (*continued*)—
 metabolism of host affected, 1402d
 of plant tumours, 215
 transmission by seed, 2167
- Vitamin**—*see also individual plants*—
 A—*see* Carotene
 C—*see also* Ascorbic acid—
 content—
 of Fukien fruits, 845
 of tropical fruits, 3438
 as a growth substance, 761
 K, 763
- Viticulture Arboriculture**, 3596
- Voelkenrode Centre for agric. Res. and Educa-**
 tion, A.R. 1948, 2622
- Walnut**—
Armillaria root rot, 1942, 2886
 bacterial blight, 1942
 boron deficiency, 2886
 budding, 2849
 downy root (*Microstoma* sp.), 1942
 grafting, 1894c, 2849
 growing—
 in England, 969
 in Holland, 970
 in U.S.A., 965, 1751, 1892
 nematodes, tolerance to, 2908
 oil, 1632
 planting, 2621
 pruning, 1893
 rootstocks, 973
 a sport, 971
 storage, 180d
 varieties in England, 1894c
 vitamin C content, 972
- Waring blender** method of diagnosing mineral
 status, 3081
- Washington State hort. Ass.**, Proc. 44th meeting,
 2635
- Wasp control** in orchards, 2018
- Water**—
 consumption of plant associations, 2655
 culture—*see* Soilless culture
 hyacinth control, 324, 1175, 2088, 3250, 3550
 intake by roots, 2656
 lily, flower initiation in, 750
 subterranean, indicator plants for, 59
 table control, 2736
 uptake, measurement of, 2709i
- Wattle Res. Inst.**, A.W. 1948, 2631
- Weather and Sclerotinia** incidence, 369
- Weed(s)**—
 control—*see also particular crops and weeds,*
 and Herbicides—
 biological, 327, 1166, 1168, 1681
 in Canada, 2062
 in citrus, 339
 electrical, 3025
 in England, 1167, 1169
 in Fiji, 324
 in Finland, 329
 by flame, 328
- Weed(s)—control** (*continued*)—
 in flowers, 2597
 by hormones—*see* Growth substances,
 herbicides
 in irrigated crops, 3024, 3025
 a manual on, 3533
 in orchards, 3029, 3030
 in ornamental woody plants, 3029, 3070
 in Puerto Rico, 2084
 soil pH indicated by distribution of, 1165
 in South Australia, 1164
 in tropics, 1192, 2085, 3026
 in vegetables, 341, 1172, 2069, 2070, 2072,
 2599, 3037-3067
 in Denmark, 2089b
 seed viability, 320, 2073
 seedlings, identification of, 3000
- Weihenstephan horticultural research station**,
 Germany, 79, 358, 709
- West African Cacao Res. Inst.**, Tafo—
 A.R. 1946/47, 722
 work at, 600
- Western Canadian Soc. Hort.**, Proc. 1st-4th
 ann. meetings, 1692
- Western Province Fruit Res. Stat.** A.R.
 [1948 ?], 2632
- White grub**—*see also* Cockchafer *and particular*
crops—1053
- Wijster experiment garden** for fruit trees,
 Holland, 831
- Wilting**, effect of, 73h
- Windbreaks**—
 herbaceous plants as, 2877
 trees as, 211, 1474, 1646, 1914
- Windward Islands**, castor bean growing in
 Dutch, 646q
- Winter**—*see also* Frost—
 moth, 2006, 2034, 2038
 a test, 201
- Wireworm control**—*see also particular crops*—
 1057, 2935, 3084, 3127
- Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat.**, A.R. 1945/46,
 1946/47 and 1946/47 Part II, 1693j, 2636
- Woodlice control**, 1058
- Wormwood**, antagonistic effect of, 1393
- Wound healing**—*see also* Pruning wounds—
 1705
- Wye College, Dep. Hop Res.**, A.R. 1948, 2637
- Wyoming agric. Res. Stat.**, A.R. 1946/47 and
 1947/48, 724d, 2638
- Xanthomonas**—
campestris, 3106, 3250
carotae, 373
corylina, 1942
juglandis, 1942
phaseoli, 1222
pruni, 232, 1003, 1005, 2885, 2888
vasculorum, 1599
vesicatoria, 1300, 2168
solanacearum, 3172
- Xylotrechus quadripes**, 646j

SUBJECT INDEX

Yam bean, 2512, 2998
 Yaxley Mushroom Res. Stat., 2197
 Yorkshire—
 gardening under Dutch lights, 2706
 seed potato growing, 2271
 Youden squares, 828d
 Yucca, 1701, 3580

Zanteschia aethiopica, 1929
 Zanzibar—
 clove growing, 2524, 3414
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 723
Zeuzera pyrina, 275
 Zinc—
 content of apple leaves, 2808o

Zinc (*continued*)—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 190, 192, 2865
 in avocado, 3338
 in fruit trees, 191
 in ornamentals, 2326
 in potato, 2236, 3227
 determination, 711, 787
Zizyphus—*see* Jujube
Zonocerus variegatus, 1566
 Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict, Exp. Stat.
 Naaldwijk, A.Rs. 1937-1944 and 1946,
 724c
 Zürich Oerlikon agric. Res. Stat., A.R. 1947/48,
 3592
 Zymothermy for humus preparation, 56
Zythia fragariae, 241, 979

List of Publications, other than books, regularly examined in the compilation of Horticultural Abstracts—with special reference to Vol. XIX, 1949.

N.B.—This does not include books or publications, occasional numbers of which have been brought to the attention of the Bureau.

It is inevitable that some of the publications listed will have ceased to appear or will have changed their names or have become temporarily unavailable at the date of publication of this index.

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Acta Agriculturae Suecana, Stockholm	Acta Agric. suec.
Acta Entomologica Fennica, Helsinki	Acta ent. fenn.
Administration Report Ceylon Director of Agriculture, Colombo	Administ. Rep. Dir. Agric. Ceylon
Advancement of Science, London	Advanc. Sci.
Advisory Circular Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon, Colombo	Adv. Circ. Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon
Advisory Circular Rubber Research Scheme, Peradeniya, Ceylon	Adv. Circ. Rubb. Res. Sch. Ceylon
Advisory Leaflet Ministry of Agriculture, London	Adv. Leaflet. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Advisory Leaflet National Agricultural Advisory Service, London	Adv. Leaflet. nat. agric. adv. Serv. Lond.
Agricultor Venezolano, Caracas, Venezuela	Agric. venezol.
Agricultura Technica, Chile, Santiago	Agric. tech. Chile
Agricultura Tropical, Bogota, Colombia	Agric. trop. Bogota
Agricultural Chemicals, Baltimore, Md	Agric. Chemls
*Agricultural Engineering Record, Silsoe, Bedford, England	Agric. Engng Rec.
Agricultural Experiment Activities of the State [Finland] Publication, <i>see</i> Valtion Maatalousk	
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, Sydney	Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.
Agricultural Institute Review, Ottawa	Agric. Inst. Rev.
Agricultural Journal Department of Agriculture, Fiji, Suva	Agric. J. Dep. Agric. Fiji
Agricultural Newsletter, Wilmington, Del.	Agric. Newsl.
Agricultural Statistics, London	Agric. Statist. Lond.
Agricultural Statistics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Statist. U.S.
Agriculture. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, London	Agriculture, Lond.
Agriculture. Revue Trimestrielle de la Corporation des Agronomes de la Province de Quebec, Quebec	Agriculture, Quebec
Agronomia Angolana, Luanda, Angola	Agron. angol.
Agronomia Lusitana, Sacavem, Portugal	Agron. lusit.
Agronomie Tropicale. Publication Mensuelle du Ministère des Colonies, Nogent-sur-Marne	Agron. trop.
Agronomy Journal, Madison, Wis.	Agron. J.
American Fruit Grower, Cleveland, Ohio	Amer. Fruit Gr
American Journal of Botany, Lancaster, Pa	Amer. J. Bot.
American Nurseryman, Chicago	Amer. Nurserym.
American Potato Journal, New Brunswick, New Jersey	Amer. Potato J.
Anais do Instituto Superior de Agronomia, Lisboa	An. Inst. sup. Agron. Lisbon
Anales de Edafologia y Fisiologia Vegetal, Madrid	An. Edaf. Fis. veg. Madrid
Anales de la Escuela de Peritos Agricolas y Superior de Agricultura, Barcelona	An. Esc. Perit. agric. Barcelona
Anales del Jardin Botanico de Madrid	An. Jard. bot. Madrid
Analyst, London	Analyst
Analytica Chimica Acta, Amsterdam	Analyt. chim. Acta
Analytical Chemistry, Easton, Pa	Analyt. Chem.

* Now ceased publication.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae Sec. A. II. Chemica, Helsinki, <i>see</i> Suomalaisen Tiedeakademian Toimituksia. Chemica	
Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae Sec. A. IV. Biologica, Helsinki, <i>see</i> Suomalaisen Tiedeakademian Toimituksia. Biologica	
Annales Agronomiques, Paris	Ann. agron. Paris
Annales de l'École Nationale d'Agriculture de Montpellier, Montpellier	Ann. Éc. Agric. Montpellier
Annales Entomologici Fennici, <i>see</i> Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja	
Annales des Épiphyties, Paris	Ann. Épiphyt.
Annales de Gembloux, Gembloux, Belgium	Ann. Gembl.
Annales de l'Institut Agricole et des Services de Recherches et d'Expérimentation Agricoles de l'Algérie, Alger.	Ann. Inst. agric. Algér.
Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, <i>see</i> Annales Agronomiques	
Annales du Service Botanique et Agronomique de la Direction des Affaires Économiques de Tunisie, Tunis	Ann. Serv. bot. agron. Tunis
Annali della Facoltà di Agraria di Portici dell' Università di Napoli, Portici	Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici
Annali della Sperimentazione Agraria, Roma	Ann. Sper. agrar.
Annali della Stazione Sperimentale di Frutticoltura e di Agrumicoltura in Acireale, Acireale	Ann. Staz. sper. Frutt. Agrum. Acireale
Annali della Stazione Sperimentale di Viticoltura ed Enologia, Conegliano	Ann. Staz. sper. Vitic. Conegliano
Annals of Applied Biology, Cambridge	Ann. appl. Biol.
Annals of Botany, London	Ann. Bot. Lond.
Annals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Prague (Sborník Československé Akademie Zemědělské)	Ann. Czech. Acad. Agric.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London	Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.
Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala (Kungl. Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler)	Ann. roy. agric. Coll. Sweden
Annual Reports of the Agricultural Officer Pyrethrum Services, Kenya, Nairobi	A.R. agric. Off. Pyrethrum Serv. Kenya
Annual Report Agricultural Research Institute of Northern Ireland, Hillsborough	A.R. Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst. N. Ireland
Annual Report Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, College, Sitka	A.R. Alaska agric. Exp. Stats.
Annual Report Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	A.R. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville	A.R. Ark. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Australia Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Canberra	A.R. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
Annual Report Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture, Bridgetown	A.R. Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric.
Annual Report Basutoland Department of Agriculture, Bloemfontein	A.R. Basutoland Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Belgrade Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry	A.R. Belgrade Fac. Agric. For.
Annual Report Bermuda Department of Agriculture, Paget East	A.R. Bermuda Dep. Agric.
Annual Report British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Victoria	A.R. B.C. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Statistics Report, Victoria	A.R. B.C. Dep. Agric. agric. Statist.
Annual Report British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Climate of British Columbia, Victoria	A.R. B.C. Dep. Agric. Climate
Annual Report British Council, London	A.R. Brit. Coun. Lond.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Annual Report British Honduras Department of Agriculture, Belize	A.R. Brit. Honduras Dep. Agric.
Annual Report British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, Barbados	A.R. B.W.I. centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados
Annual Report Brooklyn Botanic Garden, New York	A.R. Brooklyn bot. Gdn
Annual Report Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland, Brisbane	A.R. Bur. Sug. Exp. Stats. Brisbane
Annual Report Canada Department of Agriculture, Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Dep. Agric., Canad. Cttee Fd Pres., N.R.C.
Annual Report Canada Department of Agriculture Forest Insect Survey. Division of Entomology. Science Service, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Dep. Agric. For. Insect Surv.
Annual Report Canada Department of Agriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Dep. Agric. Fruit Veg. Prod. Res. Cttee
Annual Report Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Dep. Agric. Sci. Serv.
Annual Report Canada Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Minist. Agric.
Annual Report Canada National Research Council, Ottawa	A.R. nat. Res. Coun. Canada
Annual Report Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, N.Z.	A.R. Canterbury agric. Coll.
Annual Report Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z.	A.R. Cawthron Inst.
Annual Report Chemical Society, London	A.R. chem. Soc. Lond.
Annual Report Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt, Herts., England	A.R. Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat.
Annual Report Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon, Colombo	A.R. Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon
Annual Report Coffee Research and Experiment Station, Lyamungu, Moshi	A.R. Coffee Res. Exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi
Annual Report Colonial Development Corporation, London	A.R. colon. Develop. Corp. Lond.
Annual Report Colonial Research Committee, London	A.R. colon. Res. Cttee, Lond.
Annual Report Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	A.R. Colo agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, London	A.R. Commonw. agric. Bur. Lond.
Annual Report Cyprus Department of Agriculture, Nicosia	A.R. Cyprus Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Delaware State Board of Agriculture, Dover	A.R. Del. St. Bd Agric.
Annual Report Dominica Department of Agriculture, Roseau	A.R. Dominica Dep. Agric.
Annual Report East Malling Research Station, near Maidstone, Kent, England	A.R. East Malling Res. Stat.
Annual Report Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Edinburgh	A.R. Edinb. Coll. Agric.
Annual Report Éire Department of Agriculture, Dublin	A.R. Dep. Agric., Dublin
Annual Report Fernley Observatory, Southport	A.R. Fernley Observatory, Southport
Annual Report Fiji Department of Agriculture, Suva	A.R. Fiji Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville	A.R. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Food Investigation Board, London	A.R. Fd Invest. Bd, Lond.
Annual Report Forestry Commissioners, London	A.R. For. Comm. Lond.
Annual Report Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, Campden, Gloucestershire, England	A.R. Fruit Veg. Pres. Res. Stat. Campden
Annual Report Georgia [Agricultural] Experiment Station, Experiment	A.R. Ga Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Gold Coast Department of Agriculture, Accra	A.R. Gold Coast Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Gulval Experimental Station, Cornwall	A.R. Gulval exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Annual Report Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu, Hawaii	A.R. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Hong Kong Senior Agricultural Officer	A.R. Hong Kong Senior agric. Officer
Annual Report Horticultural Education Association*	A.R. hort. Educ. Ass.
Annual Report Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow, Idaho	A.R. Idaho agric. Exp. Sta.
Annual Report Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine, Trinidad	A.R. imp. Coll. trop. Agric., Trinidad
Annual Report Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford	A.R. imp. For. Inst. Oxford
Annual Report Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department, Tocklai Experimental Station, Calcutta	A.R. Indian Tea Ass. sci. Dep. Tocklai
Annual Report Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette	A.R. Ind. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Institute of Plant Industry, Indore	A.R. Inst. Plant Ind. Indore
Annual Report Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Washington, D.C.	A.R. Inter-Amer. Inst. agric. Sci. Wash. D.C.
Annual Report Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa	A.R. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Isle of Man Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Douglas	A.R. Bd Agric. Douglas
Annual Report Jamaica Department of Science and Agriculture, Kingston	A.R. Jamaica Dep. Agric.
Annual Report John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton and Bayfordbury	A.R. John Innes hort. Instn
Annual Report Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington	A.R. Ky agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Kenya Department of Agriculture, Nairobi	A.R. Kenya Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Bristol, England	A.R. Long Ashton agric. hort. Res Stat.
Annual Report Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Craigiebuckler	A.R. Macaulay Inst. Soil Res.
Annual Report Madras Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Stations in the Madras Presidency, Madras	A.R. Madras Dep. Agric. agric. Stats
Annual Report Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	A.R. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Malayan Union Director of Agriculture, Report on Agriculture in Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	A.R. Dir. Agric. Malayan Union
Annual Report Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst	A.R. Mass. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Port Louis	A.R. Mauritius Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Michigan Board of Agriculture, Lansing	A.R. Mich. Bd Agric.
Annual Report Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul	A.R. Minn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural College	A.R. Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	A.R. Mo agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Missouri Extension Service, Columbia	A.R. Mo. Ext. Serv.
Annual Report Mushroom Research Station, Yaxley, Peterborough, England	A.R. Mushroom Res. Stat. Yaxley
Annual Report National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge	A.R. nat. Inst. agric. Bot. Cambridge
Annual Report National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Beds.	A.R. nat. Inst. agric. Engng, Silsoe
Annual Report National Northwestern College of Agriculture, China, Wukung, Shensi	A.R. nat. Northwest. Coll. Agric. China
Annual Report Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln	A.R. Neb. agric. Exp. Stat.

* Secretary at Long Ashton, Bristol.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Annual Report New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham	A.R. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	A.R. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Wellington	A.R. N.Z. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington	A.R. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z.
Annual Report New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. York	A.R. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Nigeria Agricultural Department, Lagos	A.R. Nigeria agric. Dep.
Annual Report North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	A.R. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh	A.R. N.C. agric. Ext. Serv.
Annual Report Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Mazabuka	A.R. N. Rhod. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, Kentville	A.R. N. Scotia Fruitgr. Ass.
Annual Report Nyasaland Department of Agriculture, Zomba	A.R. Nyasaland Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster	A.R. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Oil Palm Research Station, Nigeria, Benin	A.R. Oil Palm Res. Stat. Nigeria
Annual Report Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto	A.R. Ont. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	A.R. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Overseas Food Corporation, Scientific Department, East Africa. London	A.R. Overseas Fd Corp., sci. Dep., E. Africa
Annual Report Palestine Department of Agriculture, Jerusalem	A.R. Palestine Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	A.R. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Pomological and Fruit Growing Society of the Province of Quebec, Quebec	A.R. pomol. Fruitgr. Soc., Quebec
Annual Report Progress of Applied Chemistry, London	A.R. Progr. appl. Chem.
Annual Report Progress of Chemistry, London	A.R. Progr. Chem.
Annual Report Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras	A.R. Puerto Rico agric. Exp. Stat. Rio Piedras
Annual Report Puerto Rico Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Mayaguez	A.R. Puerto Rico Inst. trop. Agric. Mayaguez
Annual Report Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Nakuru	A.R. Pyreth. Bd Kenya
Annual Report Queensland Acclimatisation Society, Brisbane	A.R. Qd Acclim. Soc.
Annual Report Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, Brisbane	A.R. Qd Dep. Agric. Stk
Annual Report Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston	A.R. R.I. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England	A.R. Rothamsted exp. Stat.
Annual Report Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	A.R. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Annual Report Rural Industries Bureau, London	A.R. Rur. Ind. Bur. Lond.
Annual Report Sarawak Department of Agriculture, Kuching	A.R. Sarawak Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, Edinburgh	A.R. Scot. Soc. Res. Plant Breed.
Annual Report Seychelles Department of Agriculture, Mahé	A.R. Seychelles Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, Freetown	A.R. Sierra Leone Dep. Agric.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Annual Report Sisal Experimental Station, Tanganyika, Department of Agriculture, Dar es Salaam	A.R. Sisal exp. Stat. Tanga.
Annual Report Society of Chemical Industry, London	A.R. Soc. chem. Ind. Lond.
Annual Report of the Society for Experimental Biology Cambridge	A.R. Soc. exp. Biol. Cambridge
Annual Report South Australia Department of Agriculture, Adelaide	A.R. S. Aust. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report St. Lucia Department of Agriculture, St. Lucia	A.R. St. Lucia Dep. Agric.
Annual Report St. Vincent Agricultural Department, Kingstown	A.R. St. Vincent agric. Dep.
Annual Report Sugar Cane Research Station, Mauritius, Port Louis	A.R. Sugar Cane Res. Stat. Mauritius
Annual Report Swaziland Department of Native Land Settlement	A.R. Swaziland Dep. Native Land Settlement
Annual Report Tanganyika Department of Agriculture, Dar es Salaam	A.R. Tanganyika Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Tea Culture in Assam. Director of Agriculture, Assam. Shillong	A.R. Tea Culture in Assam
Annual Report Tea Research Institute, Ceylon, St. Coombs, Talawakelle	A.R. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon
Annual Report Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	A.R. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report on Tobacco Statistics, Washington, D.C., see A.R. United States	
Annual Report Trelawney Tobacco Research Station, Tobacco Research Board of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury	A.R. Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat. Rhod.
Annual Report Trinidad and Tobago Department of Agriculture, Port of Spain	A.R. Trinidad Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Uganda Department of Agriculture, Entebbe	A.R. Uganda Dep. Agric.
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Stations, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., agric. Exp. Stats.
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Chief of the Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, Agricultural Research Administration, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., Chief Bur. agric. industr. Chem., agric. Res. Administ.
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Chief of the Office of Experiment Stations, Agricultural Research Administration, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., Chief Off. Exp. Stats., agric. Res. Administ.
Annual Report, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., Secy. Agric.
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Tobacco Statistics, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., Tobacco Statist.
Annual Report Voelkenrode Centre for Agricultural Research and Education, Voelkenrode, Germany	A.R. Voelkenrode Cent. agric. Res.
Annual Report Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Glen Osmond, South Australia	A.R. Waite agric. Res. Inst. S. Aust.
Annual Report Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman	A.R. Wash. agric. Exp. Stat. Pullman
Annual Report Wattle Research Institute, Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa	A.R. Wattle Res. Inst. Pietermaritzburg
Annual Report West African Cacao Research Institute, Gold Coast, Tafo	A.R. W. Afr. Cacao Res. Inst.
Annual Report West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow	A.R. W. Scot. agric. Coll.
Annual Report Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison	A.R. Wis. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Wye College, Department of Hop Research	A.R. Wye Coll., Dep. Hop Res.
Annual Report Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie	A.R. Wyo. agric. Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Annual Report Zanzibar Department of Agriculture	A.R. Zanzibar Dep. Agric.
Annual Review of Biochemistry, Stanford, California	Ann. Rev. Biochem.
Annual Review of Microbiology, Stanford, California	Ann. Rev. Microbiol.
Årbog for Gartneri, Copenhagen	Årbog Gartneri
Arbres et Fruits, Lille, France	Arbres et Fruits
Archief voor de Koffiecultuur, Buitenzorg	Arch. Koffiecult.
Archief voor de Rubbercultuur, Buitenzorg	Arch. Rubbercult.
Archief voor de Theecultuur, Buitenzorg	Arch. Theecult.
Archiv der Julius Klaus Stiftung, Zürich	Arch. Klaus Stift.
Archives of Biochemistry, Lancaster, Pa	Arch. Biochem.
Arquivos do Instituto Biologico, São Paulo, Brazil	Arq. Inst. biol. S. Paulo
Årsberetning fra Norges Landbrukshøgskole, Oslo	Årsberetn. Norges LandbrHøgsk.
Årsskrift från Lantbruks- och Meieri Trädgårdsinstitut vid Alnarp, Sweden	Årsskr. Lantbr. Trädgårdsinst.
Årsskrift utgitt av det Norske Hageselskap, <i>see</i> Frukt og Baer	
Aslib Book-List, London	
Atti dell'Istituto Botanica della Università di Pavia, Milano	Atti Ist. bot. Univ. Pavia
Australian Journal of Scientific Research, Series B, Biological Sciences, Melbourne, Victoria	Aust. J. sci. Res., Ser. B, biol. Sci.
Australian Sugar Journal, Brisbane	Aust. Sugar J.
Beretning fra Faellesudvalget for Prøvedyrkning af Køkkenurter, Copenhagen	Beret. Faellesud. Prøvedyrkn. Køkken.
Bergcultures, Batavia	Bergcultures
Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Bundesanstalt für alpine Landwirtschaft in Admont, Vienna	Ber. Bundesanst. alpine Landw.
Bericht Pflanzenzielenkundige Dienst, Wageningen	Ber. PlZiekt. Dienst
Better Crops with Plant Food, Washington, D.C.	Bett. Crops
Better Fruit, Portland, Oregon	Bett. Fr.
Bibliography of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Bibl. Agric. Wash.
Bibliography of Meteorological Literature, London	Bibl. meteor. Lit. Lond.
Biennial Report Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Bienn. Rep. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Biennial Report Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan	Bienn. Rep. Utah agric. Exp. Stat.
Biennial Report West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown	Bienn. Rep. W. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Biochemical Journal, Liverpool	Biochem. J.
Biochemistry [Russian], <i>see</i> Biohimija	
Biohimija (Biochemistry) Moscow [Russian]	Biohimija
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Amsterdam	Biochim. biophys. Acta
Biological Abstracts, Menasha, Wis.	Biol. Abstr.
Biological Reviews and Biological Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge	Biol. Rev.
O Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil	Biológico
Biologisches Zentralblatt, Leipzig	Biol. Zbl.
Biometrics, Washington, D.C.	Biometrics
Biometrika, Cambridge	Biometrika
Bodenkultur, Vienna	Bodenkultur
Boletim Junta Nacional das Frutas, Lisboa	Bol. Junta nac. Frut. Lisbon
Boletim Técnico do Instituto Agrônômico do Norte, Belem, Para, Brazil	Bol. téc. Inst. agron. Norte, Belem
Boletin Direccion de Frutas, Hortalizas y Flores, Argentina, Buenos Aires	Bol. Dir. Frut., B. Aires
Boletin de la Estacion Experimental Agricola de Tucumán, Argentina	Bol. Estac. exp. agric. Tucumán
Boletin Estacion Experimental Agricola en Tingo Maria, Peru	Bol. Estac. exp. agric. Tingo Maria
Boletin Estacion Experimental Agronomica, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba	Bol. Estac. exp. agron. Santiago de las Vegas

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Boletin Estacion Experimental de Aula Dei, Zaragoza, Spain	Bol. Estac. exp. Aula Dei
Boletin Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria de la Universidad de Buenos Aires	Bol. Fac. Agron. Vet. Univ. B. Aires
Boletin Instituto Experimental de Agricultura y Zootecnica, E. Valle, Venezuela	Bol. Inst. exp. agric. Zootec. E. Valle
Boletin del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agromonicas, Madrid	Bol. Inst. Invest. agron. Madrid
Bolletino Stazione Sperimentale di Frutticoltura e di Agrumicoltura, Acireale	Boll. Staz. Frutt. Agrum. Acireale
Botanical Gazette, Chicago, Ill.	Bot. Gaz.
Botanical Review, Lancaster, Pa	Bot. Rev.
Bragantia, Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil	Bragantia
British Abstracts, London	Brit. Abstr.
British Farmer, London	Brit. Fmr
British Science News, London	Brit. Sci. News
Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record, Plants and Gardens, Lancaster, Pa	Brooklyn bot. Gdn Rec.
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, Bruxelles	Bull. agric. Congo belge
Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America, Fredericksburg, Virginia	Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.
Bulletin of Entomological Research, London	Bull. ent. Res.
Bulletin Agronomique Ministère de la France d'Outre Mer, Paris	Bull. Agron. Minist. France d'Outre Mer
Bulletin Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	Bull. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville	Bull. Ark. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley	Bull. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin of the Cawthron Institute	Bull. Cawthron Inst.
Bulletin de la Chambre de Culture Nationale, Sér. Biologie, Agriculture et Silviculture, Sofia	Bull. Cham. Cult. nat., Sér. Biol. Agric. Silv. Sofia
Bulletin Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	Bull. Colo agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Commonwealth Bureau of Pastures and Forage Crops, Aberystwyth	Bull. Commw. Bur. Past. Aberystwyth
Bulletin Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven	Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.	Bull. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Melbourne	Bull. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
Bulletin Department of Agriculture, New Zealand, Horticultural Division, Wellington	Bull. Dep. Agric. N.Z. hort. Div.
Bulletin Department of Agriculture Union of S. Africa, Pretoria	Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr.
Bulletin Department of Science and Agriculture, Barbados	Bull. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados
Bulletin Department of Science and Agriculture, Jamaica, Kingston	Bull. Dep. Sci. Agric. Jamaica
Bulletin Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand	Bull. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z.
Bulletin de l'École Polytechnique de Jassy, Roumania	Bull. Éc. polytech. Jassy
Bulletin of the Faculty of Horticulture, Budapest	Bull. Fac. Hort. Buda.
Bulletin Farm Mechanization Service, Victoria, Melbourne	Bull. Fm Mech. Serv. Melbourne
Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experimental Station, Gainesville	Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Georgia [Agricultural] Experiment Station, Experiment	Bull. Ga Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Bull. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Bulletin Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	Bull. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana	Bull. Ill. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, London	Bull. imp. Inst. Lond.
Bulletin Indian Coffee Board Research Department, Bangalore	Bull. Indian Coffee Bd Res. Dep.
Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux, Gembloux	Bull. Inst. agron. Gembloux
Bulletin Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames	Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État à Bruxelles, Bruxelles	Bull. Jard. bot. Bruxelles
Bulletin Jealott's Hill Research Station, Bracknell, Berks.	Bull. Jealott's Hill Res. Stat.
Bulletin Kansas State College of Agriculture, Manhattan	Bull. Kans. Coll. Agric.
Bulletin Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington	Bull. Ky agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge	Bull. La agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Louisiana Agricultural Mechanical College Division of Agricultural Extension, Baton Rouge	Bull. La agric. Ext.
Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst	Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin (Sci. Ser.) Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Port Louis	Bull. (sci. Ser.) Mauritius Dep. Agric.
Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, Technical and Scientific Service, Cairo	Bull. Minist. Agric. Cairo
Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, London	Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Bulletin Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul	Bull. Minn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Bull. Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	Bull. Mo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman	Bull. Mont. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Mushroom Growers Association, Yaxley, Peterborough	Bull. Mushroom Gr. Ass.
Bulletin New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham	Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Bull. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New York State Flower Growers	Bull. N.Y. St. Flower Gr.
Bulletin North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	Bull. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin North of Scotland College of Agriculture, Aberdeen	Bull. N. Scot. Coll. Agric.
Bulletin de l'Office International du Vin, Paris	Bull. Off. int. Vin
Bulletin Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster	Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Bull. Okla agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Bull. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Plant Pathological Laboratory, Harpenden	Bull. Pl. Path. Lab., Harpenden
Bulletin Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras	Bull. P.R. agric. Exp. Stat. Rio Piedras
Bulletin Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana	Bull. Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Suggested abbreviation

Bulletin Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, Division of Plant Industry, Brisbane
 Bulletin Rehovot Agricultural Research Station, Palestine
 Bulletin Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston
 Bulletin Scientifique Ministère de la France d'Outre Mer, Paris
 Bulletin du Service Botanique et Agronomique de Tunisie, Tunis
 Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Paris
 Bulletin Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Salisbury
 Bulletin Tea Research Institute, Talawakelle, Ceylon
 Bulletin Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station
 Bulletin Trelawney Tobacco Research Station, Southern Rhodesia
 Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Centrale d'Horticulture du Département de La Seine inférieure, Rouen
 Bulletin Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan
 Bulletin Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington
 Bulletin Vineland Horticultural Experiment Station, Ontario
 Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg
 Bulletin Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman and Puyallup
 Bulletin Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Madison
 Bulletin Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie
 Butler University Botanical Studies, Indianapolis

Bull. Qd Dep. Agric., Div. Pl. Ind.
 Bull. Rehovot agric. Res. Stat.
 Bull. R.I. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. sci. Minist. France d'Outre Mer
 Bull. Serv. bot. Tunis
 Bull. Soc. bot. Fr.
 Bull. S. Rhod. Dep. Agric.
 Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon
 Bull. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat.
 Bull. trimestr. Soc. centr. Hort. Seine infér.
 Bull. Utah agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Vt agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Vineland hort. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stats.
 Bull. Wis. Dep. Agric.
 Bull. Wyo. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Butler Univ. bot. Stud.

Cacao Information Bulletin, Turrialba
 Cahiers I.R.C.I., Institut de Recherches sur le Caoutchouc en Indo-Chine, Lai Khe
 Caldasia, Bogota, Colombia
 California Citrograph, Los Angeles
 Canadian Food Industries, Gardenvale, Quebec
 Canadian Grower, Toronto
 Canadian Journal of Research, Ottawa, Sections B, C, D and F
 Cane Growers' Quarterly Bulletin, Brisbane
 Ceres, Vicôsa, *see* Revista Ceres
 Ceres, Hamburg
 Chemistry and Industry, London
 Chronica Botanica, Waltham, Mass.
 Chronica Naturae, Batavia
 Ciencia y Investigacion, Buenos Aires
 Circular Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing
 Circular California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley
 Circular California Agricultural Extension Service
 Circular Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven
 Circular Direccion de Frutas, Hortalizas y Flores, Argentina, B. Aires
 Circular Estacion Experimental Agronomica, Santiago de la Vegas, Cuba
 Circular Extension Estacion Experimental Agricola en Tingo Maria, Peru

Cacao Inf. Bull.
 Cah. Inst. Rech. Caoutch., Indoch.
 Caldasia
 Calif. Citrogr.
 Canad. Fd Ind.
 Canad. Gr
 Canad. J. Res.
 Cane Gr. Quart. Bull.
 Ceres, Hamburg
 Chem. Industr.
 Chron. Bot.
 Chron. Nat.
 Cien. y. Invest.
 Circ. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Circ. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Circ. Calif. agric. Ext. Serv.
 Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Circ. Dir. Frut. B. Aires
 Circ. Estac. exp. agron. Santiago de la Vegas
 Circ. Ext. Estac. Exp. agric. Tingo Maria

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Circular Georgia [Agricultural] Experiment Station, Experiment	Circ. Ga Exp. Stat.
Circular Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Circ. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	Circ. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana	Circ. Ill. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Illinois Agricultural Extension Service, Urbana	Circ. Ill. agric. Ext. Serv.
Circular Instituto Experimental de Agricultura y Zootecnica, E. Valle, Venezuela	Circ. Inst. exp. Agric. Zoot. E. Valle
Circular Kansas State College of Agriculture, Manhattan	Circ. Kans. Coll. Agric.
Circular Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria Venezuela	Circ. Minist. Agric. Venezuela
Circular Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Circ. Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	Circ. Mo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham	Circ. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Circ. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Circ. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Circ. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Circ. Pa. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Puerto Rico Federal Experiment Station, Mayaguez	Circ. P.R. fed. Exp. Stat. Mayaguez
Circular Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Circ. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Circular Syrian Ministry of National Economy Extension Service [Arabic], Damascus	Circ. Syrian Minist. nat. Econ. Ext. Serv. Damascus
Circular United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Circular Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie	Circ. Wyo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Citrus Grower, Port Elizabeth, S. Afr.	Citrus Gr
Citrus News, Melbourne, Australia	Citrus News
Collected Papers of the Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, Ottawa	Coll. Pap. Canad. Cttee Fd Pres.
Collected Papers, Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen	Coll. Pap. Macaulay Inst. Soil Res.
Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications, Prague	Coll. Czech. chem. Commun.
Collective Farming [Russian], <i>see</i> Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo	
Colonial,* London Colonial Office	Colonial
Colorado Experiment Station Publications, Colorado, Fort Collins	Colo agric. Exp. Stat. Publ.
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Sofia	C.R. Acad. bulg. Sci.
Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France, Paris	C.R. Acad. Agric. Fr.
Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute [Yonkers, N.Y.], Menasha, Wis.	Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.
Contributions from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Contr. Brooklyn bot. Gdn
Contribution Estacion Experimental Agronomica, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba	Contr. Estac. exp. Agron. Santiago de las Vegas
Contribution Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston	Contr. R.I. agric. Exp. Stat.
Countryman, Nicosia, Cyprus	Countryman, Nicosia
Courrier Horticole, Bruxelles	Courr. hort.

* Relevant issues only.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Suggested abbreviation

Crop Protection Institute Circular, Lafayette, Indiana
 Crown Colonist, London
 Cultuur en Handel, Kortenberg, Belgium
 Current Science, Bangalore

Circ. Crop Prot. Inst. Lafayette
 Crown Colon.
 Cult. Hand.
 Curr. Sci.

Dansk Havebrug, København
 Darwiniana, Buenos Aires
 Défense des Végétaux, Dielsdorf-Zürich
 Deutsche Baumschule, Aachen
 Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Kew
 Documents et Renseignements Agricoles de l'Algérie
 Bulletin, Algiers

Dansk Havebr.
 Darwiniana
 Déf. Vég.
 Dtsch. Baumsch.
 Distrib. Maps Plant Dis.
 Doc. Rens. agric. Algér. Bull.

Doklady Vsesojuznoi Akademii Sel'skhozjaistvennyh
 Nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina (Proceedings of the Lenin
 Academy of Agricultural Sciences), Moscow [Rus-
 sian].

Doklady Vsesojuz. Akad. S.S.S.R.

Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. (Proceedings of the
 Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.), Moscow
 [Russian].

Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.

Down to Earth, Midland, Michigan

Down to Earth

East African Agricultural Journal, Nairobi
 Economic Botany, New York
 Economic Series Ministry of Agriculture, London
 Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture, Oxford
 Endeavour, London
 Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées, Tehran
 Entomologist, London
 Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, London
 Erhvervsfrugtavlren, Odense, Denmark
 Essex Farmers' Journal, Chelmsford
 Evolution, Lancaster, Pa
 Experientia, Basle, Switzerland
 Experimenta Mendoza, Argentina
 Extension Bulletin Idaho Agricultural Experiment
 Station, Moscow
 Extension Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment
 Station, East Lansing
 Extension Bulletin New Jersey Agricultural Experiment
 Station, New Brunswick
 Extension Circular Department of Science and Agricul-
 ture, Jamaica
 Extension Circular Estacion Experimental de Agricul-
 tura, Tingo Maria
 Extension Circular Idaho Agricultural Experiment
 Station, Moscow
 Extension Circular North Carolina Agricultural Exten-
 sion Service, Raleigh
 Extension Folder North Carolina Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, Raleigh
 Extension Service Circular California Agricultural
 Experiment Station, Berkeley

E. Afr. agric. J.
 Econ. Bot.
 Econ. Ser. Minist. Agric. Lond.
 Emp. J. exp. Agric.
 Endeavour
 Ent. Phytopath. appl.
 Entomologist
 Ent. mon. Mag.
 Erhvervsfrugtavl.
 Essex Fmrs' J.
 Evolution
 Experientia
 Experimenta Mendoza
 Ext. Bull. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
 Ext. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Ext. Bull. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Ext. Circ. Dep. Sci. Agric. Jamaica
 Ext. Circ. Est. exp. Agric. Tingo Maria
 Ext. Circ. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
 Ext. Circ. N.C. agric. Ext. Serv.
 Ext. Folder N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Ext. Serv. Circ. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.

Farm Economist, Oxford
 Farm and Forest, Ibadan, Nigeria
 Farmacognosia Anales del Instituto, José Celestino
 Mutis, Madrid
 Farmer. Journal of the Jamaica Agricultural Society,
 Kingston, Jamaica
 Farmer and Stockbreeder, London
 Farmers Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Canada,
 Ottawa

Fm Econ.
 Fm & For.
 Farmacognosia
 Fmr Jamaica
 Fmr & Stk-Breed.
 Fmrs' Bull. Dep. Agric. Canada

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Farmers' Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, Washington	Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Farmers' Leaflet National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge	Fmrs' Leaf. nat. Inst. agric. Bot.
Farmers' Newsletter, Leeton, N.S.W.	Fmrs' Newslett.
Farmers Weekly, London	Fmrs Wkly
Farming, Norwich	Fmg, Norwich
Farming in South Africa, Pretoria	Fmg S. Afr.
Fertilizer, Feeding Stuffs, and Farm Supplies Journal, London	Fertil. Feed. St. J.
Field Crop Abstracts, Aberystwyth	Field Crop Abstr.
Florists Exchange, New York	Flor. Exch.
Food, London	Food
Flugblätter der Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna	Flugbl. Bundesanst. PflSchutz. Wien
Food and Agriculture, Rome	Food & Agric.
Food Investigation Leaflet, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London	Fd Invest. Leaf. D.S.I.R.
Food Manufacture, London	Food Manuf.
Food Preservation Quarterly, Sydney	Food Pres. Quart.
Food Science Abstracts, London	Food Sci. Abstr.
Foreign Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Foreign Agric.
Forestry, London	Forestry
Forestry Abstracts, Oxford	For. Abstr.
Fruit, Chelmsford	Fruit
Fruit Belge, Gembloux	Fruit belge
Fruit and Produce, Auckland	Fruit & Prod.
*Fruit Products Journal, N. York	Fruit Prod. J.
Fruit Varieties and Horticultural Digest, Wooster, Ohio	Fruit Var. hort. Dig.
Fruit World and Market Grower, Melbourne and Sydney	Fruit World, Melbourne
Fruit Year Book, R.H.S. London	Fruit Year Book
Fruitgrower, Fruiterer, Florist and Market Gardener, London	Fruitgrower
Fruit Grower Year Book, London	Fruit Grower Year Book
Fruits d'Outre Mer, Paris	Fruits d'Outre Mer
Fruits et Primeurs, Casablanca, Morocco	Fruits et Prim.
Fruitteelt, The Hague	Fruitteelt
Frukt og Baer, Oslo	Frukt og Baer
Fruktodlaren, Stockholm	Fruktodlaren
Fukien Agricultural Journal, Foochow	Fukien agric. J.
Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette, London	Gdnrs' Chron.
Gardens Bulletin, Straits Settlements, Singapore	Gdns Bull.
†Gartenbau-Forschung, Wiesbaden	Gartenb. Forsch.
Gärtnormeister, Zürich	Gärtnormeister
General Series Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Mauritius, Port Louis	Gen. Ser. Bull. Dep. Agric. Mauritius
Grower, London	Grower
Growers' Digest, Wishaw, Scotland	Gr. Digest
Growers Notes and Station Record, Gulval, Cornwall	Gr. Notes Stat. Rec. Gulval
Growth, Worcester, Mass.	Growth
Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv [Hebrew]	Hassadeh
Hawaiian Planters' Record, Honolulu	Hawaii. Plant. Rec.
Helminthological Abstracts, St. Albans	Helminth. Abstr.
Herbage Abstracts, Aberystwyth	Herb. Abstr.
Heredity, London	Heredity
Hilgardia, Berkeley, California	Hilgardia
Höfchen Briefe, Leverkusen, Germany	Höfchen Briefe

* Now ceased publication.

† Publication suspended.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Horticultural Circular Department of Agriculture, British Columbia, Victoria	Hort. Circ. Dep. Agric. B.C.
Humus, Milan	Humus
Illinois Horticulture, Normal, Ill.	Ill. Hort.
Illinois State Horticultural Society Newsletter, Normal, Ill.	Ill. St. hort. Soc. Newsl.
Indian Coconut Journal, Ernakulam, S. India	Indian Coconut J.
Indian Coffee Board Monthly Bulletin, Bangalore	Indian Coff. Bd mon. Bull.
Indian Farming, Delhi	Indian Fmg
Indian Journal of Agricultural Science, Delhi	Indian J. agric. Sci.
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Easton, Pa	Industr. Engng Chem.
Information Bulletin, Inter-American Institute of Agri- cultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica	Inf. Bull. Turrialba
International Sugar Journal, London	Int. Sugar J.
Iowa Farm Science, Ames, Iowa	Ia Fm Sci.
Iowa State College Journal of Science, Ames, Iowa	Ia St. Coll. J. Sci.
Italia Agricola, Rome	Ital. agric.
Izvestija Akademii Nauk. S.S.R., Ser. Biol. [Russian]	Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. Ser. Biol.
Jaarboek "De Proeftuin" te Boskoop, Boskoop	Jaarb. Proeft. Boskoop
Jaarverslag Proeftuin voor de Bloementeel te Aalsmeer, Aalsmeer	Jaarversl. Proeft. Aalsmeer
Jaarverslag Proeftuin Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict te Naaldwijk, Naaldwijk	Jaarversl. Proeft. Z.H. Glasd.
Jahrbuch der Hochschule für Bodenkultur in Wien, Vienna	Jb. Hochsch. Bodenk. Wien
Jahresbericht der Eidg. Versuchsanstalt f. Obst-, Wein-, u. Gartenbau in Wädenswil, Bern	Jber. Versuchsanst. Wädenswil
Jardins de France, Paris	Jardins Fr.
John Innes Leaflet, London	John Innes Leaf.
Journal of the Agricultural Association of China, Nanking	J. agric. Ass. China
*Journal of Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C.	J. agric. Res.
Journal of Agricultural Science, Cambridge	J. agric. Sci.
Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia, Perth	J. Agric. W. Aust.
Journal of the American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa	J. Amer. chem. Soc.
Journal of American Society of Agronomy, <i>see</i> Agronomy Journal	
Journal of the American Statistical Association, Menasha, Wis.	J. Amer. statist. Ass.
Journal of the Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	J. Arnold Arbor.
Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington, D.C.	J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash.
Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Sydney	J. Aust. Inst. agric. Sci.
Journal of Biological Chemistry, Baltimore, Md	J. biol. Chem.
Journal of the Board of Greenkeeping Research, Bingley	J. Bd Greenkeep. Res.
Journal of the Chemical Society of London, London	J. chem. Soc. Lond.
*Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Melbourne	J. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Éire, Dublin	J. Dep. Agric. Dublin
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	J. Dep. Agric. Puerto Rico
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia, Adelaide	J. Dep. Agric. S. Aust.
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria, Australia, Melbourne	J. Dep. Agric. Vict.
Journal of Ecology, London	J. Ecol.
Journal of Economic Entomology, Menasha, Wis.	J. econ. Ent.
Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa, Pretoria	J. ent. Soc. sthn Afr.

* Now ceased publication.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Journal of Experimental Biology, Cambridge	J. exp. Biol.
Journal of General Biology [Russian], <i>see</i> Žurnal Obščei Biologi	
Journal of General Microbiology, Cambridge	J. gen. Microbiol.
Journal of Genetics, London	J. Genet.
Journal of Heredity, Washington, D.C.	J. Hered.
Journal of Horticultural Science, London	J. hort. Sci.
Journal of the Institute of Brewing, London	J. Inst. Brew.
Journal of the Institute of Corn and Agricultural Merchants Ltd., London	J. Inst. Corn agric. Merch.
Journal of the Jamaica Agricultural Society, <i>see</i> Farmer	
Journal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge	J. nat. Inst. agric. Bot.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, London	J. roy. agric. Soc.
Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, London	J. roy. hort. Soc.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, London	J. roy. statist. Soc.
Journal of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture, Stockholm (Kungl. Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift)	J. roy. Swedish Acad. Agric.
Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	J. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland, <i>see</i> Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja	
Journal of Scientific Instruments, London	J. sci. Instrum.
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London	J. Soc. chem. Ind. Lond.
Journal of the Soilless Culture Society, Birmingham	J. soilless Cult. Soc.
Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Menasha, Wis.	J. Wash. Acad. Sci.
Kent Farmers' Journal, Maidstone	Kent Fmrs J.
Kew Bulletin, London	Kew Bull.
Kisérletügyi Közlemények, Budapest, <i>see</i> Records of the Hungarian Agricultural Experiment Stations	
Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo (Collective Farming), Moscow [Russian].	Kolhoz. Proizv.
Kühn-Archiv, Berlin	Kühn Arch.
Kungliga Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift, Stockholm, <i>see</i> Journal of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture	
Kungliga Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler, Uppsala, <i>see</i> Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden	
Landbouw, Buitenzorg	Landbouw
Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Wageningen	Landbouwk. Tijdschr.
Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz, Bern	Landw. Jb. Schweiz
Leaflet Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon, Colombo	Leafl. Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon
Leaflet Cyprus Department of Agriculture, Nicosia	Leafl. Cyprus Dep. Agric.
Leaflet Department of Agriculture, Canada, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ottawa	Leafl. Dep. Agric. Canada, Div. Bot. Pl. Path.
Leaflet Department of Agriculture, Scotland, Edinburgh	Leafl. Dep. Agric. Scot.
Leaflet Department of Agriculture, Western Australia	Leafl. Dep. Agric. W. Aust.
Leaflet Extension Service Rutgers University, New Brunswick	Leafl. Ext. Serv. Rutgers Univ.
Leaflet Forestry Commission, London	Leafl. For. Comm. Lond.
Leaflet Indian Coffee Board Research Department, Bangalore	Leafl. Indian Coffee Bd Res. Dep
Leaflet New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Leafl. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Lincolnshire and Surrounding Counties Agricultural Journal, Worcester	Lincoln. agric. J.
Lingnan Science Journal, Canton	Lingnan Sci. J.
Lloydia, Cincinnati, Ohio	Lloydia

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja, Helsinki (Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland)	Maataloust. Aikakausk.
Malayan Agricultural Journal, Kuala Lumpur	Malay. agric. J.
Manx Journal of Agriculture, Douglas, I.O.M.	Manx J. Agric.
Marcellia. Rivista Internazionale di Cecidologia, Naples	Marcellia
Market Growers' Journal, Louisville, Ky	Market Gr. J.
Marketing Leaflet Ministry of Agriculture, London	Market. Leaf. Minist. Agric., Lond.
Meddelande Lantbrukshögskolan Jordbruksförsöksanstalten, Stockholm and other places	Meddel. Lantbruksh. Jordbruksf.
Meddelande från Statens Trädgårdsförsök, Malmö, Sweden	Medd. Trädgårdsförs. Malmö
Meddelande Växtskyddsanstalt, Stockholm	Medd. Växtskyddsanst. Stockh.
Mededelingen van het Algemeen Proefstation voor de Landbouw, Buitenzorg	Meded. alg. Proefst. Landb. Buitenzorg
Mededeelingen Directeur van den Tuinbouw, The Hague	Meded. Dir. Tuinb.
Mededeeling Instituut voor Toegepast Biologisch Onderzoek in de Natuur, Hoenderloo	Meded. Inst. toegep. biolog. Onderz.
Mededeeling Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen	Med. Inst. TuinbTech.
Mededeeling Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen	Meded. Inst. Vered. Tuinbouwgew.
Mededelingen Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek te Lisse	Meded. Lab. Bloemboll. Lisse
Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen	Meded. LandbHoogesch. Wageningen
Mededeelingen van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst te Wageningen, Wageningen, Holland	Meded. PlZiekt. Dienst
Mededelingen van het Proefstation voor de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas, Naaldwijk	Meded. Proefst. Groent. Fruit. Glas
Mededeelingen van den Tuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, The Hague	Meded. TuinbVoorlicht. Dienst
Mededeelingen Vereniging "De Proeftuin" te Boskoop	Meded. "De Proeftuin" te Boskoop
Melding frå Statens Forsøksgrd i Grønsakdyrking Kvithamar i Stjørdal, Norway	Meld. Stat. Forsøksg. Grøns. Kvithamar
Melding frå Statens Forsøksstasjon Grønsakdyrking, Oslo	Meld. Stat. Forsøkst. Grøns. Oslo
Meldinger frå Norges Landbrukshøgskole, Oslo	Meld. Norg. LandbrHøisk.
Mémento Service de la Défense des Végétaux, Rabat, Morocco	Mém. Serv. Déf. Vég. Rabat
Memoir Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.	Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei	Mem. Fac. Agric. Taiwan
Memoir Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad	Mem. imp. Coll. trop. Agric. Trin.
Memoirs of the Food Investigation Board, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London	Mem. Fd Invest. Bd, Lond.
Memoirs Research Division Ministry of Agriculture, Sudan, Khartoum	Mem. Res. Div. Minist. Agric. Sudan
Memoirs School of Agriculture, Cambridge	Mem. Sch. Agric. Camb.
Memorandum Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, Calcutta	Memor. Indian Tea Ass.
Memoria della Stazione Agraria Sperimentale di Bari	Mem. Staz. agrar. sper. Bari
Memoria de la Direccion de Frutas, Hortalizas y Flores, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Buenos Aires	Mem. Dir. Frut. Hort. B. Aires
Merkblatt des Instituts für Obstbau, Berlin	Merkbl. Inst. Obstb. Berlin
Meteorological Magazine, London	Met. Mag.
Mimeoleaflet Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	Mimeoleafl. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Minnesota Horticulturist, Minneapolis	Minn. Hort.
Miscellaneous Publication Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Edinburgh	Misc. Publ. Edinb. Coll. Agric.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Miscellaneous Publication Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Misc. Publ. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Miscellaneous Publication United States Department of Agriculture, Washington	Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Mitteilungen der Eidgenössischen Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalt für Obst- Wein- und Gartenbau Zürich-Oerlikon	Mitt. Versuchsanst. Zürich-Oerlikon
Mitteilungen für die Mitglieder des Obstbauversuchsrings des Altenlandes, Jork	Mitt. ObstbVersuchsring Jork
Monograph Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, Talawakelle	Monogr. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon
Monthly Bulletin of the Coffee Board of Kenya, Nairobi	Mon. Bull. Coff. Bd Kenya
Monthly Bulletin Indian Coffee Board, Bangalore	Mon. Bull. Indian Coff. Bd
Monthly List of Official Colonial Publications, London	Mon. List off. colon. Publ.
Monthly Weather Report of the Meteorological Office, London	Mon. Weather Rep. Lond.
Mysore Agricultural Journal, Bangalore	Mysore agric. J.
Nachrichtenblatt der Biologischen Zentralanstalt Braunschweig, Braunschweig	NachrBl. biolog. Zentralanst. Braunschweig
Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst, Berlin	NachrBl. dtsh. PflSchDienst
N.A.A.S. [National Agricultural Advisory Service] Quarterly Review, London	N.A.A.S. Quart. Rev.
National Cactus and Succulent Journal, Bradford	Nat. Cactus succ. J.
National Horticultural Magazine, Washington, D.C.	Nat. hort. Mag.
National Research Council Review, Ottawa	N.R.C. Rev. Ottawa
Nature, London	Nature
Nature [Russian], see Priroda	
Nauka i Ziznj (Science and Life), Moscow [Russian]	Nauka i Ziznj
New Phytologist, Cambridge	New Phytol.
New York State Flower Growers Inc. Bulletin	Bull. N.Y. St. Flower Gr.
New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z. J. Agric.
New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology, Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.
N.F.U. [National Farmer's Union] Annual, London	N.F.U. Annual, Lond.
Norsk Hagetidend, Oslo	Norsk Hagetid.
Northern Gardener, Manchester	North. Gdnr
Northwest Science, Pullman, Washington	Northwest Sci.
Notas Agronomicas. Estacion Agricola Experimental de Palmira, Republica de Colombia, Palmira	Not. agron. Palmira
Notiziario sulle Malattie delle Piante, Milan	Not. Mal. Piante
Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, Florence	Nuovo G. bot. ital.
Nyasaland Agricultural Quarterly Journal, Blantyre	Nyasaland agric. Quart. J.
Oléagineux, Marseilles	Oléagineux
Orchard and Garden [Russian], see Sad i Ogorod	
Orchardist of New Zealand, Wellington, N.Z.	Orchard. N.Z.
Palestine Journal of Botany, Jerusalem series, Jerusalem	Palest. J. Bot. (J)
Palestine Journal of Botany, Rehovot series, Rehovot	Palest. J. Bot. (R)
Pamphlet Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington	Pamph. Vt agric. Exp. Stat.
Paper Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, California	Pap. Citrus Exp. Stat. Calif.
Paper United Planters' Association of Southern India	Pap. United Plant. Ass. S. India
Parasitica, Gembloux	Parasitica
Pflanzenschutz Berichte, Vienna	PflSch. Ber. Wien
Pflanzenschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung, Dielsdorf-Zürich	Pflanzensch. SchädliBekämpf.
Philippine Agriculturist, Los Banos, P.I.	Philipp. Agric.
Philippine Journal of Agriculture, Manila, P.I.	Philipp. J. Agric.
Philippine Journal of Science, Manila, P.I.	Philipp. J. Sci.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, London	Philos. Trans.
Phytopathology, Lancaster, Pa	Phytopathology
Picture Sheet U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Plant Quarantine, Washington, D.C.	Picture Sheet U.S. Dep. Agric. Bur. Ent. Pl. Quar.
Plant Pathology Paper, Department of Agriculture, Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury	Pl. Path. Pap. Dep. Agric. S. Rhod.
Plant Protection Overseas Review, London	Pl. Prot. Overs. Rev.
Plant and Soil, The Hague	Plant and Soil
Plant Breeding Abstracts, Cambridge	Plant Breed. Abstr.
Plant Disease Reporter, Beltsville, Md	Plant Dis. Repr
Plant Physiology, Lancaster, Pa	Plant Physiol.
Planta. Archiv für Wissenschaftliche Botanik, Berlin	Planta
Planters' Chronicle, Nilgiris, India	Plant. Chron.
Planters' Journal and Agriculturist, Calcutta	Plant. J. Calcutta
Planting Manual Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Plant. Man. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Pomologie Française, Villefranche sur Saône	Pomol. franç.
Pomme de Terre Française, Lille	Pomme de Terre franç.
Poona Agricultural College Magazine, Poona	Poona agric. Coll. Mag.
Portugaliae Acta Biologica, Series A, Lisbon	Portugal. Acta biol.
Press Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experimental Station, Gainesville	Press Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Press Bulletin New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Press Bull. New Mex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Priroda (Nature) Leningrad [Russian]	Priroda
Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain	Proc. agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.
Proceedings of the American Pomological Society, Washington	Proc. Amer. pomol. Soc.
Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science, East Lansing, Mich.	Proc. Amer. Soc. hort. Sci.
Proceedings Bulb Growers Short Course, Puyallup	Proc. Bulb Gr. Short Course
Proceedings California Weed Conference	Proc. Calif. Weed Conf.
Proceedings Conference Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, Brisbane	Proc. Conf. Qd Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.
Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society, Deland, Fla	Proc. Fla St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Section B, Bangalore	Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.
Proceedings of the Indian Tea Association, Annual Conference, Tocklai Experimental Station, Tocklai	Proc. Indian Tea Ass. Tocklai annu. Conf.
Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. [Russian], see Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.	
Proceedings of the Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences of U.S.S.R. [Russian], see Doklady Vsesojuznoi . . .	
Proceedings of the National Shade Tree Conference, Milwaukee and other places, U.S.A.	Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. Milwaukee
Proceedings of the New York State Horticultural Society, New York	Proc. N.Y. St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings North Central Weed Control Conference (U.S.A.)	Proc. N. centr. Weed Control Conf.
Proceedings North Eastern States Weed Control Conference (U.S.A.)	Proc. N.E. States Weed Control Conf.
Proceedings of the Northern Nut Growers Association, New York	Proc. north. Nutgrs Ass.
Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Sciences, Normal, Oklahoma	Proc. Okla Acad. Sci.
Proceedings of the Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association, State College	Proc. Pa St. hort. Ass.
Proceedings of the Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, Mackay, Queensland	Proc. Qd Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London	Proc. roy. Inst. G.B.
Proceedings of the Royal Society, Series B, London	Proc. roy. Soc.
Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America, Morgantown, West Virginia	Proc. Soil sci. Soc. Amer.
Proceedings Vermont State Horticultural Society, Rutland and other places	Proc. Vt St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings Washington State Horticultural Association, Washington State	Proc. Wash. St. hort. Ass.
Proceedings Western Weed Control Conference (U.S.A.)	Proc. west. Weed Control Conf.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of Bengal, Calcutta	Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal
Processed Publications Department of Agriculture, Canada, Division of Entomology, Ottawa	Processed Publ. Canada Dep. Agric. Div. Ent.
Professional Paper Boyce Thompson Institute, Yonkers	Prof. Pap. Boyce Thompson Inst.
Progres Agricole et Viticole, Montpellier	Progr. agric. vitic.
Progress in Modern Biology [Russian], <i>see</i> Uspehi sovremennoi biologii	
Progress Report Dominion Experimental Station, Beaverlodge, Alberta	Progr. Rep. Domin. exp. Stat. Beaverlodge
Progress Report Dominion Experimental Station, Harrow, Ontario	Progr. Rep. Domin. exp. Stat. Harrow
Progress Report of the Dominion Experimental Farm, Indian Head, Sask.	Progr. Rep. Domin. exp. Fm Indian Head
Progress Report Dominion Experimental Station, Kentville, N.S.	Progr. Rep. Domin. exp. Stat. Kentville
Progress Report Dominion Reclamation Station, Melita, Manitoba	Progr. Rep. Domin. Reclam. Stat. Melita
Progress Report Dominion Experimental Station, Melfort, Sask.	Progr. Rep. Domin. exp. Stat. Melfort
Progress Report Dominion Agricultural Experimental Station, Saanichton, B.C.	Progr. Rep. Domin. agric. exp. Stat. Saanichton
Progress Report Institute of Plant Industry, Indore	Progr. Rep. Inst. Pl. Ind. Indore
Progress Report Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie	Progr. Rep. Wyo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Przegląd Doświadczalnictwa rolniczego, Poznań	Przegląd Doświad. rolnicz.
Przegląd Ogrodniczy, Warsaw	Przegl. Ogrod.
Publications (mainly out of series) of:	
American Potash Institute, Washington, D.C.	(Publ.) Amer. Pot. Inst.
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington	Bur. agric. Econ. U.S.D.A.
Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa	Canada Dep. Agric.
Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z.	Cawthron Inst.
Commonwealth Economic Committee, London	Commonw. econ. Cttee
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia	Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
Direction de l'Agriculture et d'Elevage, Ministère des Colonies, Brussels	Dir. Agric. Minist. Colon. Brussels
Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Edinburgh	Edin. Coll. Agric.
Estación Experimental de Aula Dei, Zaragoza, Spain	Estac. exp. Aula Dei, Zaragoza
Food and Agriculture Organization, Program of Work	F.A.O. Program Work
Government Committee for the Compilation of the List of Varieties of Field Crops, Wageningen	Govt. Cttee Compil. List Var. Field Crops, Wageningen
l'Institut National pour l'Étude agronomique du Congo Belge, Brussels	Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge <i>or</i> I.N.E.A.C.
Istituto di Allevamento Vegetale per la Cerealicoltura, Bologna	Inst. Allev. veg. Cereal.
Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria, Rome	Inst. naz. Econ. agrar. Rome
Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, London	met. Off. Air Minist. Lond.
Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserijen Voedselvoorziening, The Hague	Minist. Landb., The Hague
Ministerio de Agricultura Guatemala C.A.	Minist. Agric. Guatemala

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Ministerio da Agricultura, Serviço de Informação Agrícola, Rio de Janeiro	Minist. Agric. Rio de J.
Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nacion, Argentina, Buenos Aires	Minist. Agric. Nac. B. Aires
N.A.A.S. [National Agricultural Advisory Service] London and elsewhere	nat. agric. adv. Serv. or N.A.A.S.
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe	nat. Inst. agric. Engng. or N.I.A.E.
Nederlandse Fruittelers Organisatie	Nederl. Fruit. Org. or N.F.O.
Proeftuin Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict, Naaldwijk	Proeft. Z.H. GlasD.
Scientific Cooperation Office, Middle East, Cairo	sci. Coop. Off. Mid. East
Scottish Council (Development and Industry), Edinburgh	Scot. Coun.
Station fédérale d'essais viticoles et arboricoles, Lausanne	Stat. féd. Ess. vitic. arboric. Lausanne
Técnica Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas - Turrialba, Costa Rica	téc. Inst. Interamer. Cien. agric. Turrialba
Trelawney Tobacco Research Station, Southern Rhodesia	Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat.
United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Administration, Bureau of Entomology, Plant Quarantine series	U.S. Dep. Agric., agric. Res. Administ., Bur. Ent. Pl. Quar.
Pure Culture Study of Bacteria, Geneva, N.Y.	
Puutarha, Helsinki	Puutarha
Pyrethrum Post, London	Pyreth. Post
Quarterly Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing, Mich.	Quart. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Quarterly Circular, Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme, Colombo	Quart. Circ. Ceylon Rubb. Res. Scheme
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Oxford	Quart. J. microscop. Sci.
Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, London	Quart. J. roy. met. Soc.
Quarterly Report West African Cacao Research Institute, Gold Coast, Tafo	Quart. Rep. W. Afr. Cacao Res. Inst.
Quarterly Review of Biology, Baltimore, Md	Quart. Rev. Biol.
Quarterly Reviews, The Chemical Society, London	Quart. Rev. chem. Soc.
Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane	Qd agric. J.
Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science, Brisbane	Qd J. agric. Sci.
Rapport Annuel Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Leopoldville	Rapp. Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge
Rapports Annuels de la Station Fédérale d'Essais Viticoles et Arboricoles à Lausanne et Domaine de Pully [contained in Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz]	Rapp. annu. Stat. féd. Ess. vitic. arboric. Lausanne
Rapport de la Station Provinciale de Recherches Scientifiques de Viticulture, La Hulpe, Belgium	Rapp. Stat. Rech. sci. Vitic. La Hulpe
Records of the Hungarian Agricultural Experiment Stations, Budapest [Kiserletügyi Közlemények]	Rec. Hungarian agric. Exp. Stats.
Report of the Administrator of Agricultural Research, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Rep. Administ. agric. Res. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Report on the Agricultural Experiment Stations, U.S.A.	Rep. agric. Exp. Stats. U.S.A.
Report Annual Date Growers' Institute, Coachella	Rep. ann. Date Gr. Inst.
Reports of Cocoa Conferences, London and elsewhere	Rep. Cocoa Conf.
Report of the College of Agriculture, Vermont, Burlington	Rep. Vt Coll. agric.
Report East Africa Agricultural Research Institute, Amani	Rep. Amani
Report Lethbridge Dominion Agricultural Experimental Station, Alta	Rep. Lethbridge Domin. agric. exp. Stat.
Report of the Minister of Agriculture, Dominion of Canada, Ottawa	Rep. Minist. Agric. Canada

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Report of Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Canadian Society of Horticulture, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Rep. Proc. west. Canad. Soc. Hort.
Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.	Rep. Secy. Agric. U.S.
Report of the Senior Agricultural Officer, Hong Kong	Rep. senr agric. Off. Hong Kong
Report Series Agricultural Research Council, London	Rep. Ser. agric. Res. Coun. Lond.
Report on the Trial of New Varieties of Hops, East Malling	
Reports on the work of the Agricultural Stations in the Madras Presidency	Rep. work agric. Stats Madras
Report of Work of the Ceylon Rubber Research Board, Colombo	Rep. Work Rubb. Res. Bd, Ceylon
Reprint Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Adelaide	Repr. Waite agric. Res. Inst.
Report of the Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, Corstorphine, Edinburgh	Rep. Scot. Soc. Res. Pl. Breed.
Research, London	Research, Lond.
Research Achievement Sheets United States Department of Agriculture, Washington	Res. Achiev. Sht U.S. Dep. Agric.
Research Bulletin Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames	Res. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Research Bulletin Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln	Res. Bull. Neb. agric. Exp. Stat.
Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington	Res. Stud. Wash. St. Coll. Pullman
Review of Applied Entomology, A. Agricultural, London	Rev. appl. Ent.
Review of Applied Mycology, Kew	Rev. appl. Myc.
Review National Research Council, Canada, Ottawa	Rev. nat. Res. Coun. Canada
Revista de Agricultura, Cochabamba, Bolivia	Rev. Agric. Cochabamba
Revista de Agricultura, São Paulo, Piracicaba	Rev. agric. Piracicaba
Revista Agronomica, Publicacao da Sociedade de Ciencias Agronomicas de Portugal, Lisbon	Rev. agron. Lisboa
Revista Argentina de Agronomia, Buenos Aires	Rev. argent. Agron. B. Aires
Revista de la Asociacion de Ingenieros Agronomos, Montevideo	Rev. Asoc. Ingen. agron. Montevideo
Revista Ceres, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Rev. Ceres
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria, Buenos Aires	Rev. Agron. B. Aires
Revista Facultad Nacional de Agronomia, Colombia, S. America	Rev. Fac. nac. Agron. Colombia
Revista Industrial y Agricola de Tucumán, Tucumán, Argentina	Rev. industr. agric. Tucumán
Revista del Instituto de Defensa da Cafe de Costa Rica, San José	Rev. Inst. Def. Cafe San José
Revista de Investigaciones Agricolas, Buenos Aires	Rev. Invest. agric. B. Aires
Revista Mensual Ferrocarril de Buenos Aires al Pacifico, Buenos Aires	Rev. B.A.P.
Revue Agricole de l'Ile Maurice, Maurice	Rev. agric. Maurice
Revue Agricole de l'Isle de Réunion, Saint-Denis	Rev. agric. Réunion
Revue Générale du Caoutchouc, Paris	Rev. gén. Caoutch.
Revue Horticole, Paris	Rev. hort. Paris
Revue Horticole de l'Algérie, Algiers	Rev. hort. Algér.
Revue Horticole Suisse, Geneva	Rev. hort. suisse
Revue Internationale de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale, Paris	Rev. int. Bot. appl.
Revue d'Oka, Agronomie, Médecine, Vétérinaire, La Trappe, Quebec	Rev. d'Oka
Revue Romande d'Agriculture, de Viticulture, et d'Arboriculture, Lausanne	Rev. romande Agric. Vitic.
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal, Salisbury	Rhod. agric. J.
Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale, Florence	Riv. Agric. subtrop.
Rivista di Frutticoltura, Ravenna	Riv. Fruttic.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Rivista della Ortoflorofrutticoltura Italiana, Firenze	Riv. Ortofruttic. ital.
Rubber Developments, London	Rubb. Dev.
Sad i Ogorod (Orchard and garden), Moscow [Russian]	Sad i Ogorod
Sborník Československé Akademie Zemědělské, Prague, see Annals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture	
S. C. Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana	S. C. Purdue agric. Exp. Stat.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau, Wädenswil	Schweiz. Z. Obst- u. Weinb.
Science, New York	Science
Science and Life [Russian], see Nauka i Ziznj	
Science Bulletin Department of Agriculture, New South Wales	Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. N.S.W.
Science Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa, Pretoria	Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr.
Science Bulletin Western Province Fruit Research Station, Stellenbosch, South Africa	Sci. Bull. W. Prov. Fruit Res Stat.
Science Progress, London	Sci. Progr.
Science Series Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Mauritius, Port Louis	Sci. Ser. Bull. Dep. Agric. Mauritius
Scientific Contribution New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station	Sci. Contr. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Scientific Series Malaya Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur	Sci. Ser. Malaya Dep. Agric.
Scientific Agriculture, Ottawa	Sci. Agric.
Scientific Horticulture, Sutton Bonington, England	Sci. Hort.
Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin	Sci. Proc. roy. Dublin Soc.
Scientific Publication of the Central Agricultural Control Institute, Sofia	Sci. Publ. centr. agric. Res. Control Inst. Sofia
Scientific Reports Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Calcutta	Sci. Repts. Indian agric. Res. Inst.
Scottish Agriculture, Edinburgh	Scot. Agric.
Seed Growers Leaflets, N.I.A.B. Cambridge	Seed Gr. Leafl.
Seed World, Chicago	Seed World
Serie Scientifique, Institut National de l'Étude Agrono- mique du Congo Belge, Brussels	Ser. Sci. Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge
Serie Technique, Institut National de l'Étude Agrono- mique du Congo Belge, Brussels	Ser. Tech. Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge
Service Circular Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	Serv. Circ. Mo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Soap and Sanitary Chemicals, N. York	Soap san. Chem.
Socialist Agriculture [Russian], see Socialističeskoe . . .	
Socialističeskoe Seljskoe Hozjaistvo (Socialist Agricul- ture), Moscow [Russian]	Social. seljsk. Hoz.
Soil Science, New Brunswick, N.J.	Soil Sci.
Soils and Fertilizers, Rothamsted	Soils & Ferts
South African Journal of Science, Johannesburg	S. Afr. J. Sci.
Special Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Spec. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
State Horticultural Association of Pennsylvania News, see Proceedings State . . .	
Station Bulletin Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Stat. Bull. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Sudan Notes and Records, Khartoum	Sudan Notes
Suelo Tico, San José, Costa Rica	Suelo Tico
Sugar Bulletin Department of Agriculture, British Guiana, Georgetown	Sug. Bull. Dep. Agric. Brit. Guiana
Sugar Journal, New Orleans, Pa	Sugar J.
Sugestiones Oportunas para el Fruticultor del Rio Negro, Cinco Saltos, S. America	Suggest. oport.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia (Annales Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ), Ser. A, IV, Biologica, Helsinki	Suom. Tiedeakat. Toim. Biol.
Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia (Annales Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ), Ser. A, II, Chemica. Helsinki	Suom. Tiedeakat. Toim. Chemica
Suomen Maataloustieteellisen Seuran Julkaisuja (Acta Agraria Fennica), Helsinki	Suom. Maataloust. Seur. Julk.
Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja [Annales Entomologici Fennici], Helsinki	Suom. Hyönteist. Aikakausk.
Svensk Geografisk Årsbok, Lund	Svensk geogr. Årsb.
Sveriges Pomologiska Förenings Årsskrift, Stockholm	Sver. pomol. Fören. Årsskr.
Tabacco, Rome	Tabacco
Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture, Hobart	Tasm. J. Agric.
Tätigkeitsbericht der Gärtnerischen Versuchsanstalt zu Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg	TätigskBer. gärtl. Versuchsanst. Friesdorf
Tea Protection Series Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department, Tocklai	Tea Prot. Ser. Indian Tea Ass. sci. Dep.
Tea Quarterly, Journal of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, Talawakelle	Tea Quart.
Technical Bulletin Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	Tech. Bull. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	Tech. Bull. Colo agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Department of Agriculture Canada, Ottawa	Tech. Bull. Dep. Agric. Canada
Technical Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, London	Tech. Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Technical Bulletin Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Tech. Bull. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Tech. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham	Tech. Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	Tech. Bull. N.Y. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Tech. Bull. Okla agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Tech. Bull. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Technical Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg	Tech. Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Communication Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland	Tech. Commun. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stats, Queensland
Technical Communications of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, London	Tech. Commun. Commonw. Bur.
Technical Digest, Washington and Ottawa	Tech. Dig.
Technical Memorandum Bayer Products Ltd., London	Tech. Memor. Bayer Products, Lond.
Technical Publication Canterbury Agricultural College, New Zealand	Tech. Publ. Canterbury agric. Coll.
Technical Publications Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Washington, D.C.	Tech. Publ. Inter-Amer. Inst. agric. Sci.
Tekel Tutun Institutü Raporlari, Istanbul	Tekel Tutun Institutü Raporlari
Tidsskrift for Planteavl, København	Tidsskr. Planteavl
Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten, Wageningen	Tijdsch. Plziekt.
The Times Review of Industry, London	Times Rev. Industr.
Tin-Printer and Box Maker and Canning Industry, London	Tin-Print. Box Mkr & Canning Ind.
T.N.O.-Nieuws, Groningen	T.N.O.-Nieuws
Transactions of the British Mycological Society, Cambridge	Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Transactions Peninsula Horticultural Society, Dover, Delaware	Trans. peninsula hort. Soc.
Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Edinburgh	Trans. bot. Soc. Edinb.
Transactions and Proceedings of the Illinois Horticultural Society, Quincy, Ill.	Trans. Ill. St. hort. Soc.
Translated Contents List of Russian Periodicals, D.S.I.R., London	Transl. Contents List Russ. Period.
Tropical Agriculture. Journal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Port of Spain	Trop. Agriculture Trin.
Tropical Agriculturist and Magazine of the Ceylon Agricultural Society, Peradeniya	Trop. Agriculturist
Tropical Woods, New Haven, Conn.	Trop. Woods
Tuinbouw, The Hague	Tuinbouw
Tuinbouwgids, The Hague	Tuinbouwgids
Tunisie Agricole, Tunis	Tunis. agric.
Uspehi Sovremennoï Biologii (Progress in modern biology), Moscow [Russian]	Uspehi Sovremen. biol.
Valtion Maatalouskoetoiminnan Julkaisuja (Agricultural Experiment Activities of the State [Finland] Publication), Helsinki	Valt. Maatalousk. Julk.
Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm	Växtskyddsnotiser
Verslag van der Directeur van het Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S., Batavia	Versl. A.V.R.O.S.
Verslag van het Landbouwproefstation en Bodemkundig Instituut T.N.O. Groningen	Versl. LandbProefst. T.N.O. Groningen
Vinodelie i vinogradarstvo (Winemaking and viticulture), Moscow [Russian]	
Viticulture Arboriculture, Paris	Vitic. Arboric.
Vlugschrift van den Plantenziektenkundigen dienst te Wageningen, Wageningen	Vlugschi. PlZiekt. Dienst Wageningen
Wallerstein Laboratories Communication, New York	Wallerstein Lab. Commun.
Weather, London	Weather
West Punjab Fruit Journal, Lyallpur	W. Punjab Fruit J.
Winemaking and Viticulture [Russian], Moscow, see Vinodelie i vinogradarstvo	
Wisconsin Horticulture, Madison, Wis.	Wis. Hort.
Worcestershire Agricultural Chronicle, Worcester	Worcester. agric. Chron.
World Crops, London	World Crops
Yearbook of Agriculture U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Yearb. Agric. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Yearbook, California Avocado Society, Los Angeles	Yearb. Calif. Avoc. Soc.
Yearbook of Caribbean Research, Port of Spain, Trinidad	Yearb. Caribbean Res.
Yearbook of the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry of the University of Belgrade, Belgrade	Yearb. Fac. Agric. For. Belgrade
Yearbook of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Copenhagen	Yearb. roy. vet. agric. Coll. Copenhagen
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung, Düngung, Bodenkunde, Weinheim and Berlin	Z. PflErnähr. Düng.
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, Stuttgart	Z. Pflkrankh.
Zoological Record, Section Insecta, London	Zool. Rec.
Züchter, Berlin	Züchter
Žurnal Obsčei Biologii (Journal of General Biology), Moscow [Russian]	Žurn. obsčei Biol.